pa

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

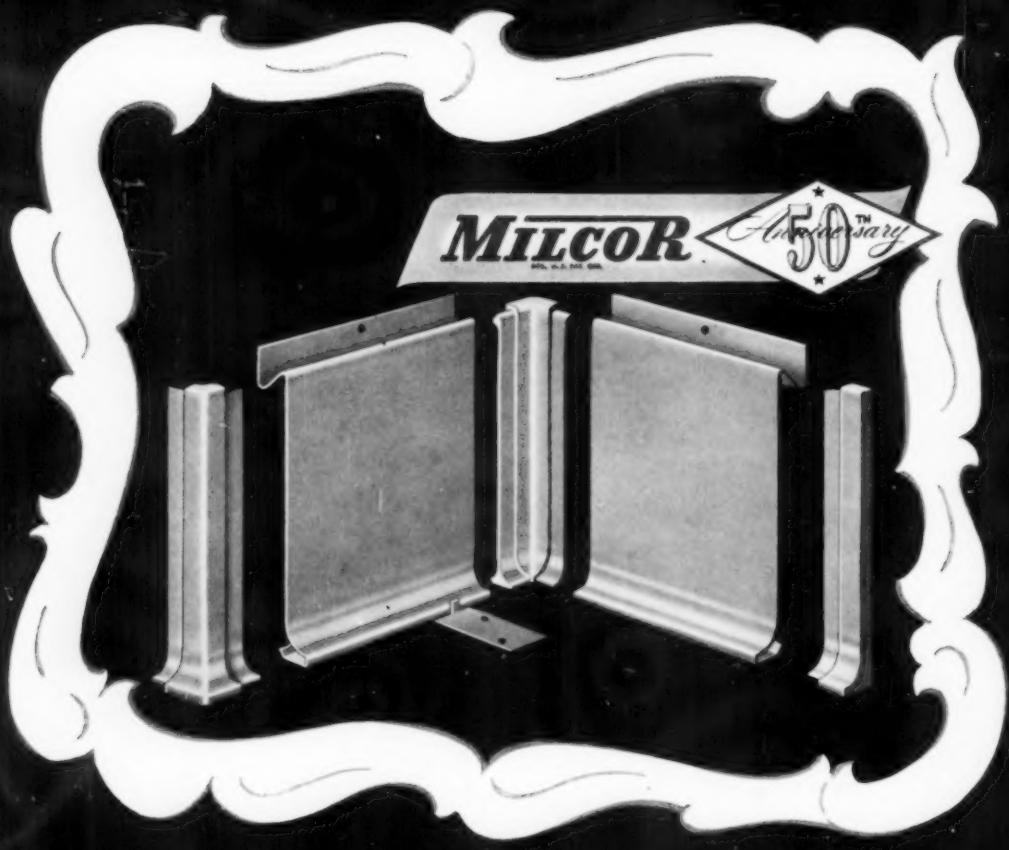
7

july 1952

veterans hospital

interior design data

largest architectural circulation in the world



MILCOR* No. 605 Plastered-in Metal Base

with friction-fit fittings for faster installation

Flush-type plastered-in design — Base (4" and 6" heights, standard 10' lengths) is punched for nailing to wall. Has slotted plaster flange for easy grouting. Sections of base joined by flat aligning plate, requiring no punching, no screws.

Fittings require no punching, no screws — Cast outside and inside corner fittings (square or ¾" radius) and left-and right-hand end-stops are friction-fit.

Sanitary, fire-safe, durable — Ideal for hospitals, schools, hotels, apartments, office and industrial buildings, etc. — with linoleum or any other type floors.

Write for complete information.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4109 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 24, MD. — 5300 Pulaski Highway • BUFFALO 11, N. Y. — 64 Rapin St. • CHICAGO 9, ILL. — 4301 S. Western Blvd. • CINCINNATI 25, OHIO — 3240 Spring Grove Ave. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO — 1541 E. 38th St. • DETROIT 2, MICH. — 690 Amsterdam Ave. • KANSAS CITY 41, MO. — P. O. Box 918 • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF. — 4807 E. 49th St. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. — 230 Park Ave. • ST. LOUIS 10, MO. — 4215 Clayton Ave. M-109

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

July 1952

Editorial Staff

Thomas H. Creighton
Editor

Charles Magruder
Managing Editor

George A. Sanderson
Feature Editor

Burton H. Holmes
Technical Editor

Mary Agnes Morel
Associate Editor

Elsie Tupper
Viola S. Kaps
Valerie Butta
Marianne Gutman
Sue B. Hanauer
Assistant Editors

Stamo Papadaki
Art Director

Elmer A. Bennett
Drafting

Suzanne Sekey
Page Beauchamp
Interior Design Consultants

Executive & Business Staff

John G. Belcher
Publisher: Vice President

Frank J. Armelt
Production Manager

John N. Carlin
Circulation Manager

John Y. Cunningham
Promotion Manager

3 **Newsletter**

9 **Views**

15 Progress Preview: **West Coast Television Center**

hospital design

63 **VA Hospital: Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York**
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects-Engineers

75 **Patient-Nurse Two-way Communication**
By L. T. Chandler

79 **Hospital Lighting**
By Howard Haynes

83 Related Design Fields: **Hospital Mural**

84 **The Architect and His Community: Montgomery, Alabama**
Sherlock, Smith & Adams, Architects & Engineers

99 **Sprayed-on Vinyl-plastic Sheeting**
By Guy G. Rothenstein

103 **Guest Houses with Plastic Roofs: Sarasota, Florida**
Twitchell & Rudolph, Architects

106 **Products**

108 **Manufacturers' Literature**

interior design data

113 **Patients' Rooms** by Eugene D. Rosenfeld, M.D.

114 **Mt. Zion Hospital: San Francisco, California**
Milton T. Pflueger and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects

117 **Peter Bent Brigham Hospital: Boston, Massachusetts**
Markus & Nocka, Architects

118 **Crossett Hospital: Crossett, Arkansas**
William Lescaze, Architect

121 **Interior Design Products**

selected details

125 University: **Ramp (1)**

127 University: **Ramp (2)**

129 Residence: **Stairs**

130 **Reviews**

142 **Out of School** by Carl Feiss

152 **It's the Law** by Bernard Tomson

164 **Jobs and Men**

194 **Advertisers' Directory**

196 **P.S.**

built to greet a million hands

Kwikset LOCKSETS

Kwikset locks are
precision manufactured,
beautifully finished,
designed to last.

kwikset sales and service company
anaheim, california

Construction figures for both April and May rose to new records for those months -- $2½ billion in April and $2¾ billion in May. Total for the first five months of the year was close to $12 billion -- a rise of 3% over last year's outlay for the same period. Private housing in May was about the same as a year ago; private industrial work was slightly higher. While other private construction dropped, public work -- principally military and defense -- rose more than seasonally.

Dept. of Commerce and Dept. of Labor estimates for the year 1952 now indicate that we should hit a new record total of over $32 billion. These guesses are based on hope that the steel situation will be resolved soon, and that Regulation X will be partially relaxed in the near future. This should allow private residential work to come near last year's total, and permit some pick-up in the last quarter for commercial and religious building.

While military construction may reach almost $2 billion in volume this year, public housing is expected to cost about $700 million (an estimated 50,000 new units, in addition to completion of work started in 1951). House attempts to cut new authorizations to 5000 units will probably be defeated by Senate and administration action.

These construction figures are reflected fairly accurately in present architectural practice. One architect in five, according to A.I.A. survey, has defense work, and is increasing or holding his office staff. Small architect who concentrates on residential design is managing to keep going, and in some instances to keep well going. Medium-sized firms without defense contracts, depending on institutional and commercial work, are having hardest time. Guess figures seem to indicate that they will be better off toward end of year.

Defense housing is still moving slowly. Of 80,915 units "programmed," 64,940 units have been approved but only 16,524 had been started and 3,018 completed as of May 15.

Building type which P/A described in last issue -- the shopping center -- is coming into prominence all over the country. With relaxed commercial controls, applications have been granted and work has been started on many costly projects, from New England to California. Investors see new profitable depository for funds in this apparently sure-fire merchandising trend, but are being warned that careless surveys or thoughtless locating may result in disappointments. In one district, two huge projects are tapping same trade area, competing for same tenants; one seems sure to flop. Architects called on such jobs will be well advised to insist that good economic survey be made before risking their reputations and client's funds.

Eighth annual Pan-American Congress of Architecture will be held in Mexico City in October, and promises to be the best yet of these international meetings which have grown in importance, both because of the serious nature of the discussions and the closer collaboration brought about

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President and Treasurer; H. Burton Lowe, Executive Vice President; Fred P. Peters, Vice President and Secretary; John G. Belcher, William P. Winsor, Gilbert E. Cochran, Merald F. Lue, Vice Presidents; Kathleen Starke, Assistant Treasurer. Executive and editorial offices: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are architects, engineers, specification writers, designers, or draftsmen, and to government departments, trade associations, members of the armed forces, college libraries, students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employees—$4.00 for one year, $6.00 for two years, $8.00 for three years. Above prices are applicable in U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canada, and Philippine Republic. Latin America—$10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions—$15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. Single copy—$1.00. Printed by Publishers Printing Co., New York, N. Y. Copyright 1952, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Reentered as Second Class Matter September 21, 1951, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXIII, No. 7. July, 1952. In Art Index.

ABP ABC

among colleagues in architecture from the various American nations.

American Hospital Association Convention will be held this year in Philadelphia, September 15 - 18. International Federation of Landscape Architects will meet this month (July 10 - 13) in Stockholm, and 17th International Congress of the History of Art will be in Amsterdam (July 23-31) with Henry-Russell Hitchcock as a speaker.

Kahn & Jacobs' 100 Park Avenue (May 1951 P/A) has been awarded the Fifth Avenue Association's award as the best multistory building erected in Midtown Manhattan in 1950 and 1951.

Mayer & Whittlesey captured two N.Y. Chapter A.I.A. awards this year. With Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, they received the Apartment House Award, and for over-all accomplishment in planning and architecture they were awarded the Chapter's annual Gold Medal.

Trinity University in San Antonio, Texas, announces a course in business and management aspects of home building, leading to B.S. degree. Program will be assisted by Housing Research Foundation of Southwest Research Institute.

Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio, has fused departments of art, architecture and design into one Division of Visual Arts. Reason, according to President Millis, is that an advisory committee survey showed no coherence in teaching in former divided set-up. New dean and division head will be needed. Harvard has found no solution to its problem of replacing both dean and chairman of School of Architecture -- both Gropius and Hudnut will stay another year.

Useful traveling exhibit is being used by Mississippi Glass Co. to demonstrate to architectural groups functional properties of various diffusing, translucent, figured, and wire glass. Model unit shows transmission qualities at any hour for any location.

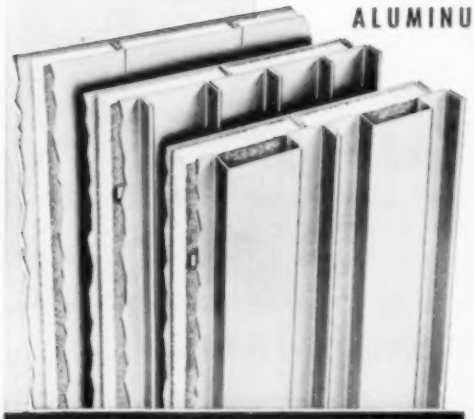
Cities are allocating more of their budgets for planning, according to statistics released by International City Managers' Association. In 1941 only Chicago and New York appropriated more than $100,000 for their planning commissions while, in 1951, eleven cities spent at least that much. Per capita appropriations were also larger, and planning staffs have increased. While these gains seem small, it is pointed out that demand for city planners is exceeding supply at the moment.

Another professional shortage is occurring in some engineering fields. Advertising Council has agreed to conduct an advertising campaign in the public interest, to encourage high school graduates to accept engineering as a career. Industrial engineering departments are advertising for architecturally trained men to switch over. Estimates indicate need for 40,000 new engineers annually, with 28,000 graduating this year, 19,000 next year, and only about 15,000 in 1954.

INSULATED METAL WALLS

for INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL



FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

In new plant planning, this modern wall construction continues to gain favor with both architects and owners throughout the country. As evidence of this, we point to a second complete new plant built for Quaker Oats in Chattanooga, Tenn. The first Quaker Oats plant built with this wall construction was completed last year in Omaha, Neb. In the two plants, Mahon Insulated Metal Walls with aluminum exteriors were employed to good advantage in the construction of eleven separate buildings. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls can be furnished in Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel in the three distinct exterior patterns illustrated at the left . . . they are available in two "Field Constructed" types, and in two types of "Prefabricated Panels". Walls of the "Field Constructed" type can be erected up to fifty feet in height without horizontal joints—a feature of Mahon walls which is particularly desirable in power houses or other buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls go up quickly, resulting in considerable saving in time and construction costs. For complete information on this modern, permanent wall construction, and Mahon Steel Deck Roofs, see Sweet's Files, or write for Catalogs No. B-52-A and B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives in All Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

MAHON

ONLY HAUSERMAN OFFERS

Korweld*

...the ultra-modern, textured-finish MOVABLE PARTITION PANEL

Korweld is an *exclusive* Hauserman development. Its introduction last year followed exhaustive research by Hauserman engineers.

Korweld consists of a super-strength honeycomb core, plastic-welded to facing sheets of tough, non-metallic composition board.

Korweld is the term applied *only* to this latest Hauserman-engineered panel construction. All structural members, posts, cornices and baseboards are precision-rolled, heavy-gauge steel.

These are the facts about Korweld

STRENGTH:

Korweld is tough, strong and high in impact-resistance. It will not bend, chip, warp or scale. Compression strength is over 2½ tons per sq. ft.

SOUND CONTROL:

Patented Korweld construction utilizes the most advanced scientific principles of effective sound control. Can attain up to a 40 decibel attenuation value, the equal of a 5½" tile and plaster wall.

CHOICE OF COLORS:

140 standard colors enable you to match virtually any decorating scheme. Factory-applied finish never wears off even after repeated washings. Walls never require repainting.

PACKAGED UNITS:

Korweld-paneled interiors retain the *packaged unit* principle pioneered by Hauserman. Not a system of loose parts, but large pre-assembled units that assure quick, easy erection . . . fast, trouble-free moves throughout the life of every installation.

FIRE RESISTANCE:

Movable Partitions made with Korweld assure fire resistance from baseboard to ceiling. They will not support an open flame.

RIGID STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS:

Korweld panels are used with the same advanced-design structural members which distinguish all Hauserman *Movable* Interiors from ordinary movable partitions.

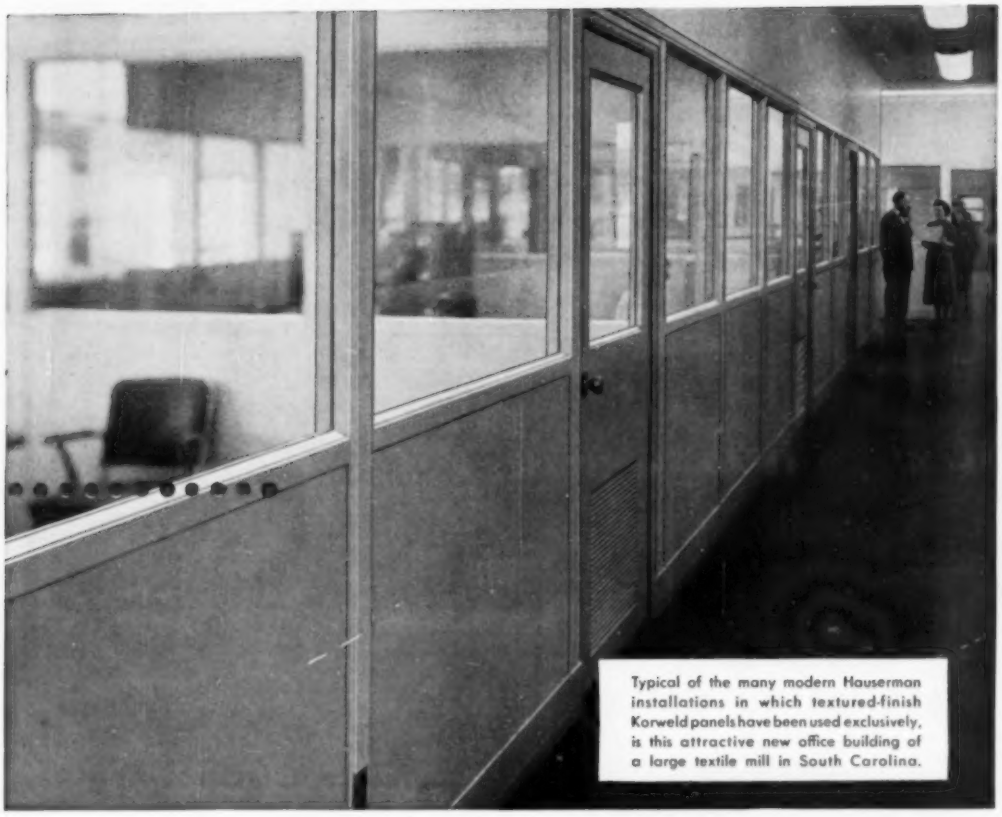
WILL NOT WARP:

Unlike other non-metallic partitions, Korweld panels are completely sealed against moisture, inside and out. They remain permanently flat . . . will not warp, bulge or buckle, regardless of climatic conditions.

LIFETIME SERVICE:

Hauserman's factory-trained service specialists are available nation-wide to assume full responsibility for everything from rearrangement of individual panels to a cross-country move of your entire installation.

*Trademark



Typical of the many modern Hauserman installations in which textured-finish Korweld panels have been used exclusively, is this attractive new office building of a large textile mill in South Carolina.

Only HAUSERMAN gives you the advantages of MOVABILITY and LOW-COST MAINTENANCE

Plus your choice of Korweld or Steel Panels

Now . . . choose either the modern textured finish of Korweld, or the smooth flat surface of all-steel panels for your Hauserman *Movable* Interior. The end result will be the same: new office efficiency . . . unlimited adaptability to changing space requirements . . . practically no maintenance cost . . . and years of complete satisfaction with the finest movable walls made.

Your nearby Hauserman Representative will gladly furnish interior details for *any* mechanical or functional requirement. Our 68 page Technical Catalog covering all general requirements is available on request. Write today, or call your Hauserman Representative.

THE E. F. HAUSERMAN COMPANY
7219 GRANT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

PROMPT DELIVERY!

HAUSERMAN
Movable Interiors

saves installation dollars

solves every important air distribution problem

for the *OWNER* • *ARCHITECT* *ENGINEER* • *CONTRACTOR*

- Complete concealment.
- Panel locations determined solely by load considerations.
- Relocation of partitions requires no panel alterations.
- Exceptional uniformity and control of room temperature.
- The highest loads and ventilating requirements handled with a total absence of strong air streams.
- System design, installation, and balancing extremely simple and rapid.

Material and labor saving installation features

1 Shop built duct work installed and system balancing completed prior to and independent of ceiling erection.

2 No additional material, structural work, turndown collars or rigid connections requiring close fitting, sealing or calking are involved.

3 All components of Modular Multi-Vent panels are quickly and easily assembled, attached and aligned in the ceiling by hand without the use of tools. No cutting or reshaping of standard ceiling materials is necessary.

4 Existing air distribution systems can be readily and economically converted to Modular Multi-Vent.

Write for bulletin 385 with complete details and specification data.

MULTI-VENT DIVISION

THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1379 North Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

p/a VIEWS

a better environment

Dear Editor: My attention was attracted, in glancing through the May issue of PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, to an article by Catherine Bauer entitled "The Low-Income Tenant," which in my opinion expresses the true situation in the Federal Housing and supposedly low-rent housing program.

What I am going to say is based on conditions in the lower south and west rather than on the thickly populated areas of the east. There people have become accustomed to living close together and have for generations tried to live close to their work, inasmuch as the time consumed coming and going, if they lived too far, was a big factor.

In the south, you will find that 95% of the people would prefer to live in individual houses, with their own front yards, own front walks, own gardens and sufficient room between, where the conversation of one family cannot be heard by neighbors when the windows are left open. I will admit that the southern people like less regimentation, less regulations as to their living and thinking and more freedom than those in the north.

The southern man spends more time in his home and enjoys gardening and outdoor amusements and looks forward to his hours off from work when he may participate in or work with his family about the house and garden. He is more of a family man and wants to stay with his children more. The advent of the automobile, which the entire family enjoys, means that he can live within fifteen or twenty miles of the place of employment and yet it will consume only thirty minutes of his time in coming and going twice a day.

Just before reading this article my attention was called to the workers in a sewing room owned and operated by one of the large underwear manufacturers, which is located just across the street from our office. All of the workers in this plant are from the suburban areas, most of whom live on small farms, where they enjoy nice homes, have nice automobiles, dress well and are able to spend all of their time, when they are not actually employed, at home except possibly thirty minutes each day. Nearly every one of these people owns his own home.

Many years ago people drifted to the large cities because of the lack of gainful employment in the rural areas and the lack of conveniences, but today you will find that the country home, in the south especially, has more conveniences than the city one. Besides, these people have sufficient room to park their automobiles; most every member of the family has one of his own. They also have sufficient space for a garden, pets and in some instances fruits and vegetables.

The idea of crowding people into tall apartment buildings has always been wrong, but it was necessary for some to live close to work. Today conditions are different and people are demanding better living facilities, greater freedom and expression, and they have been taught appreciation of the outdoors more. For that reason the areas that are now built up in tall apartments will within a few years be vacated and what few are occupied will be by a very undesirable class of tenants; and the revenue from such areas will have shrunk to such an extent that the interest on the bonds or investment will not justify the maintenance.

Many of our large cities today are undergoing a slum clearance program which has been outlined to them by the federal government and planned by people who have taken the past as a basis for their planning. What we need is facility for financing individual homes in the suburbs, individually planned to suit those who live in them—provided, of course, that the fundamentals of design and safety are not violated to such an extent that they would not be resalable.

I am talking from an experience of thirty-nine years as a planning expert and have studied community and social planning in all parts of the country. One of my achievements has been to induce the textile mills of the south to sell their villages to the employees in order to make them home owners, which in turn the textile industries have found has paid greater dividends in efficiency for their workers. The textile industry today is not building homes for its people, but is moving plants to the people—or to an area where it can draw sufficient employees from a distance of 15 to 20 miles in each direction.

The planning of such areas may not mean as large a lump sum in fees for the architect, but it will mean more planning and a large total income, as each problem will need special study and the fees will fall in a higher bracket.

It is high time that the cities and housing agencies wake up to these new conditions and not try to force people against their will into apartments, but encourage and get money available for building homes out beyond the dense areas, so that they may maintain the population in better environments.

JOHN LEON HOFFMAN
Forsyth, Georgia

to be cherished

Dear Editor: Catherine Bauer's story and your own treatment of the housing subject in your last P/A was absolutely superb. A document to be cherished.

O'NEIL FORD
San Antonio, Texas

applauds Bauer article

Dear Editor: We have just read with great interest the piece by Catherine Bauer on "clients for housing: the low-income tenant" in the May issue of P/A.

Many of us have been increasingly concerned over the trend toward the "behemoths," and we therefore applaud the Bauer article which analyzes the situation so cogently. We are fortunate in Philadelphia that redevelopment funds have been made available to public housing land acquisition, but even so, high-density multi-story building has been resorted to far too often, either because it's the line of least resistance or because the housers are themselves so immersed in work that they no longer understand the requirements of normal people. We are glad that P/A recognizes the need for much more careful architectural study of the row house and hope you will continue to stimulate good row-house design.

DOROTHY S. MONTGOMERY
Managing Director
Philadelphia Housing Ass'n.
Philadelphia, Pa.

first to make sense

Dear Editor: May I repeat a previous note: how much I enjoy P/A. In 15 years of pawing through architectural publications and editorials, yours were the first to make sense to the so-called unlicensed personnel that make up the background of American Architecture today—the designers and draftsmen, senior or junior—in any type of office.

WM. S. PHELPS
Long Beach, Calif.

last professional publication

Dear Editor: Conklin's article on insulation in the current P/A is excellent; likewise with Tomson's and your P.S. regarding registration laws. The illustrations, layout and content of P/A continue to stand far above other architectural magazines. I should say that yours is apparently the *last* "professional" publication left in the field.

S. J. GOLDSTEIN
Washington, D.C.

(Continued on page 10)

VIEWS

(Continued from page 9)

more technical help

Dear Editor: P/A is my favorite—especially in editorial policy—I like its critical attitude and round-robin critiques—also technical details—an architect needs more technical and less "art" help!

EUGENIA LANE
Seattle, Wash.

terrifying ideas

Dear Editor: "In Defence of Magic" contains some terrifying ideas that, thank goodness, inertia will save from realization, but it also says something important. That P/A would publish such an essay is encouraging proof that the influence of the (British) *Architectural Review* is expanding—would that you could at least mention the recent article on the design of pavements in the issue whose cover interchanges walk and wall. Is it too much to hope that some day you may have such an article each month?

Here is one vote for your color and texture change of pace. It is wonderful for plans, sketches, diagrams, and reading—though a little tough on photographs.

ROGER E. BOND
Brookline, Mass.

no design exam

Dear Editor: For some time now I have followed with interest your discussion along with letters to the editor and now Tomson's column, on the examining and licensing of architects. I for one am far from satisfied with the present National Council exams.

I would like to add my name to your small group indicating my belief that design has no place in a state exam for the licensing of architects. Since the beginning of man the question of what is design and art has been discussed, argued and ignored and as we still have not come up with a set of rules on what constitutes good design, how is it possible to expect any group of men to pass on design and how it will effect the public's safety and health? Planning layouts may be something else again. Further, I fail to see what is proved if a candidate for the title of architect would pass or flunk his exam on history of architecture. This has no effect on the public's safety and health and less to recommend it than the design exam. Is there any wonder that under present laws the charge is made that the purpose of these laws is to reduce competition?

I hold numerous strong views regards the licensing of architects and these I have held before and since taking the junior exam myself. The NCARB goes to a lot of trouble to list the accredited architectural schools and sets up an academic standard for these schools; yet it has always seemed to me strange that a graduate from said school has to be reexamined with texts and notes permitted in a curriculum that he has presumably passed at school by exam without benefit of text and notes. There is no question in my mind that a training period be required after graduation, be it two or three years, at which time a sensible exam would question the candidate on his assimilation of knowledge since graduation, qualifying him as an architect.

Under most present state laws the only way you seem to be rewarded after spending a lot of time and money is the dubious right to call yourself an architect. After hanging out your shingle you see in your own back yard

(Continued on page 12)

* REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF

3 Way Protection

Assured with

PYRESOTE*

TREATED LUMBER

PYRESOTE is highly resistant to fire, decay and insect attack. Its 20 year performance record with treated lumber under conditions where ordinary lumber would have disintegrated or burnt up, definitely proves the value of PYRESOTE protection.

For factories, institutions, public buildings and residences, PYRESOTE treated lumber is the best form of insurance against lumber's vital enemies — fire, rot, insects.

PYRESOTE meets the fire resistance requirements of A.S.T.M. Specification E160-50, Navy Specification 51C38 and Mil-C-2799, as well as Federal Wood Preserving Specification TT-W-571c and American Wood Preservers' Association Specification P10-51.

See us in Sweet's—or contact our nearest office

PROTEXOL CORPORATION
76 MARKET STREET KENILWORTH, N. J.
NEW YORK CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES
Protexol FIREPROOFER

Calculite...
crisp design,
controlled lighting

Alumilite Reflector coordinated with Colouvered* Fresnel Type Lens supplies intensive, yet soft, down light.

Regressed Lens removes annoying glare from ceiling line.

Fiberglas Gasket assures perfect fit on uneven ceilings, eliminates light leakage and dust streaks caused by convection currents.

Torsiontite* spring fastener snaps frame down from any side for easy relamping.

Pre-wired for U. L. approved quick installation in all types of construction.

LIGHTING *by* LIGHTOLIER

Lightolier Calculites are available in lens, louvre, flat and formed glass, and pin-hole types. For complete catalog and data, write LIGHTOLIER, INC., Jersey City 5, N. J.

*PAT'D. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VIEWS

(Continued from page 13)

someone calling himself a designer, doing all you are doing with the advantage of little professional standard to prevent his advertising.

Tomson's suggestion of limiting the practice to architects is not only proper but just and similar to other professions. If there is any reason or justification for the licensing law at all, then all should be made to pass it before practicing as an architect or whatever they call themselves.

Some of the state laws fix a price of a building by law above which an architect or his signature is a must. The Connecticut Society of Architects has been fooling with this fallacy for some time and, if passed, I for one fail to see how it is to be enforced outside of cities with building inspectors; even there it is questionable. Also I fail to see how one can justify any set fixed figure above which the public health and safety is protected.

I wish to congratulate P/A for the presentation of the Mexican sketches of Neutra. Far from detracting from the professional quality of your magazine you seem to have your heart set on, these drawings add immensely to my enjoyment of P/A. The old PENCIL POINTS did have a few good points even if not progressive and I for one would like to see more along the same line. WALTER G. DeWITT, JR.
West Redding, Conn.

Why America's Foremost Architects Specify

HILLYARD FLOOR TREATMENTS

"Terrazzo lobby, Rice Field House. Products: Hillyard TERRAZZINE for slow curing hardness; ONEX-SEAL for a safe lasting finish.

Architects: Milton McGinty, Walter P. Moore, Lloyd and Morgan, Houston, Texas.

This attractive floor, and thousands like it in schools, hospitals, institutions, reflects the intelligent planning of outstanding architects—with the best use of modern Hillyard products—and the guidance of the Hillyard floor expert. Hillyard Care, designed to aid architects from construction stages through to finished beauty, can do an outstanding job for you! In *any* building you plan, Specify Hillyard.

Write for the name of the Hillyard Maintaineer near you for free help with any floor problem. AIA "specs" free on request.

Some Famous New
Hillyard-specified installations

- Wyoming's Memorial Stadium, Laramie, Wyo. *Arch. Porter and Bradley*
- Sacred Heart Hospital (addition) Spokane, Wash. *Arch. G. Albin Pehrson & Associates*
- Pius XI High School, Milwaukee, Wis. *Arch. Mark F. Pfaller*
- Euclid High School, Euclid, Ohio *Arch. Fulton, Krinsky & Dela Motte*
- Congregational Church, San Diego, Calif. *Arch. Walter C. See*
- Mission of Our Lady of Mercy, Chicago, Illinois *Arch. Barry and Kay*
- Alamo Stadium, San Antonio, Texas *Arch.: Phelps, Dewees, Simmons*
- Barrington Illinois High School Barrington, Illinois *Arch. Perkins and Will*

FLOOR HILLYARD TREATMENTS

St. Joseph, Missouri

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Branches in Principal Cities

wants ideal statute

Dear Editor: The comments by Bernard Tomson on licensing laws in the May issue and others recently, accentuate generally neglected phases of an architect's function. Popular conception of services performed by architects relate merely to planning and supervising buildings from thin air to reality. The schools of architecture stress sciences in their curriculas within that perfunctory prejudgment.

It required considerable practice, in fact, by the writer, to realize the extent an architect should carry his preparation beyond this scope, into the fields of law, engineering, and such sciences as electricity, chemistry, and many others. To be a real architect today really takes in relatively boundless territory, as most of us have learned the hard way.

Now that the first stage of licensing is in effect over most of the United States criticisms come to light of weaknesses and needless variations. There is no valid reason for such a condition. Architecture, so considered, is no different than law, medicine, or any other profession. Regulatory controls should be as similar as "peas."

Representing no one other than himself, the writer advocates employing at least two lawyers known to have had vast experience with such licensing, paying them for pro rata charges against each state's licensing authority. When thus given proceed orders, the lawyers would dissect each existing statute; out of this an ideal statute could be devised, subject to separate acceptance.

Clinton H. Blake, author of many books on architectural law, and Bernard Tomson, similarly versed, are suggested as the two to be assigned aforesaid duty. Both have demonstrated desirable qualities.

However, before going so far as selecting representatives, each state should acknowledge uniformity of statute, a greatly desired improvement over the present jumble. Playboy architects are about as hard to round up as a lot of wild horses. But, when finally herded together, they often show some horse sense.

L. ANDREW DESJARDINS
Trinidad, Colorado

Modern Thinking about Modern Materials

BUILDS HOSPITALS AT 65 TO 75% OF REGIONAL COST

The one-floor quadrangle, around two football-field sized patios, is what Gregson & Ellis, of Atlanta, designed to replace the three-story edifice on the right for psychiatric patients. It is the thoroughly modern, well equipped, new Milledgeville State Hospital costing only $4.95 per sq. ft.

The 1,000-bed building shown below is typical of many institutional structures designed by Gregson & Ellis at a cost $\frac{2}{3}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ of regional costs, with access to the same labor and building conditions.

Gregson & Ellis designed, to full advantage, the economies inherent in all Robertson materials. They made the most of fast, lightweight dry construction, and knew how to achieve the functional beauty of undisguised materials. The contractor for the job was The A. R. Briggs Construction Co., of Macon, Georgia, who was low bidder at $494,000.

Q-DECK AND Q-FLOOR ceilings are the smooth side of Robertson Roof Deck, white enameled. Insulation and built-up waterproofing have kept the building pleasantly cool in the hottest weather. In winter, the cells of the Roof Deck are used for conveying forced warm air, which emerges near the windows, from holes cut into the steel cells . . . a clever combination of radiant and convection heating.

Privacy is provided for wards by partitions of soundproofed Robertson Q-Floor units. These are located to permit circulation of air, above and below, and to facilitate floor cleaning.

Gregson & Ellis *Architects*

More Detailed Information

is available on this hospital, or other Gregson & Ellis buildings and on the most advantageous use of Robertson materials. Write for complete literature.

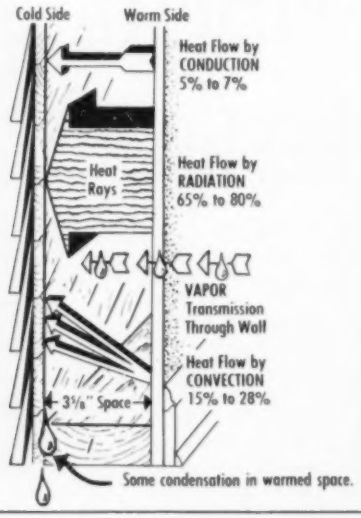
H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY

2405 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

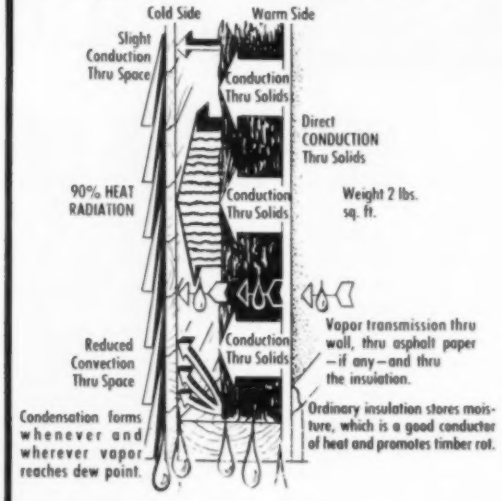
Offices in ALL Principal Cities in the U. S. A. and Canada

World-Wide Building Service

Heat & Vaper Flow Thru Air Spaces In Non-Insulated Wall


Cold Side
Warm Side
Heat Flow by CONDUCTION 5% to 7%
Heat Rays
Heat Flow by RADIATION 65% to 80%
VAPOR Transmission Through Wall
Heat Flow by CONVECTION 15% to 28%
3⅛" Space
Some condensation in warmed space.

Heat & Vapor Flow Thru Wall Space With Ordinary Insulation


Cold Side
Warm Side
Slight Conduction Thru Space
Conduction Thru Solids
Direct CONDUCTION Thru Solids
90% HEAT RADIATION
Conduction Thru Solids
Weight 2 lbs. sq. ft.
Reduced Convection Thru Space
Conduction Thru Solids
Vapor transmission thru wall, thru asphalt paper —if any— and thru the insulation.
Ordinary insulation stores moisture, which is a good conductor of heat and promotes timber rot.
Condensation forms whenever and wherever vapor reaches dew point.

For more efficient cooling and heating systems...

Performance failure by insulation unduly burdens heating and air-conditioning plants. Insulation specification is too often automatic.

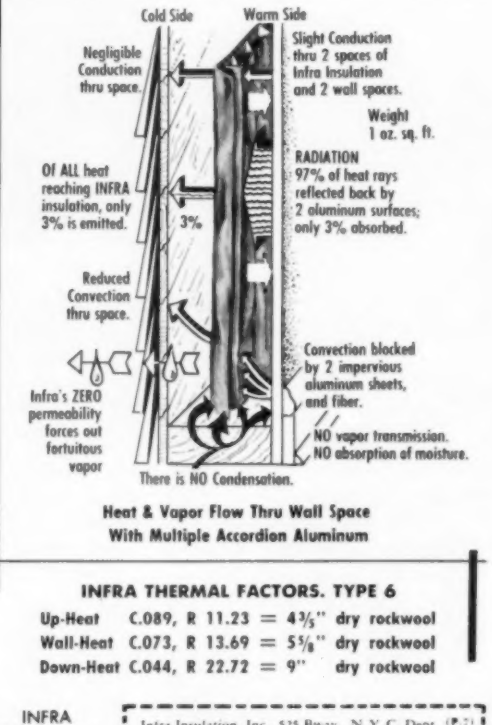
Ordinary insulation also promotes condensation, absorbs and retains moisture. Wet, it is an excellent conductor of heat, and promotes timber rot. Wet insulation tears away at points of fastening, for instance in crawl spaces, leaving the structure uninsulated.

Loose fill insulations settle down, become denser and better conductors of heat. The spaces they leave empty are deprived of the insulation originally planned.

Not all insulations perform with the same efficiency. (Consult the Chart of Thermal Insulation Values in Schwartz's "Simplified Physics of Vapor & Thermal Insulation," sent free on request. The chart shows at a glance *k*, C, R, and U thermal factors, of all insulations, of all thicknesses, their weights, densities, etc.)

Multiple accordion aluminum's rating is especially good, and permanent. Of all heat transferred through structural spaces, 50% to 80% is by Radiation, all but 5% of the rest is Convection. Multiple accordion aluminum sheets throw back 97% of the heat rays which strike them. They block Convection. Their insignificant mass, with multiple air space compartmentation, defeats Conduction.

The permeability of multiple accordion aluminum to water vapor, to cold and warm air and other gases, is zero. Its structure permits no dew-points to be reached on its surfaces or within it. It neither sustains nor retains moisture. It cannot deteriorate, is flame-resistant, repels insects, rodents and mold. Its commercial forms are Infra Insulation, Types 6, 4, and 4 Jr.


Cold Side
Warm Side
Negligible Conduction thru space.
Slight Conduction thru 2 spaces of Infra Insulation and 2 wall spaces.
Weight 1 oz. sq. ft.
RADIATION 97% of heat rays reflected back by 2 aluminum surfaces; only 3% absorbed.
Of ALL heat reaching INFRA insulation, only 3% is emitted.
3%
Reduced Convection thru space.
Convection blocked by 2 impervious aluminum sheets, and fiber.
Infra's ZERO permeability forces out fortuitous vapor
NO vapor transmission. NO absorption of moisture.
There is NO Condensation.

Heat & Vapor Flow Thru Wall Space With Multiple Accordion Aluminum

INFRA THERMAL FACTORS. TYPE 6

Up-Heat	**C.089, R 11.23**	**= 4⅗" dry rockwool**
Wall-Heat	**C.073, R 13.69**	**= 5⅝" dry rockwool**
Down-Heat	**C.044, R 22.72**	**= 9" dry rockwool**

INFRA INSULATION INC.

525 Broadway
New York
N. Y.

Infra Insulation, Inc., 525 Bway., N.Y.C. Dept. (P.7)
Please send FREE "Simplified Physics of Vapor and Thermal Insulation."

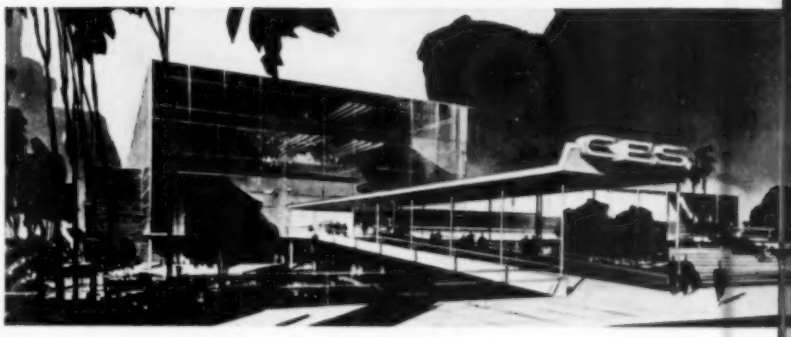
Name_____

Firm_____

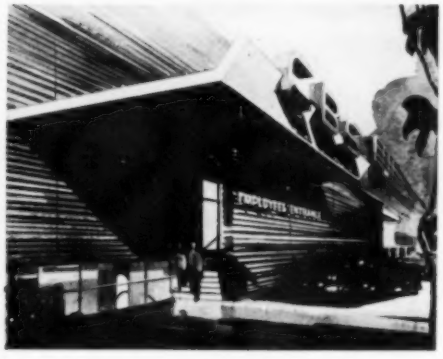
Address_____

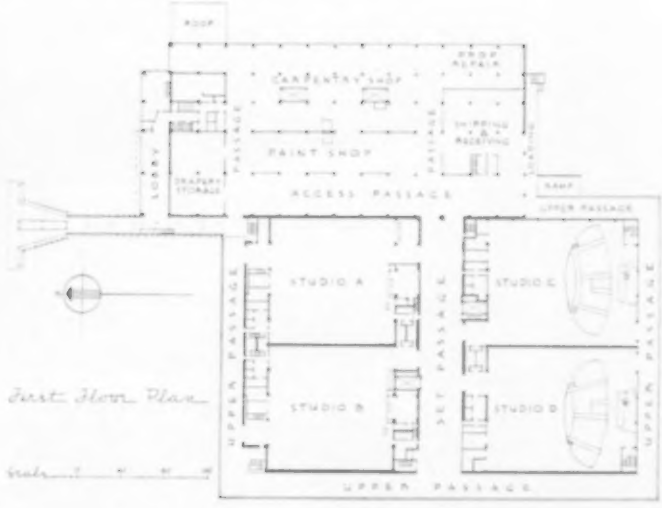
☐ Send Prices of Infra Insulations ☐ Send Sample

west coast television center



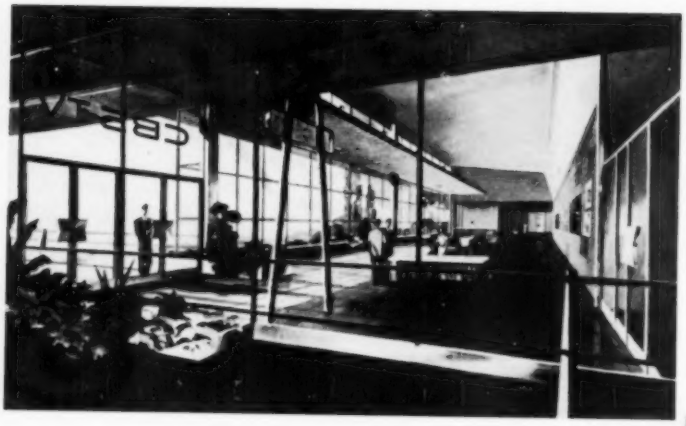
Initial unit of the C.B.S.—TV Center in Hollywood, California, designed by Pereira & Luckman, Los Angeles architects and engineers, is scheduled to open in October. The architects "tried octagons, pentagons, and round structures" to express TV needs, then chose the simple rectangular buildings shown here, which afford maximum plan flexibility.





The first building group designed exclusively for TV begins coast-to-coast broadcasting this fall from an initial 13-acre unit of structures in Hollywood, California, designed by Pereira & Luckman, Los Angeles architects and engineers. Ultimately, the Television Center now under construction for C.B.S.—TV will cover 25 acres and include expanded TV facilities grouped around a 13-story administration building. The first unit is built around a core of four spacious studios (each containing 12,100 sq ft) and will cost about $12 millions. It includes facilities for design of sets (which will be lifted to the

(Continued from page 15)

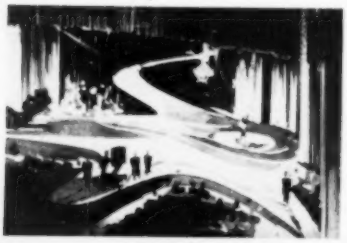


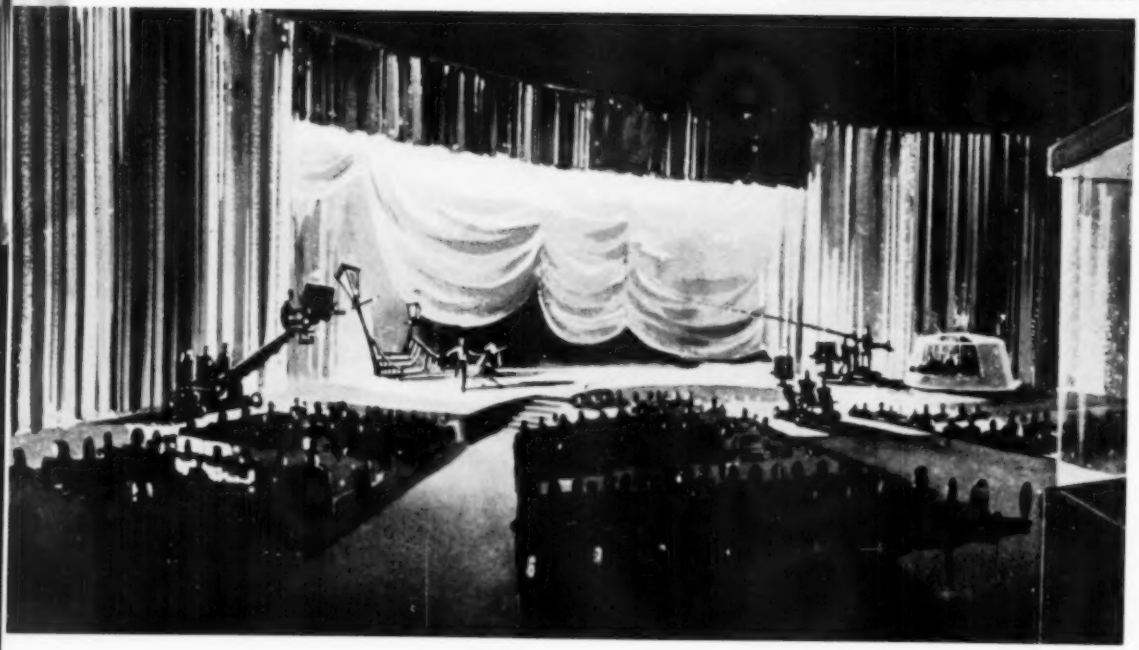
second-story level by huge elevators or hauled to designated stages via a ramp running around the second floor. Set-storage rooms, property storage, paint shops, and carpenter shops, are located to form a "production line" to speed technical steps that must precede the TV broadcast. The initial unit will have a production capacity of 28 hours a week.

For the present, administrative offices, space for writers, directors, producers, and clerical offices will be accommodated in a four-story structure. Near the TV studios are located dressing rooms for the actors and entertainers, three large rehearsal halls, and other related facilities. Pereira explains:

"The entire facility of the initial unit is really an experimental workshop and we intend, in the future, as the plant expands,

(Continued on page 18)





And at Camp Cooke– A FUTURE OF FAULTLESS SERVICE

MAXIMUM SECURITY
DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS,
Camp Cooke, Lompoc, California
ALFRED HOPKINS & ASSOCIATES
architects
GUY B. PANERO
mechanical engineer
MEHRING & HANSEN
PLUMBING & HEATING
plumbing contractor
FAMILIAN PIPE & SUPPLY CO.
wholesale distributor

Maximum is an apt descriptive phrase for this huge COYNE & DELANY FLUSH VALVE installation recently completed on the West Coast. Intended for maximum security, it is likely by its very nature to also receive the maximum in abuse. Performing their part in reduced maintenance effort are nearly 1200 diaphragm type DELANY VALVES—rugged and trouble free due to the distilled simplicity of their design. Fine performance is further insured by the use of the pioneer DELANY NO. 50 VACUUM BREAKER — providing the maximum in health protection.

The only vacuum breaker that assures freedom from water polution, at all times, is the DELANY NO. 50 VACUUM BREAKER. Not only will it tell-tale the slightest defect, but, of paramount value, it will function as intended even though neglected. Streamlined, simple in design, with only one moving part, its ease of maintenance is evidenced by the cut-away illustration shown at the left.

DELANY *Flush* VALVES
Since 1879

COYNE & DELANY CO. • 834 KENT AVE. • BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

IN CANADA: THE JAMES ROBERTSON CO., LTD.

PROGRESS PREVIEW

(Continued from page 16)

to relocate many facilities. For example, the central technical area, which contains master control, recording, telecine equipment, and film storage, will have to expand with it. The scenery and prop areas also will expand in direct proportion to the studios . . . never more studios . . . than we have storage space and technical facilities to support."

The architects were told that the plant must be so flexible that it could be expanded or changed in plan, with growth and development of television, without ever losing advantages of rapid economic production. The building walls, some of them of glass, are hinged on iron connectors at each supporting point of the frame and thus can be moved outward when more building is to be added. The present long buildings, approximately 150 ft wide, can be readily subdivided into areas needed for differing steps of preparation or TV production. Many of the partitions are movable and the adjoining spaces can be merged or separated, as production requirements dictate.

Lighting, acoustics, furniture design, earthquake protection were all considered by the architects during the planning stage. And it is anticipated that the new Television Center will exemplify the most advanced development in all respects. The president of C.B.S.-TV, J. L. Van Volkenburg, estimates that the Television Center will have capacity to stage 22 times as much entertainment annually as any of the Hollywood movie lots—and roughly 23 times the annual *new* entertainment total of New York's legitimate theater.

CUT DOWN OVERHEAD

LOXIT
FLOOR-LAYING SYSTEM

Floors in gymnasiums and auditoriums are subject to hard usage. This usually means costly maintenance—but many outstanding schools and public buildings have solved this problem with the Loxit Floor-Laying System. Loxit supplies the answer with a floor-laying system that means years of trouble-free service. No special tools are required and installation is simple. Uses standard T & G Wood Strip Flooring without nails, wood sleepers or mastics.

Write Today for Full Information.

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC., 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

NOTICES

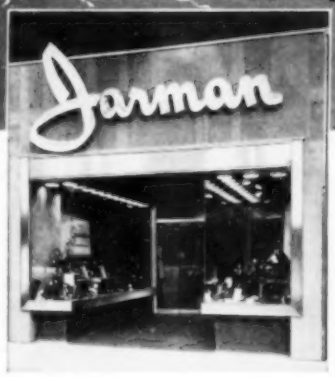
competitions

West Coast plywood manufacturers are offering home owners $20,000 in cash prizes in a new remodeling competition. The competition, described by DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION as a "Room-for-Improvement" contest, is aimed primarily at the general public but it offers architects a chance to try a design problem. Winners can receive as high as $3000 and an additional $1000 bonus, if the remodeling is completed within a year. Eight local architects will be commissioned to design solutions to the remodeling problems posed by home owners who are top winners. Entry blanks can be obtained by writing to Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Architectural firms in the U. S. and Canada which designed or constructed, in whole or in part, any school or college building during

(Continued on page 20)

Beacons FOR BUYERS Smartly Styled with BRASCO ARCHITECTURAL METAL SETTINGS

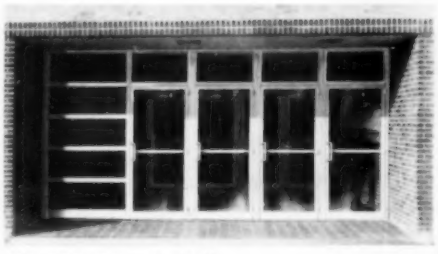


Jarman's, Memphis
Archt. S. Feingersch, New York

Archt. Glen C. Hancock, Charleston, W. Va.

J. C. Penney Co.
Silver Spring, Md.

Installation at Hopkins, Minn.



Office Building Entrance, Topeka, Kan.
Architects, Stookey and Howells

The Lighthouse
Richmond, Va.

★ Write for Catalog and Construction Details ★

Brasco
SAFETY-SET
STORE FRONTS

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY · (Chicago Suburb) · ILLINOIS
Specialists in Metal Store Front Construction for more than 40 Years

NOTICES

(Continued from page 18)

1952, are eligible to enter the BETTER SCHOOL DESIGN COMPETITION of *The School Executive*, national educational journal. Approved by the Committee on Competitions of the A.I.A., the competition will be judged by a committee consisting of JEPP S. REISNER, Chairman, W. W. Caudill, and EDWARD FLEAGLE, all Architects; DON L. ESSEX, Director of the Division of School Buildings and Grounds, New York State Department of Education; and ARCHIBALD B. SHAW, Superintendent of Schools, Scarsdale. KENNETH GIBBONS, of the firm of Gibbons & Heidtmann, New York, N.Y., will be Professional Adviser for the competition. The competition is designed to encourage creative thinking in the design of new school buildings and to call attention to design which is considered to be meeting present-day needs. Entry blanks may be secured by architects from WALTER B. COCKING, Editor, at *The School Executive*, 470 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. Competition entry blanks must be submitted and approved by December 15, 1952.

Parents' Magazine announces its 3rd Annual Builders' Competition (1951-52) for the BEST HOMES FOR FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN, to bring attention of the home-buying public to the pacemaking work of the nation's leading builders by finding and selecting the best homes for families with children which were built and sold in the U. S. during the period, January 1, 1951 to July 1, 1952. To be eligible for competition each house must be owner occupied by families with one or more children. Entries to be returned must be clearly so marked and will be returned express collect. Entries to be received not later than August 1, 1952. Prize-winners to be announced early in October 1952. Send all entries prepaid to: Builders' Competition for Merit Awards, *Parents' Magazine*, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

presentation to university

MRS. JOHN NOLEN of Canton, Mass. has recently presented a major part of her husband's professional library to the University of North Carolina and certain selected items to M.I.T. MRS. NOLEN'S presentation was made to the University at Chapel Hill for the purpose of strengthening the resources of another regional center of education and research in planning. The library is to be known as THE JOHN NOLEN MEMORIAL COLLECTION IN CITY & REGIONAL PLANNING. It contains several thousand books, reports, periodicals, and journals, and nearly 5000 pamphlets, constituting one of the most complete collections of planning literature covering the period of pioneer planning during the last part of the 19th century and the first third of the present century.

architectural award

Froelicher Hall, Goucher College, designed by MOORE & HUTCHINS, Architects, New York, was among four buildings erected in Baltimore, Md., during the last two years to win an architectural award in the biennial contest of the Baltimore Association of Commerce.

10 in the ENTRANCES to
First Church of Christ Scientist
New Haven, Conn.

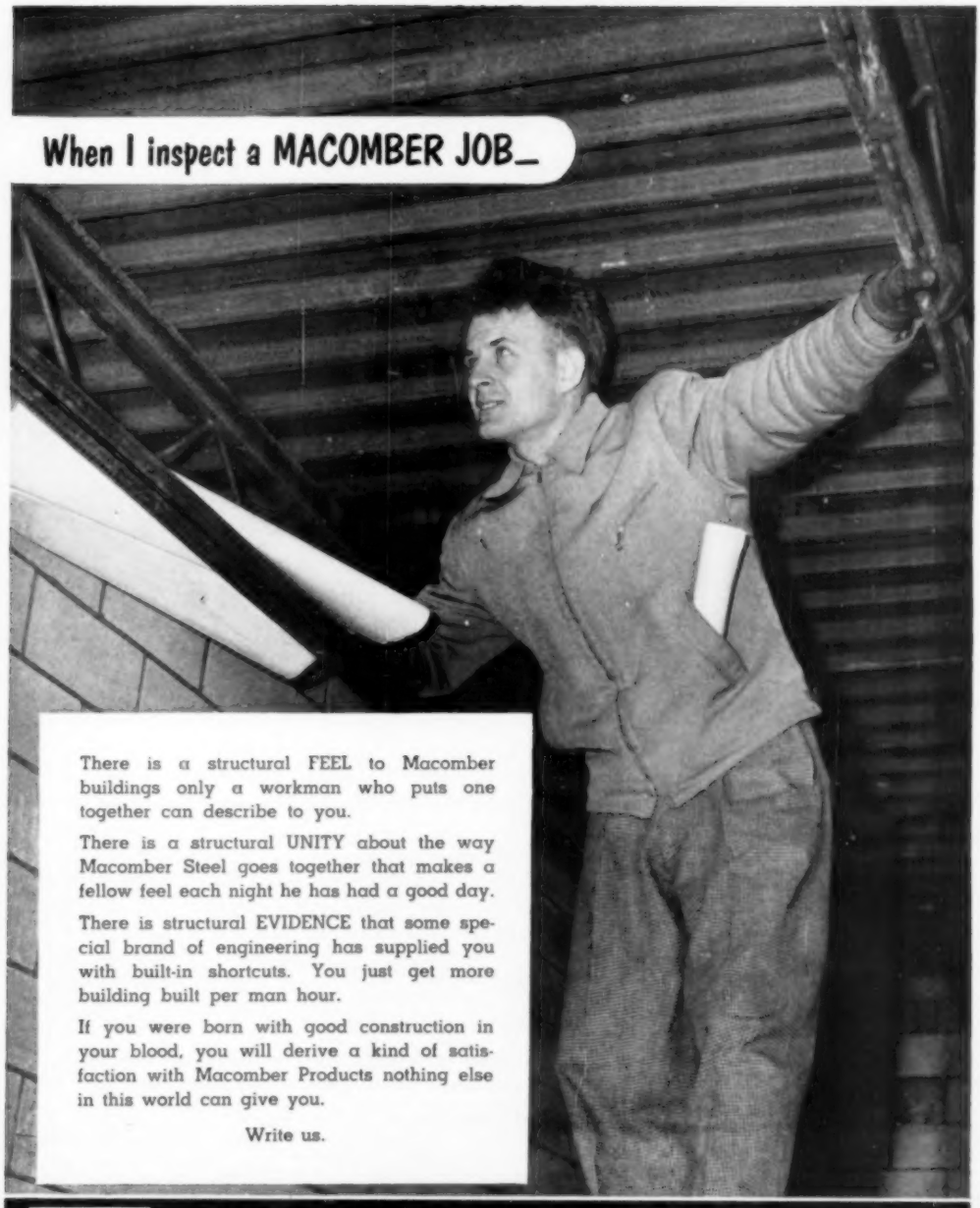
Ellison the BALANCED DOOR

ARCHITECT
the office of DOUGLAS ORR

The Door that lets
TRAFFIC through QUICKLY

Ellison
ELLISON BRONZE CO.
Jamestown, New York
representatives in 71 principal cities

Ellison the BALANCED DOOR



There is a structural FEEL to Macomber buildings only a workman who puts one together can describe to you.

There is a structural UNITY about the way Macomber Steel goes together that makes a fellow feel each night he has had a good day.

There is structural EVIDENCE that some special brand of engineering has supplied you with built-in shortcuts. You just get more building built per man hour.

If you were born with good construction in your blood, you will derive a kind of satisfaction with Macomber Products nothing else in this world can give you.

Write us.

STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

MACOMBER • INCORPORATED

CANTON, OHIO

V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS • BOWSTRING TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

What new development lets doctors "prescribe" room temperatures like medicine?

What modern adaptation of an old remedy is being used to fight children's respiratory ailments?

What new device helps obstetricians make childbirth easier and safer? This is your

Hospital Progress Report From Honeywell

Latest safeguard for expectant mothers now in use at leading university maternity hospitals

Obstetricians at four major university maternity hospitals in United States and Canada are now using a new device which gives advance indications of any abnormality in childbirth labor. Johns Hopkins physicians, in collaboration with Statham Laboratories of Los Angeles, originated this Tokodynamometer, which by means of strain gauges placed on the abdominal wall, measures simultaneously contractions from segments of the muscle of the uterus and charts them electronically on a specially designed Honeywell strip-chart recorder. This gives doctors advance indications of any irregularity in the labor in ample time to take corrective measures.

Individual room temperature control being installed in new University of Texas cancer research center

Progress in cancer research will be immeasurably aided when this M. D. Anderson Cancer Hospital for cancer research is completed in the Texas Medical Center in Houston sometime this year. It will be one of the finest equipped hospitals of its type in the world.

In their plans, the administrator, architect and engineer considered patient comfort as well as requirements of the different research laboratories. It was found that Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control fulfilled the requirements of *both* research and patient areas.

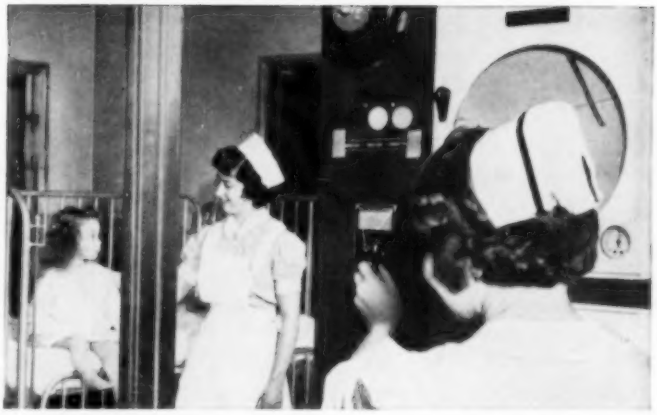
Architects: MacKie & Kamrath, Houston Consulting Engineers: Lockwood & Andrews, Houston

Now . . . A thermostat exclusively designed for hospital use!

Physicians, administrators, architects and engineers have often requested a special-type thermostat that would meet the rigid requirements of hospital use. To meet this need, Honeywell developed this Hospital Thermostat.

Its special features allow *maximum hospital operating efficiency*. Honeywell's exclusive *"Nite-Glowing" dials* permit night inspection without disturbing patients! *New magnified numerals* make readings easier to see. And the specially designed *Speed-Set control knob* is camouflaged against tampering.

With one in every room, doctors can "prescribe" the exact temperature each patient needs to speed his recovery.



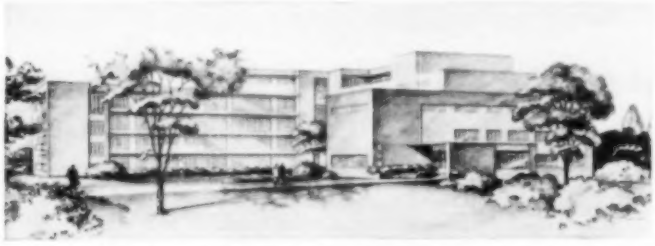
Special high-humidity rooms prove effective treatment for children's respiratory cases

Steam inhalation is an old and popular method for many respiratory ailments. At Chicago's famous Children's Memorial Hospital, this well-known therapy can now be more effectively employed since the recent completion of two modern high-humidity rooms.

Remarkable humidity conditions are being created in these rooms! At normal dry bulb temperatures of 75 to 78 degrees, humidity can be maintained at 95 to 98%! Everything is controlled from a panel outside the room without interrupting nursing procedures.

These rooms are proving most helpful, for they allow the children to move freely while under treatment. Supplementary therapy is simplified. For example, an oxygen tent can be used simultaneously with humidity treatment.

Architects & Engineers: Pedrey & Jenkins, Chicago Mechanical Contractor: Air Comfort Corp., Chicago



New Colorado hospital to be heated throughout with radiant ceiling panels

When this beautiful new Weld County Public Hospital at Greeley, Colorado, was being planned, patient comfort received high consideration by all concerned. For example, the *entire* building will be heated by radiant pipe coils, concealed in the ceiling. And for accurate, dependable control of temperatures throughout the building, including the air conditioning in the operating rooms, hospital officials selected Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control.

Individual Room Temperature Control is the most practical way to compensate for the varying effects of wind, sun, open windows, or internal load.

Architects: Fisher and Fisher, Sidney G. Frazier, Architects Associated, Denver and Greeley, Colorado
Consulting Engineers: Samuel R. Lewis and Associates, Chicago, Illinois
Mechanical Contractor: Johnson & Davis Plumbing & Heating Co., Denver, Colorado

For additional information on any of the installations, products or systems mentioned in this report, call one of the 91 Honeywell offices, located in key cities from coast to coast. Or for free hospital literature, fill in the coupon below and mail to us today.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls

Minneapolis-Honeywell
Hospital Controls Division
Dept. PA-7-72,
351 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me the hospital booklets I have checked below:

- ☐ *"Which is the old-fashioned Hospital?"* . . . the story of Individual Room Temperature Control.
- ☐ *"Plan your hospital's atmosphere"* . . . how automatic temperature control can help you in all parts of your hospital.
- ☐ *"Heating and air conditioning controls for the modern hospital"* gives recommendations for surgery and maternity sections.

Name .....
Title .....
Hospital Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Zone ..... *State* .....

NOT YET PAINTED

but . . . SAFE!

NEW Crawford Magi-Cote PROCESS

seals all surfaces (*including those not usually painted*) against moisture, fungus, molds, dry-rot, insects, etc.

EACH section of each Crawford-built door (east of the Rockies) now undergoes a 3-minute Magi-Cote Process immersion in colorless liquid chemical seal which closes wood pores to all destructive elements.

Magi-Cote penetration is such that a 10′ x 10′ door drinks up five quarts of liquid. Sections are then air dried. Magi-Cote effectively seals all surfaces (including those usually left unpainted) against moisture, fungus, molds, dry-rot, insects, etc. It protects the door against soiling during erection and against moisture while it is waiting for whatever finish is to be applied. Because it controls the porosity of the wood, it is an excellent base for varnish or paint, and gives these finishes superior stand-out and durability because their binders are not absorbed but stay where they belong, in the material, on the surface.

When you specify Crawford-built doors (Marvel-Lift, Fleetwood, Stylist or Doormaster, all sizes, all models, east of the Rockies) your client gets Magi-Cote Process protection as standard.

A sample of Magi-Cote treated wood is yours for the asking.

CRAWFORD DOOR COMPANY

Main Plant: 84-401 St. Jean Ave., Detroit 14, Michigan

FABRICATING PLANTS in Portland • Tacoma • Los Angeles San Francisco • Dallas • Kansas City • Chattanooga • Milwaukee Hudson • Cadillac • Williamsport • Ottawa, Canada.

DISTRIBUTING WAREHOUSES in 79 major cities.

SALES AND SERVICE companies everywhere.

Kitchen design by George Nelson, A. I. A.

"CLAY TILE...PRACTICAL...CONVENIENT...BEAUTIFUL! A STIMULUS TO DYNAMIC NEW DESIGN"

George Nelson

Architect George Nelson used Clay Tile in designing this idea-provoking kitchen. Spacious clay tile work surfaces, easily cleaned and glowing with color . . . suspended over the warm red tones of a clay tile floor that needs only an occasional swabbing with a damp mop. A handy bank of waist-high refrigerator doors and an oven recessed in a mellow background of glazed wall tile—the most soil-resistant and enduringly beautiful of all wall surfaces. A clay tile, heat-resistant counter top which enhances the convenient burner unit with practical beauty.

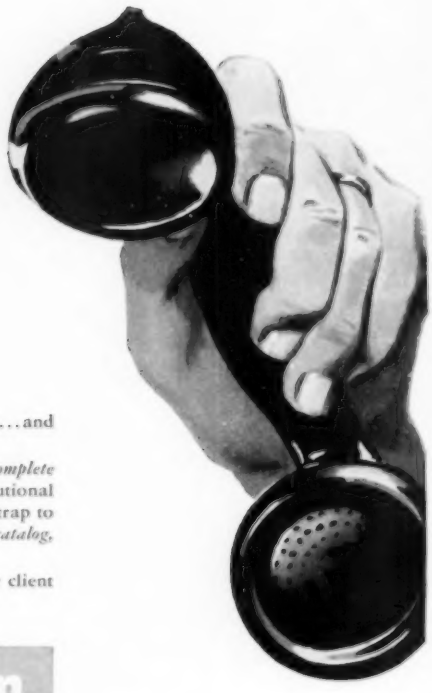
Whether you plan to design, build or remodel a commercial, industrial or residential structure, remember clay tile. An ever-increasing range of ceramic "fired-fast" colors and designs is available. You can recommend or use clay tile without reservation in any situation calling for a durable, beautiful surface that will resist intense heat, moisture, staining, scratching or fading. Wherever clay tile is installed, two distinct advantages immediately result: a sharp drop in maintenance costs and a permanent stoppage to refinishing and replacement costs.

Tile Council of America, Room 3401, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y., or Room 433, 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

The Modern Style is

GENUINE CLAY
tile

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. • B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Co. • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Clay Products • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.



Keep that phone **on** the hook ...and yourself **off** it

Specify Dunham Throughout next time you write heating specs...and you eliminate the confusion of divided responsibility.

You can specify Dunham *throughout* because Dunham makes a *complete quality line* of heating equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and residential buildings. Everything from the simplest radiator trap to fully automatic precision temperature control systems—all in *one catalog*, too, for your convenience.

Make it a flat specification for Dunham heating and keep your client ... and yourself ... happy.

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
In Canada: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto
In England: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London

DUNHAM

heating systems and equipment

Temperature Control Systems

Fin-Vector Radiation

Baseboard Radiation

Convector Radiation

Horizontal Heaters

Vertical Heaters

Vacuum Pumps

Condensate Pumps

Traps

Valves

Linoleum, the oldest, most thoroughly tested and proved of all resilient floors, is still the best economic value in its price class. Long wearing, quiet and comfortable underfoot, greaseproof, easily maintained, Armstrong's Linoleum also offers the widest choice of beautiful designs and the most complete color range of any flooring.

American Airlines Ticket Office
Los Angeles, California
Arthur & Ross Hutchason, Architects

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY • LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

NOW! LINOLEUM GETS IN ON THE

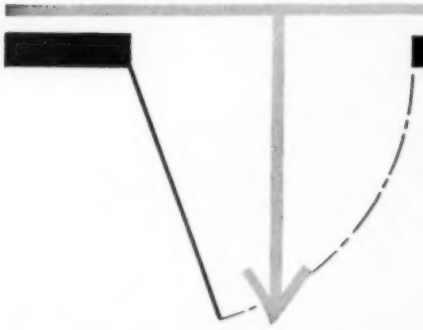
Look to the GOLD SEAL for leadership!

NEW GOLD SEAL

TRADE-MARK

Ranchtile LINOLEUM

GROUND FLOOR



. . . genuine INLAID LINOLEUM developed, proved and GUARANTEED for ON-GRADE CONCRETE installation

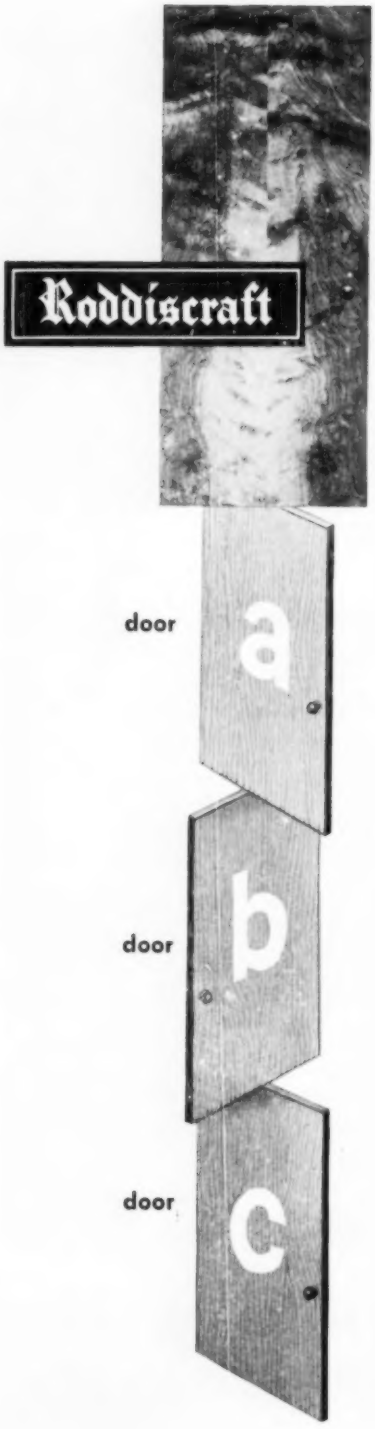
Here's wonderful news . . . a floor that meets a very real need in today's houses: genuine *inlaid linoleum* . . . for installation over concrete *on-grade*. It's Gold Seal Ranchtile Linoleum . . . designed to sweep right through every room of every new ranch-style house. After exhaustive proving tests . . . Congoleum-Nairn has developed Gold Seal Ranchtile . . . and *guarantees* it with their famous money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

Gold Seal Ranchtile gives you a real *plus* in every ranch-style building you design. No longer is hard, brittle tile essential for on-grade concrete installations. Specify Gold Seal Ranchtile and you get genuine inlaid linoleum at its very best . . . with *true resilience . . . bright, clear colors . . . smooth surface . . .* and *grease resistance* . . . for all the rooms in the house! The six handsome colors in a pleasing modern texture are designed to fit perfectly into homes decorated for today's casual living. Complete installation specifications are in every box.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

Kearny, New Jersey. Makers of guaranteed floor and wall coverings: Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum • Gold Seal Congowall • Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids • Gold Seal Congoleum • Gold Seal Asphalt Tile.
"Gold Seal" is a registered trade-mark.

© 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.



✓ Top Door in a preference poll

RODDISCRAFT Flush Doors are preferred by architects nearly 2 to 1 over the second-choice door, according to recent surveys.

Such leadership imposes real responsibility—and an obligation to produce quality doors that will merit the continued preference of members of the profession.

Roddiscraft has put quality first for more than sixty years. This policy which has earned the preference of architects today will continue to govern our operations tomorrow.

Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Marshfield, Wisconsin

NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

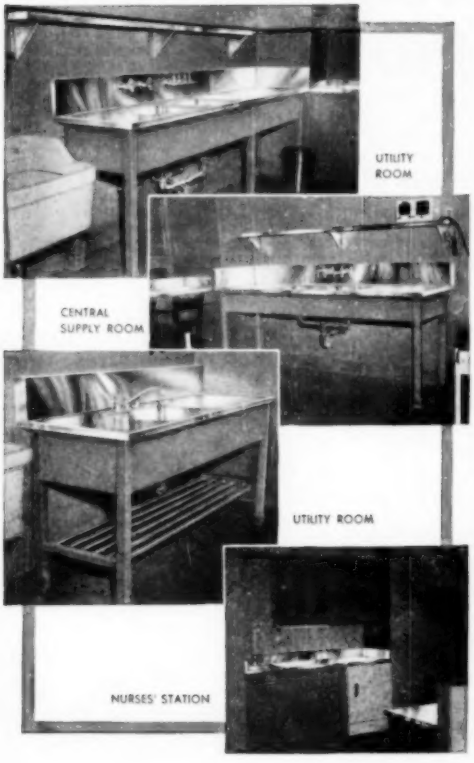
Cambridge 39, Mass. • Charlotte 6, N. C. • Chicago 32, Ill. Cincinnati 2, Ohio • Dallas 10, Texas • Detroit 14, Mich. Houston 10, Texas • Kansas City 3, Kan. • Los Angeles 58, Calif. • Louisville 10, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Miami 38, Fla. Milwaukee 8, Wis. • New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. • New York 55, N. Y. • Port Newark 5, N. J. • Philadelphia 34, Pa. • St. Louis 16, Mo. • San Antonio 6, Texas • San Francisco 24, Cal.

LOUISE OBICI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA
BASKERVILL & SON, ARCHITECTS — VIRGINIA ENGINEERING CO. INC. GENERAL CONTRACTORS

America's Most Modern Equipment

installed in one of

America's Most Modern Hospitals



Whenever and wherever Sanitation and hygienic cleanliness are of utmost consideration, the first choice is

Just Line

Stainless Steel Equipment

In the planning of the LOUISE OBICI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL in Suffolk, Virginia, no expense was spared to make this institution the last word in modern hospital efficiency.

Illustrated here are just a few *JUST LINE Stainless Steel* installations in this ultra modern institution dedicated to health.

JUST LINE Stainless Steel equipment is the recognized standard among leading hospital administrators, pathologists, architects and engineers. They recommend and specify *JUST LINE Stainless Steel* equipment because it gives the utmost in sanitation and dependable service.

Regardless of what your requirements may be send us your specifications. Our Engineers will furnish estimates without obligation.

JUST *Manufacturing Co.*

9233 King Ave., Franklin Park, Illinois

Plywood Built-Ins Often Mean The Difference Between FOR SALE and SOLD

No DOUBT about it, plywood built-ins have buy-appeal. Space-thrifty plywood storage wall, built-in dining bar or crisp kitchen cabinets can often mean the difference between a house that's snapped up the minute it's offered and one that's a drug on the market—an important fact to consider as selling becomes more and more competitive.

And it's so easy to add client and customer-winning distinction to your homes with plywood built-ins. For no other material is so adaptable to specific design and space requirements. With plywood, you can make the built-in fit the house—*exactly*. No bothersome juggling of "stock size" units. No limit to size, design, finish or color. Plywood works quickly, easily with ordinary tools. It is equally adaptable for construction of shop-fabricated units. Plywood won't split, chip or puncture. *It's the logical material for every built-in.*

Douglas Fir

Plywood

AMERICA'S BUSIEST BUILDING MATERIAL

Portfolio of Prize-Winning Built-Ins. Valuable collection of designs that will serve as a springboard for your own imagination. Contains over 50 designs judged best in the national "Better Living Home" architectural contest. For your free copy write Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.

PANEL DISCUSSION

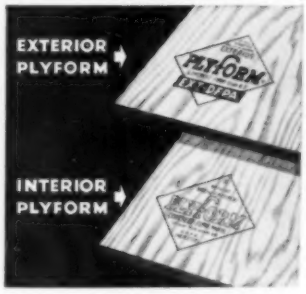
Builder Saves $10 Per Square With Douglas Fir Plywood

With unlimited choice of building materials, Rusdick Lumber Sales chose plywood siding for its new Tacoma, Wash. warehouse and the builder reports the panels cut construction costs by $10 per square. "We chose plywood because we like a smooth, flush exterior surface but cost was an important factor and plywood was cheaper," says part-owner Russell Ross.

MacDonald Building Co. designed and built the new structure. According to L. B. MacDonald, plywood afforded the least expensive satisfactory construction. He estimates the in-place cost of plywood, unpainted, with studs 16", o.c., and metal flashing, at $68 a square—some $10 less than the in-place cost of other siding combined with the necessary sheathing.

The building is 50' by 150', 20' high to the roof trusses. PlyShield grade plywood, ⅜"-thick, was used as a combined siding-sheathing. Panels were applied horizontally with metal flashing.

PlyForm Grade Plywood Now Made In Two Types



The familiar PlyForm grade-name now identifies special concrete form grades within both Interior and Exterior-type fir plywood. Exterior PlyForm replaces the old Exterior Concrete Form grade-name. Identified by the new diamond-bar symbol shown above, Exterior PlyForm with 100% waterproof bond is intended for use where forms will be used until the wood itself is worn away. Simultaneously, the highly moisture-resistant glueline of Interior PlyForm has been fortified for better service, and up to 10 or 15 re-uses may be expected even though glueline is not permanently waterproof.

Tests Prove Plywood's Great Resistance To Lateral Loads

New design data proving the extra strength and rigidity imparted by plywood subfloors and roof sheathing have been developed by plywood research engineers, culminating 14 months of tests. The new design data permits architects and builders to specify plywood floor and roof construction in schools, commercial and industrial buildings with full confidence that the structure will withstand the great lateral stresses caused by windstorms or earthquakes.

Plywood Thickness	Nail Size	Shear (lb-per-ft.-width) 2⅛" framing		
		Nail Spacing on all panel edges		
		6"	4"	3"
5/16", ⅜"	6d com.	185	280	315
⅜", ½", ⅝"	8d com.	265	400	450
½", ⅝"	10d com.	320	480	545

Tabulated shears should be reduced one-fourth for other than wind or seismic loads. Diaphragm width measured parallel with load.

As one result of the tests, Uniform Building Code has been amended to permit greater allowable lateral loading for plywood diaphragms as shown above in condensed form. Complete data is available from Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Washington.

Plywood Helps Complete Rush Job On Schedule

A crew of 25 men completed construction of the new Lakewood (Wash.) Branch of the Puget Sound National Bank in 10 working days to hang up what might well be a record for buildings of its kind.

The final decision to rush construction of the 2,600 sq. ft. building was made by bank officials only 18 days before job completion. Architects Lea, Pearson and Richards went to work to meet the "impossible" schedule. To give the builder every opportunity to save time, they turned to virtually all-plywood construction. Drawings and specifications were completed within a week and work was begun under the direction of O. D. Parker, building superintendent for Ketner Bros., Inc., contractors.

According to both builder and architect, plywood made possible the speed of building. The big panels were used for combined siding-sheathing, gable ends, interior paneling, roof decking and underlay floors. The plywood board and batten siding is painted barn red to contrast with white flush-surfaced gabled ends. Interior paneling is painted light green.

(Adv.)

Prove It Yourself-PlyScord® Roof Decks Actually Cost Less

HERE's paper and pencil proof that you *can* cut costs with PlyScord grade plywood. Figure it *both* ways on the chart below. Then make a special note to put PlyScord on your next bill of materials—for better construction . . . for lower in-place costs.

Estimating Chart to Cover 1,000 Square Feet of Roof Area*

PLYSCORD	RATE	TOTAL	LUMBER	RATE	TOTAL
1,056 sq. ft. ⅜" or 5/16"			1,200 ft. b.m. 1x8 shiplap		
Nails 6d-12 lbs.			Nails 8d-20 lbs.		
Carpenter 6 Hours			Carpenter 11 Hours		
Helper 3 Hours			Helper 5 Hours		
TOTAL COST IN PLACE.....			TOTAL COST IN PLACE.....		

*Data developed from Walker's "The Building Estimators' Reference Book"

Douglas Fir

Plywood

AMERICA'S BUSIEST BUILDING MATERIAL

® PlyScord is the unsanded construction grade of interior-type plywood bonded with highly water resistant glues. For subflooring, sheathing, backing, one-use forms. PlyScord is a registered grade-trademark identifying quality plywood manufactured in accord with U. S. Commercial Standards and inspected by Douglas Fir Plywood Association (DFPA).

This Double Talk Makes Sense!

Edwards New "Soft Speaking" Nurses' Call Station Doubles Room Capacity in Smaller Unit

Two great names in sound and signaling . . . Stromberg-Carlson and Edwards combined to make this new Master Station more compact, convenient and efficient than ever.

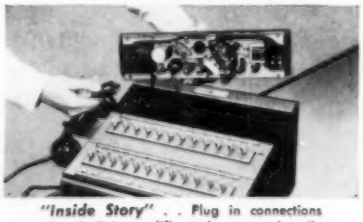
Now, *two* rooms can be served by a *single* key. Yet each room retains Edwards privacy feature — only the patient can initiate the call. Room range is doubled yet the dimensions of the Master Station are substantially smaller. A new press-to-talk button in the handset frees one hand of the nurse to take notes. The super-sensitive Stromberg-Carlson amplifier built into the station, can be removed easily for service. Maximum patient protection is assured by a supervisory lamp that lights even if a station lamp burns out. An emergency lamp records calls from nursery, toilet or any other designated location.

These are a few of many features that make this new Edwards Master Station the most efficient ever engineered. Write for free bulletin today. Edwards Company, Inc., Dept. P-7, Norwalk, Conn.

Precision Built for Long Life and High Efficiency

1. Rugged, dynamic Telephone Transmitter
2. Three-level Volume Control steps up weakest voice
3. Long Life Telephone Switchboard Lamps
4. Double Throw Cam Keys
5. Smart, attractive office-gray finish
6. Choice of 12, 24, 36 or 48 Stations
7. Two-Stage Class A Amplifier built into station
8. Flexibly engineered to meet any requirements
9. Has Edwards privacy feature . . monitor or reset at Nurse's Station available when specified

No More "3 Handed Nurses" . . Convenient press-to-talk button in handset opens communication with patient, leaves nurse's hand free to make necessary notes.



"Inside Story" . . Plug in connections allow built-in amplifier to be removed easily for service. Tubes replaced by simply removing screen ventilating grill at rear of cabinet.

EDWARDS®

World's Most Reliable Time, Communication and Protection Products For Schools, Hospitals, Industry and Homes.

Passing the hardest tests in school interiors

STARK GLAZED FACING TILE

Archbishop Stepinac High School, White Plains, N. Y.
Geo. A. Fuller Co., Gen. Contractor; Eggers & Higgins, Architects

Test for construction costs. Stark Glazed Facing Tile is a modular-sized unit that saves planning, cutting and fitting costs. You build the wall and finish with one material.

Test for maintenance. You never need to paint or refinish walls of Stark Glazed Facing Tile. Cleaning is easy and inexpensive with soap and water.

Test for service. Interiors of Stark will last for the life of the school. They virtually won't scratch, mar or break down under the heaviest traffic. They're permanent as well as fireproof.

Test for color to aid scholarship. Stark Glazed Facing Tile is "color-engineered." You can select colors that aid lighting, that raise morale and create a pleasant atmosphere for study and concentration.

We welcome your inquiries. If you wish a copy of our New Brochure or other information just address your request to Dept. PA-7. See Sweet's Catalog 4f-St.

STARK CERAMICS, INC.
(formerly the Stark Brick Co.)
Canton 1, Ohio

14305 Livernois Avenue • Detroit 4, Michigan

FTI Member of Facing Tile Institute

15 East 26th Street • New York 10, New York

In modern buildings, the trend

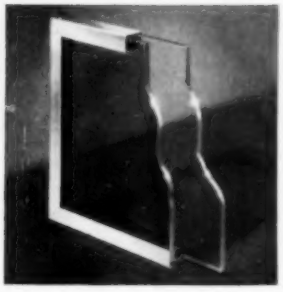
SOLEX HEAT-ABSORBING GLASS was used to glaze the fixed lights of the massive tower section of Lever House in New York City. The second floor section has Solex in the fixed lights, and Solex Herculite in the spandrel lights. Solex assures more comfortable surroundings for employees. It is particularly recommended for southern and western exposures, for it reduces heat and glare; keeps interiors ten to twenty degrees cooler than outside temperature. Architects: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, New York City.

is toward

SOLEX Heat-Absorbing Glass

...*"the best glass under the sun!"*

6550 SOLEX-TWINDOW units were among the substantial number of Pittsburgh Glass products selected for the mammoth Greater Pittsburgh Airport at Pittsburgh, Pa. Solex increases the visibility of distant objects. And when used in Twindow units—with the outer pane of Solex and the inner light of Plate Glass—it forms an insulating window of extreme efficiency. It offers great protection to delicate electronic instruments against excessive temperature variations. Architect: Joseph Hoover, Pittsburgh Pa.



SOLEX-TWINDOW gives all the advantages of Twindow, "the window with built-in insulation," plus a means for reducing the strong heat and brightness of intense sunlight. The sectional view here shows the make-up of this unit. The outer pane is Solex Plate Glass, the inner clear Plate Glass. Between these two panes is a sealed-in air space. The entire unit is enclosed in a stainless steel frame. This protects the seal and glass edges, making handling safer and easier, and cutting installation time.

AT 525 WILLIAM PENN PLACE, in the heart of downtown Pittsburgh, is this new 41-story skyscraper, completely glazed with Solex—"the best glass under the sun!" Solex transmits 70% to 75% of the sun's total light, but admits less than 45% of the total solar heat. Its soft greenish color, almost unnoticeable from inside the room, is easy on the eyes. Solex reduces fading and bleaching of upholstery, draperies, rugs and other fabrics that are normally affected by sunlight. Architects: W. K. Harrison, M. Abramovitz, New York City, and W. Cocken, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Design it better with

Pittsburgh Glass

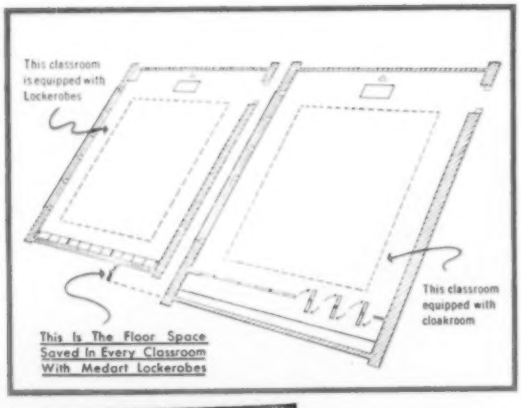
Your Sweet's Catalog File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company Products . . . Sections 7a, 13a, 16b, 15, 21.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

MEDART

LOCKEROBES


This classroom is equipped with Lockerobes
This classroom equipped with cloakroom
This Is The Floor Space Saved In Every Classroom With Medart Lockerobes

. . . for elementary schools

Compare the floor plans at the left . . . and multiply this saving of space by the number of classrooms in the typical elementary school. Consider the reduced cubic content of each room, and the tremendous saving in building costs made possible by Medart Lockerobes!

But economy in construction isn't all. Because Lockerobes are installed in 16" unfinished recesses, great areas of plaster, tile or glazed brick are eliminated. No overhead framing is required. And finished flooring, necessary in ordinary cloakrooms, can be forgotten. Add to this the saving in maintenance, for Lockerobes are built of steel which requires no upkeep.

Another exclusive feature of Lockerobes is Medart's "Simultaneous-Opening, Master Door Control" by which the teacher alone opens and closes all the doors, by the simple operation of the Master Door Control. There is no disorder, noise or confusion, but neatness, quiet, safety and order.

Lockerobes are vermin-proof, fire-proof and sanitary. There is ample provision for unrestricted air circulation. And extra sturdy, reinforced construction keeps Lockerobes like new for years.

SIMULTANEOUS-OPENING, MASTER DOOR CONTROL

Open this door and all the right-hand doors open.

Open this door and all the left-hand doors open.

Non-recessed Free-Standing Lockerobes, for installation against the wall, on steel or built-in bases, also offer space-saving advantages over old-fashioned cloakrooms, plus all the other features of recessed Lockerobes.

Write For Catalog
that describes both Lockerobes and Medart Grade-Robes

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC. 3576 DE KALB STREET ST. LOUIS 18, MISSOURI

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Worlds Only Complete Single Source For Gymnasium Equipment

Telescopic Gym Seats | Lockers & Wire Basket Shelving | Lockerobes & Grade-Robes | Basketball Backstops | Physical Fitness Apparatus | Basketball & Football Scoreboards | Physical Therapy Equipment

THERE'S SALES APPEAL IN GPX SIDING

GPX plastic-faced plywood's unmatched features and cost-cutting advantages are dramatically illustrated by the Place Construction Company's use of GPX Exterior Paint Grade for lapped siding of enduring beauty.

This leading Indiana builder cut large, lightweight panels of GPX into 12-in. strips. Labor costs and time are saved because GPX covers large areas quickly—will not check or crack. Painting costs are cut because there's no need for prime coats. GPX's dense, smooth surface takes finishing coats readily, extends the life of the paint over 50% (a strong point for prospective buyers!). There's added beauty, too, in the deep shadow lines provided by these ⅝-in. thick strips.

Year after year, GPX remains impervious to the effects of weather extremes, free from cracks or checking.

Available in four grades and five thicknesses, GPX offers a new degree of building versatility. If you have a construction problem, bring it to Georgia-Pacific's GPX technical staff. Call your G-P representative or write:

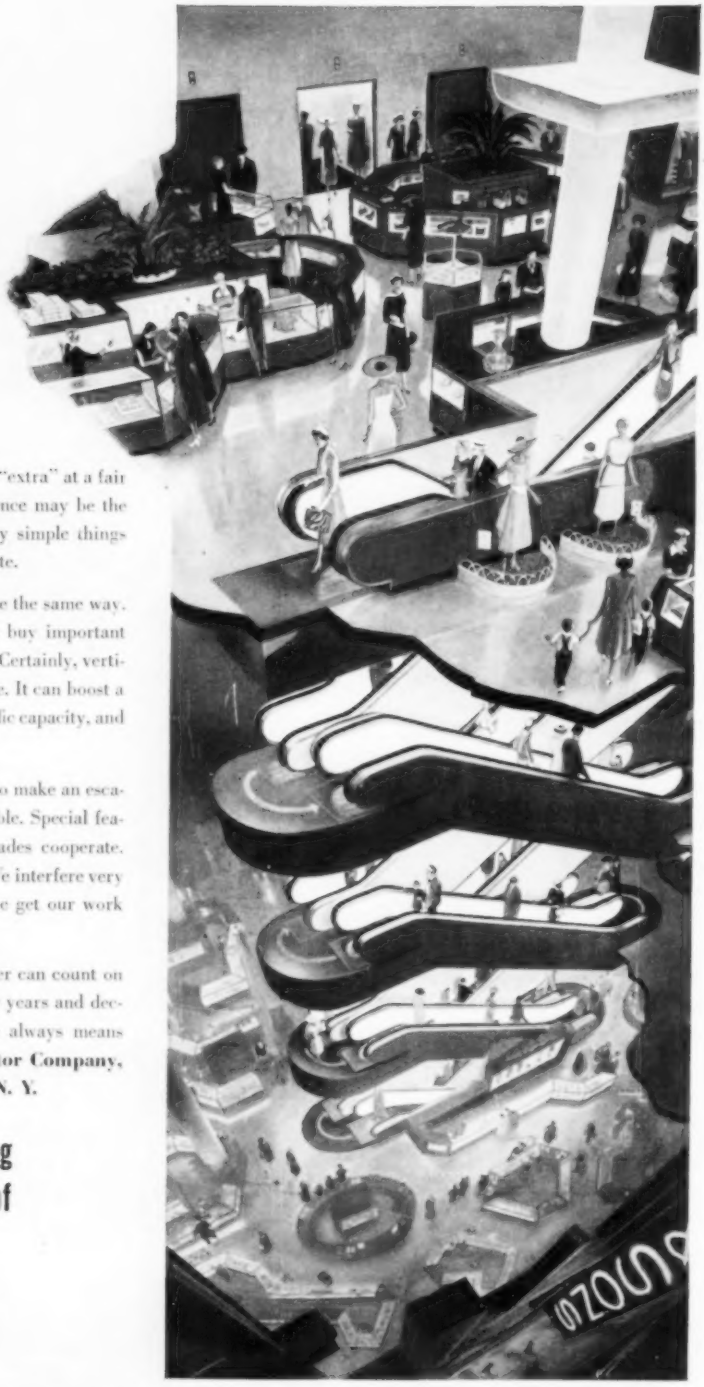
GEORGIA—PACIFIC

PLYWOOD COMPANY

609-7A North Capitol Way, Olympia, Wash.

OFFICES OR WAREHOUSES IN: Augusta, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Columbia, Detroit, Lancaster, Louisville, Memphis, Nashville, Newark, New Hyde Park, New Orleans, Olympia, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Raleigh, Richmond, Savannah, Vineland.

What brings customers back again?



You know the answer. It's something "extra" at a fair price. In a store, shopping convenience may be the extra. Or, patrons may be drawn by simple things like friendliness and trusted good taste.

Customers for Otis escalators are the same way. Like shoppers in stores, they try to buy important things wisely, from sellers they trust. Certainly, vertical transportation is a major purchase. It can boost a store's sales. Yet mistakes may cut traffic capacity, and they're very costly to correct.

Otis has solved many problems to make an escalator installation as painless as possible. Special features help craftsmen of different trades cooperate. This cuts installation time and cost. We interfere very little with shopping activities, and we get our work done promptly.

Most important, an Otis customer can count on good performance, day after day, for years and decades. The responsibility we assume always means an extra value for you. **Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.**

Better elevatoring is the business of

Otis

Escalators • Passenger Elevators • Freight Elevators • Electric Dumbwaiters • Maintenance • Modernization

New Colors...soft-toned and function fitting

now yours in real clay *Suntile*

WHAT THESE COLORS MEAN TO INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Production has increased both in quantity and in quality!

This is the usual report you'd get if you visited an industrial plant where functionally correct colors have been selected for walls and floors.

Color fitted to the function of industrial interiors helps reduce accidents, aids lighting and saves eyestrain, increases employee morale and efficiency, decreases absenteeism. In short, the *right* color can be a valuable aid to any production process.

Now, with Suntile, you have colors that have been scientifically developed to aid the design and purpose of building interiors...of manufacturing and processing plants, of schools, hospitals, and other institutions, of offices and commercial buildings.

You get more than functionally correct colors with real clay Suntile, however. You also get low maintenance and upkeep, permanence, resistance to fire, economy and ease of cleaning.

Our new color booklet, "Suntile Functional Color Recommendations," describes the Suntile functional color line, tells you how to use color to greatest advantage. See your local Authorized Suntile Dealer, or write our Dept. PA-7 for a copy. **The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.**

Buff Hauteville 724

Suntile

BUFF HAUTEVILLE 724

A practical color of widespread use

Buff always has been a favorite ceramic tile color. Suntile now has added an attractive subdued mottle and extremely hard surface which give Buff added advantages. Buff Hauteville is one of the best colors where light may be on the dim side or where bright, clean environment is needed. It probably should not be used where critical seeing tasks are performed. However, in large wall areas, corridors, stairwells, locker rooms, boiler rooms, lavatories and gymnasiums and in manufacturing areas of foundries, machine shops, food and chemical plants, Buff Hauteville is ideal. The mottled finish resists soiling and does not require "mirror-clean" maintenance. This is but one of the new Suntile line of functional colors developed by Faber Birren, outstanding color authority, and The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.

WEST COAST OFFICES

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
470 Alabama Street
San Francisco 10, California

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
1335 S. La Brea
Los Angeles 19, California

SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH • BETTER TILE • BETTER INSTALLATION

steel clad wiring systems
offer protection...security...
permanence unequalled by
any other system

specify

steel clad wiring systems

for all installations

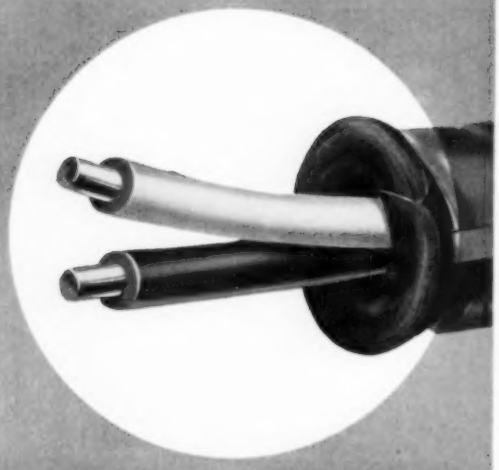
they provide:

- Protection against shock. Steel raceways are completely grounded systems.
- Protection from external mechanical damage to prevent time-consuming breakdowns.
- Protection against moisture.
- Protection against corona cutting and breakdowns on high voltage work.
- Protection against fire hazards.
- Protection against tampering.

steel for permanence...
grounded for safety

save time and money with

...the complete, ready-to-use,



- ABC is the fastest type steel clad system to install.
- Easiest to handle . . . Easy to carry.
- Wires and raceway are installed together.
- One piece from outlet to outlet.
- No special tools . . . No waste . . . No threading . . . No coupling.

ABC CABLE

steel clad wiring system

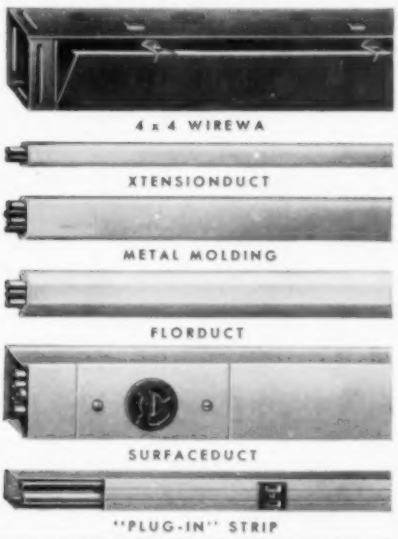
plus these extra ABC features

- *Anti-Short Bushing*—Protects wires from armor edges.
- *Dilec-Safecote*—insulated wires, flame retardant, moisture resistant, easy to strip.
- *2 Double Paths to Ground on Sizes No. 14 and No. 12*—(1) Flat grounding strip for continuous low-resistance path (2) Armor, with "bondhook" channel construction, assures positive ground.

Other National Electric Steel Clad Wiring Systems

Conduit Systems

Surface Raceway Systems



Busway Systems

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Sold through leading electrical wholesalers. For complete information, write to National Electric Products Corporation, 1328 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

EVERYTHING IN WIRING POINTS TO

National Electric Products

PITTSBURGH, PA.

3 PLANTS • 6 WAREHOUSES • 42 SALES OFFICES

"It's foolish to try to be bigger than you are"

REMEMBER Aesop's fable of the frog and the ox? Told 2,500 years ago, it goes:

"Three young frogs cried to their mother that a little brother had been trampled by the largest beast in the swamp. 'Oh, no,' said the mother, 'no beast is larger than I.' And she blew herself up to show how big she really was. 'But it was much bigger,' the little ones chorused. Whereupon the vain mother inflated herself until she burst." And the moral was, "It's foolish to try to be bigger than you are."

Aside from the wisdom of the fable for each of us individually, there is solemn warning for us as a nation. Some among us seem to believe that with an unlimited supply of taxpayers' dollars America can buy anything--ease and security at home, acceptance of our ideas abroad, friendship of other peoples, even world peace.

Like the vain frog, America inflates herself more and more dangerously, trying to stretch herself to be the biggest thing in the swamp. Meanwhile the enormous beast that is the world goes its own way, scarcely affected by the vain-glorious display of America's inflation. It's the same old world that was indifferent before the pomp of Egypt, Persia, Greece and Rome.

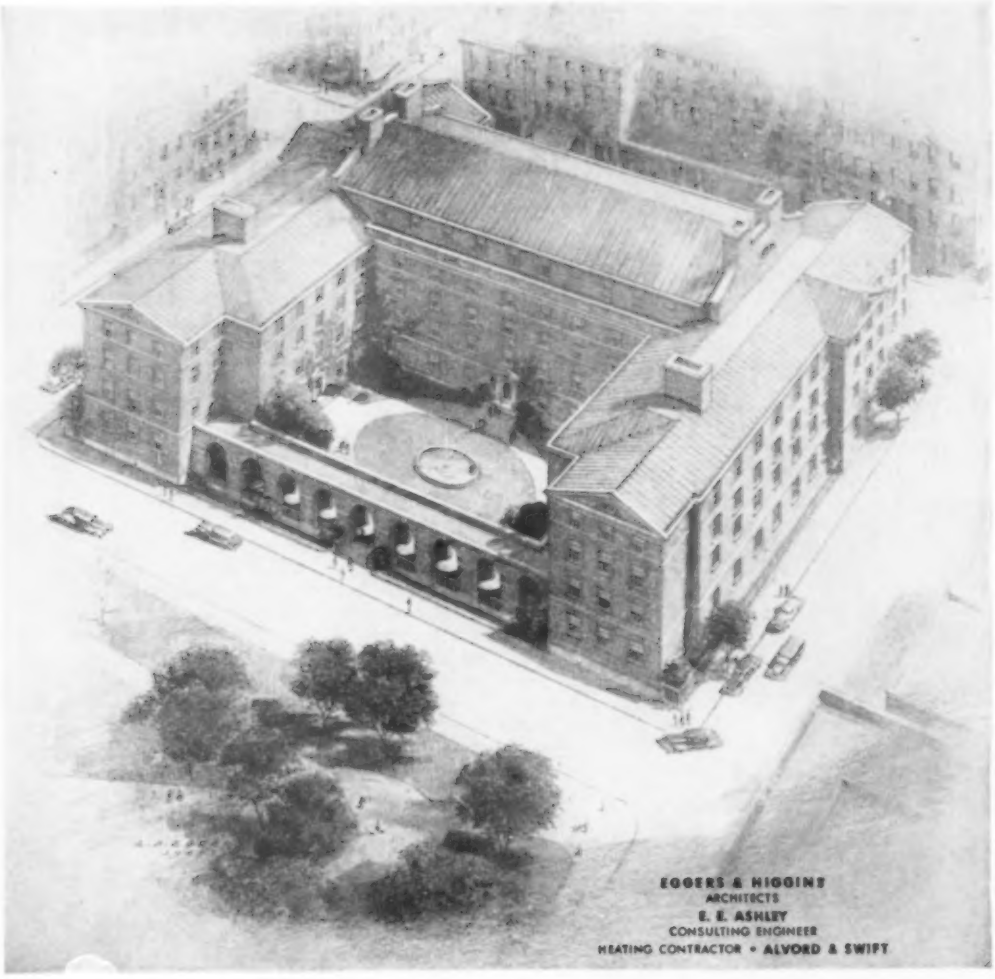
How will our present "puffing" end? Isn't it obvious that continued inflation can bring disaster? Only by a realistic policy of living within our means--not trying to be bigger than we are--can America avoid the catastrophe of Aesop's foolish frog.

YOUR SCRAP IS NEEDED — YOUNGSTOWN

The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company

General Offices--Youngstown 1, Ohio
Export Offices--500 Fifth Avenue, New York
MANUFACTURERS OF CARBON ALLOY AND YOLOY STEELS

The steel industry is using all its resources to produce more steel, but it needs your help and needs it now. Turn in your scrap, through your regular sources, at the earliest possible moment.



NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, LAW COLLEGE, WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

POWERS CONTROL ®

POWERS

Temperature and Humidity Control was selected for this distinguished building, outstanding for the excellence of its traditional design.

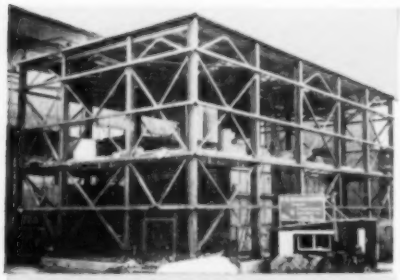
Here, 199 convectors are controlled by 54 Powers room thermostats. There are 30 complete air conditioning systems for summer cooling and dehumidifying, also winter ventilation and humidification—all are controlled by Powers equipment.

When you wish automatic temperature control which often gives 25 to 40 years of dependable service with a minimum of repairs, specify Powers. Over 60 years experience gained in supplying temperature control for many important buildings may be helpful to you in selecting the type best suited for your requirements. Contact our nearest office, there's no obligation. (a85)

Established in 1891 • **THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY** • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities

USING LIGHTWEIGHT,

Complete walls of



STRUCTURAL STEEL framework of the building, ready for installation of insulated Stainless Steel panels.

PROTECTIVE PAPER covering that kept the panels completely damage-free during fabrication and shipment is removed with a commercial preparation.

ON THE GROUND, panels are drilled for bolts which are used in erection. Two holes are positioned at the top and two at the bottom of each panel.

THE 24" WIDE Stainless panels backed with 1½" Fiberglas insulation and metal-coated steel inner plate are attached to the building's structural members by four ⅛" x 3" round-head Stainless Steel bolts.

TWO MEN handle actual installation of insulated Stainless Steel panels on the building.

MORE than 7,000 square feet of U·S·S 17 Stainless Steel insulated panels form the complete walls of this new building which is an addition to existing steam generating facilities at the jet engine overhaul line at Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pa.

These Stainless Steel panels were installed by a crew of eight men in only 11 working days. One group of four men removed the protective paper and drilled the panels, and a second group of four drilled the girts and bolted the panels into place.

Quick installation like this—*in any weather*—means much lower labor costs. And that's but a part of the dollars-and-cents advantage of using Stainless Steel panel construction.

In the long run, the durability and corrosion resistance of Stainless Steel walls, the light weight in comparison to conventional building materials, the low "U" value or heat transmission factor all indicate that the cost-per-year will be lower than many building materials that may have a slightly lower initial cost.

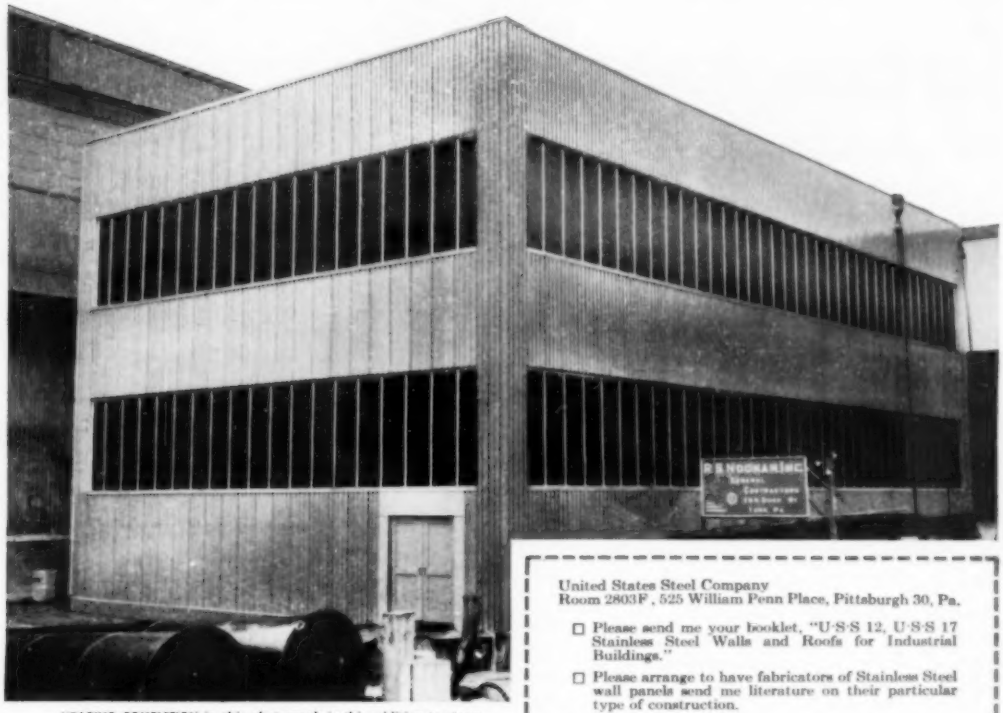
Best news of all is that U·S·S 17 Stainless Steel for walls is available *now* for use on your current projects. You can obtain it without CMP tickets for use on any authorized construction.

No matter what type of building you are designing—factories, mills, warehouses, power plants, service or office buildings—U·S·S 17 Stainless Steel deserves your careful consideration. If you'd like additional information, write for our book, using the coupon below. Remember, United States Steel only produces the Stainless sheet and strip from which panels of this type are made; the panels themselves are fabricated by a number of our customers whose names will be sent you on request.

LONG-LASTING, INSULATED BUILDING PANELS

U·S·S 17 *(Type 430)* Stainless Steel

installed in 11 working days



NEARING COMPLETION in this photograph is this addition to steam generating facilities at Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pa. The 86½' by 40' building is sided with panels of U·S·S 17 Stainless Steel. Architect-Engineer: Gannett, Fleming, Corddry & Carpenter, Inc., Harrisburg, Pa. General contractor: R. S. Noonan, Inc., York, Pa. Stainless Steel panels fabricated and erected by H. H. Robertson Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

United States Steel Company
Room 2803F, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

☐ Please send me your booklet, "U·S·S 12, U·S·S 17 Stainless Steel Walls and Roofs for Industrial Buildings."

☐ Please arrange to have fabricators of Stainless Steel wall panels send me literature on their particular type of construction.

Name ..... Title .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH · AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, CLEVELAND · COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO
NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, PITTSBURGH · TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA. · UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL

USS

SHEETS · STRIP · PLATES · BARS · BILLETS · PIPE · TUBES · WIRE · SPECIAL SECTIONS

2-1252

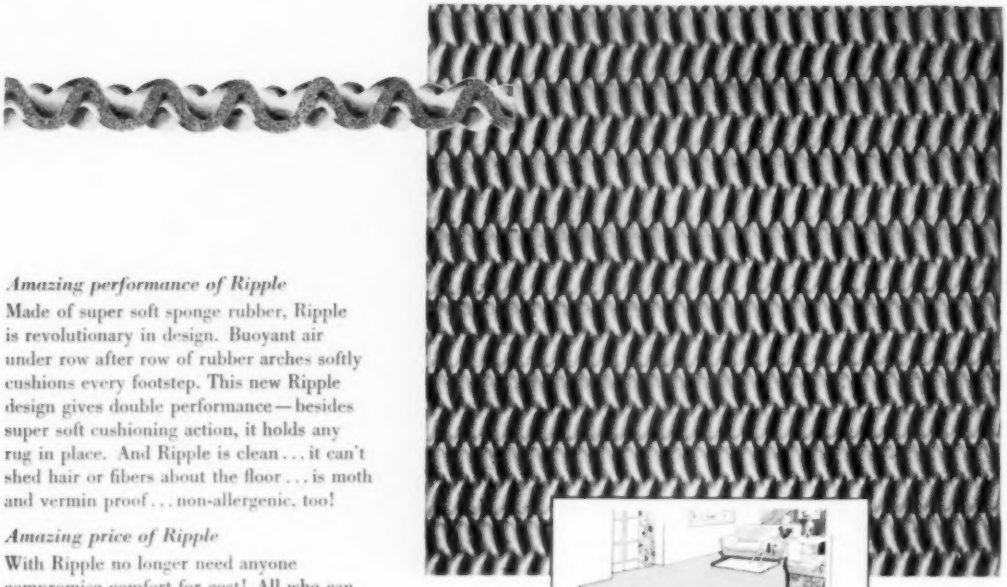
UNITED STATES STEEL

Practical luxury under all rugs!

NEW SPONGEX RIPPLE

cushions and holds any rug

room size • scatter • wall-to-wall



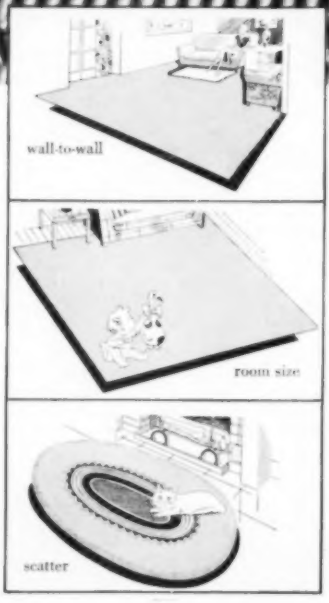
Amazing performance of Ripple

Made of super soft sponge rubber, Ripple is revolutionary in design. Buoyant air under row after row of rubber arches softly cushions every footstep. This new Ripple design gives double performance—besides super soft cushioning action, it holds any rug in place. And Ripple is clean . . . it can't shed hair or fibers about the floor . . . is moth and vermin proof . . . non-allergenic, too!

Amazing price of Ripple

With Ripple no longer need anyone compromise comfort for cost! All who can afford a rug cushion can afford Spongex Ripple.

Available in 45 and 60 oz. weights in standard rolls or pre-packaged for room size rugs. Check with your Spongex distributor or write us for further information.

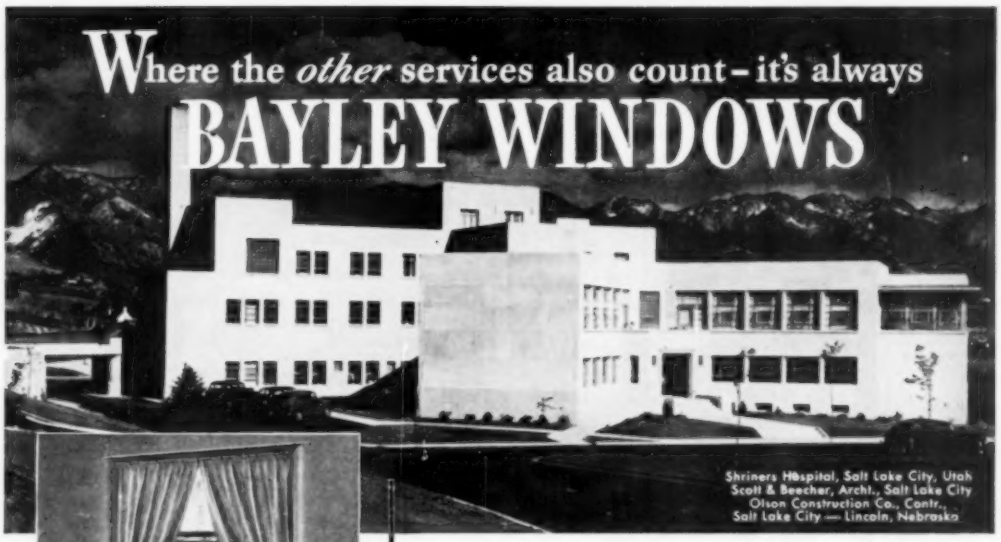


ANOTHER SPONGEX® PRODUCT

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS CO.

561 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Where the *other* services also count – it's always BAYLEY WINDOWS



Shriners Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah
Scott & Beecher, Archt., Salt Lake City
Olson Construction Co., Contr.,
Salt Lake City — Lincoln, Nebraska

Highlights of this New Popular BAYLEY Product

- Carries Quality Approved Seal of the Aluminum Window Mfgrs. Ass'n. for materials, construction, strength of sections and air infiltration.
- Modern Appearance.
- Economical — Painting unnecessary.
- Permanent — Long carefree life.
- Simplicity — No complicated mechanism.
- Adaptable to all types of construction.
- Glazing outside — flat surface inside.
- Extra deep sections — Accommodate "Thermopane" or "Twindow" glazing.
- Easily washed from inside.
- Prepared for screens.
- Permits use of accessories, such as draperies, shades, curtains, venetian blinds or awnings.
- Positive acting hardware of white bronze.

73 *Years of* RELIABILITY

Bayley Aluminum Projected Window

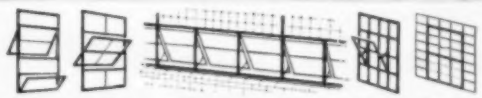
Offers New Features for Modern Hospitals of All Types

The *first* essential to a truly satisfactory relationship is a fine quality product. But much more is also required. Full appreciation of this fact is the bedrock of Bayley's policy — and is the reason descriminating designers from coast to coast have so highly favored Bayley for so many years.

Bayley's determination to better serve through all the building stages — from the building's inception to its occupancy — is again exemplified in the Bayley Aluminum Projected Window. It represents the culmination of years of conscientious endeavor. First to fully recognize the universal advantages of the projected window, Bayley refined its desirable features in the most enduring construction material developed through long research by the Aluminum Industry. The result is an ideal window for schools, hospitals, institutional and commercial buildings — but equally suited for private living units — that reflects Bayley's years of specialized window experience.

Regardless of window requirements, you too will find *extra values* in discussing your needs with Bayley. Write or phone.

See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on aluminum windows, 17a/BA; steel windows, 17b/BAL; Saf-T-Gard Hospital Detention Window, 17b/BAY.



PROJECTED PIVOTED VueLINE GUARD SAF-T-GARD

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY COMPANY

Springfield, Ohio

District Sales Offices:

Springfield Chicago 2 New York 17 Washington 16

ART METAL
ADVANCED DESIGN
NEW PRODUCT RELEASE
ART METAL releases its creative ideas on INCANDESCENT LIGHTING
Write for these and future releases on ART METAL's new product ideas.
These new products attain a distinction of imaginative design and purposeful performance through ART METAL's engineering vision and experience.
THE ART METAL COMPANY
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting

YOUR *Ohio* HOSPITAL PLANNING GUIDE IS READY FOR YOU!

Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co. offers a broad and comprehensive quality line—the finest—of Surgical and Hospital Equipment and Medical Gases. Most of the many items bearing the Ohio label are thoroughly though briefly presented in a new 40-page booklet just made available and yours for the asking. Pertinent installation data and dimensions on sterilizers, lights, bedpan washers, steamers, disinfectors, etc., have been included in this book, where such details are helpful in deciding on a particular type or model and in planning room layout requirements.

A special 12-page center section of this book contains the April, 1952, room layout recommendations of the U.S.P.H.S. plus alternate suggested "Ohio" layouts for some rooms.

For fully detailed specifications and recommendations, the Ohio Planning Service at Madison, Wisconsin, is of course at your service.

The product lines illustrated and described in this booklet include Medical Gases . . . Sterilizer Planning and Engineering Information . . . Cylindrical Autoclaves . . . Rectangular Sterilizers and Disinfectors . . . Water Sterilizers . . . Instrument and Utensil Sterilizers (boiling type) . . . Portable Electric Utensil Sterilizers . . . Bedpan and Urinal Washers and Sterilizers . . . Bedpan Sterilizers, Steamer and Rack . . . Barnstead Water Stills . . . Hot Air Sterilizers . . . Blanket Warmers and Solution Warmers . . . SterilBrite Furniture . . . Operay Multibeam and Surg-O-Ray Lights . . . Scanlan Operating Tables . . . Scanlan Sutures . . . Heidbrink Anesthesia Apparatus . . . Kreiselman Resuscitators . . . Oxygen Therapy Apparatus . . . Central Oxygen Piping . . . Stille Instruments.

The Ohio Chemical Planning Service offers, without charge, the benefits of nearly a half century's experience in designing and installing major items of hospital equipment. Frequent, close co-operation with hospital superintendents, surgeons, engineers and architects, has made Ohio's staff aware of the most desirable methods of installing and arranging the many types of hospital equipment manufactured by Ohio Chemical.

WRITE FOR FREE COPY

Use the coupon below to send for your free copy of this helpful booklet. There's no obligation.

OHIO

Ohio Chemical

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.

A Division of Air Reduction Company, Incorporated

1400 East Washington Ave. • Madison 10, Wisconsin

Branch Offices in Many Principal Cities

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.
1400 East Washington Avenue
Madison 10, Wisconsin

Please send me a free copy of your *Hospital Planning and Equipment* booklet.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

METAL DOORS AND FRAMES by AETNA

FORT HAMILTON
VETERANS HOSPITAL
Brooklyn N.Y.

Architects
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill

When you specify Aetna doors and frames, you assure yourself of dependable, large-quantity supply made available for prompt delivery, plus skilfully-engineered Aetna standard high quality — backed by 50 years of pioneering in the building supply field.

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARDIZED STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES FOR HOUSING UNITS.

FABRICATORS OF QUALITY HOLLOW METAL PRODUCTS FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, ETC.

HOW LIGHT ENTERS CLASSROOMS

Up-to-date information on how light enters classrooms through economical clear glass. Latest research by Professor R. L. Biesele, Jr. of Southern Methodist University, light-meter readings in schools compared with *Recommended Practice for Daylighting.*

DATA ON DAYLIGHTING NEEDS

Data from *Recommended Practice for Daylighting* compactly and clearly presented for quick reference.

LIGHT TRANSMITTANCE CHART AND SHADING DEVICES

Sunlight map and lots more data of repeated use to anyone designing schools.

PHOTOGRAPHS

of unusual architectural uses of glass in school design by:

Walter T. Anicka
Bush-Brown, Gailey & Heffernan
Ganster and Hennighausen
Guirey and Jones
Charles D. Hannan
William A. Johnson
Perkins and Will
Walter Scholer
Wilson and Patterson

THIS 24-PAGE, lavishly illustrated book brings together the standards laid down by the Committee on Daylighting for the illumination and architectural professions. It shows examples of how those standards have been met by leading architects by using clear glass windows. The book also contains a great deal of material on daylighting never before published in concise form.

Easy reading, informative, beautiful, this book is a quick reference to keep on hand.

FREE COPIES
AVAILABLE TO ARCHITECTS

Write Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
4572 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me a free copy of HOW TO GET NATURE-QUALITY LIGHT FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Firm.....

SAFE, DEPENDABLE POWER and LIGHT CONTROL . . . for *all* types of buildings with FA Products

RESIDENTIAL

COMMERCIAL

INDUSTRIAL

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

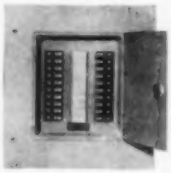
Safe, Dependable Power and Light Control is an absolute necessity in all types of buildings — whether it's a small home, store, office or other commercial building, a large industrial plant, school, hospital or other institution.

FA *Has been Producing Equipment* for the control and distribution of power and light for more than 60 years — electrical products that have been tested and proven to measure up to the highest standards of safety, efficiency and dependability — products that are economical, and will give long-lasting and trouble-free service.

The Next Time a job involves power and light distribution and control — whether it's a small load center or service equipment, or a large switchboard, panelboard, busduct or other unit — use FA. You'll find it pays handsome *service* dividends.

SWITCHBOARD

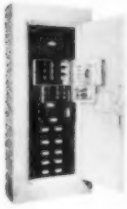
LNTP PANELBOARD



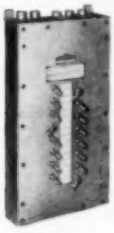
THERMAG PANELBOARD

POWERPLUGIN

MIDGET POWERPLUGIN



FEEDER PANELBOARD



DUSTITE PANELBOARD

QUIKHETER

SHUTLBRAK SWITCH

MAIN AND RANGE UNIT

ADD-ON LOAD CENTER

COLUMN TYPE PANELBOARD

The illustrations above are typical of the many (FA) products available for the control and distribution of power and light. While most (FA) products are of a standardized nature, the Company is prepared to provide specialized equipment to meet specific needs.

For further information contact your nearest (FA) representative, listed in Sweets, or write to headquarters.

Frank Adam Electric Co.

P. O. BOX 337 ST. LOUIS 13, MISSOURI

Makers of **BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER**

FA TRADE MARK

Only AGITAIR®

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR AIR DIFFUSERS

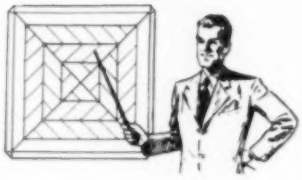
Give you these

Two **Important Features**

1

PATENTED BUILT-IN DIFFUSING VANES

Agitair diffusing vanes really mix the air, insuring rapid diffusion and temperature equalization. This permits the use of higher temperature differentials. It also makes possible the introduction of larger "cfm" quantities which can be limited to shorter "blows."

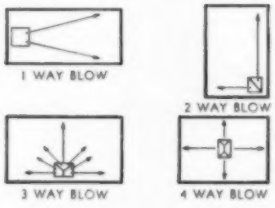


2

TAILOR-MADE FOR 1, 2, 3, AND 4 WAY BLOWS

Agitair square and rectangular diffusers come in a variety of patterns to provide blows in one-two-three- and four directions. Thus 100% air distribution is assured in any shape area, from any location without blank-off's or oversized outlets.

Write for Complete Data



AIR DEVICES Inc. 17 EAST 42nd ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS • AIR FILTERS • ROOF EXHAUSTERS

Don't miss our exhibit in Booth 150 at the American Hospital Association Convention . . . Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Sept. 15-18.

Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows in Veterans' Hospital, Altoona, Pa. *Architects:* Marlier, Wolfe, Johnstone & Associates, Pittsburgh. *Contractors:* Mellon-Stuart Company, Pittsburgh.

These Windows Give You Ventilation Control!

Fresh air to sweep the staleness out—even when it's raining. Fresh air in the amount you want—where you want it—without drafts. That's what your windows ought to give you.

The swing-out vents of a Fenestra* Intermediate Steel Window catch passing air and guide it in. The tilt-in sill vent keeps out the rain and tames the breeze. Always easy to operate—with one hand—Fenestra Windows never stick.

You get more glass area, light, and more view, too, with Fenestra Steel Windows, because their frames are designed to be strong and rigid without being *bulky*. And those graceful lines add immeasurably to the trim, clean beauty of your building.

FENESTRA GALVANIZING SAVES YOU MONEY

No maintenance-painting is necessary with Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel Windows. The combination of the strength of steel and the protection of Fenestra's special galvanizing makes Fenestra Windows the most *permanent* windows made.

Get the whole story—call the local Fenestra representative or write Detroit Steel Products Company, Department PA-7, 3409 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan. *●

Send for your free book on how Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing makes Fenestra Steel Windows *stay* new.

Windows that make the most of Daylight and Fresh Air *Fenestra*

Fine Flush Valves for Fine Buildings

For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves write for catalog No. 449-A.

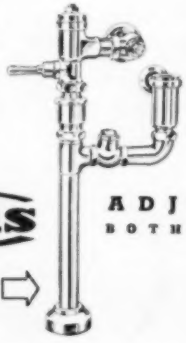
Among Watrous Fine Features

Silence Without Penalty

Watrous Silent-Action Flush Valves eliminate unwanted noise by employing corrugated surfaces to arrest water surge and eliminate turbulence. In contrast with the usual method of using shot or screens, Watrous Silent Action retains its high efficiency without danger of clogging — stays silent without requiring frequent cleaning, replacement or adjustment.

Watrous

This new Watrous Flush Valve Combination for hospitals is especially adapted for bedpan cleansers. Eliminates need for special type bowls.



VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL

Buffalo, New York, one of the many fine buildings equipped with Watrous Flush Valves

GREEN & JAMES AND EGGERS & HIGGINS
Architects

BEMAN & CANDEE
Mechanical Engineers

CARL C. GRIMM
Plumbing Contractor

ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES
BOTH DIAPHRAGM AND PISTON TYPES

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1222 W. Harrison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

1

modern hospitals everywhere

choose G-J Door Devices

2

3

1
St. Luke's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.
Architect: G. J. DeGelleke, Milwaukee, Wis.
Builders' Hardware: Phillip Gross Hardware Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

2
St. Vincent Hospital, Worcester, Mass.
Architect: Curtin and Riley, Boston, Mass.
Builders' Hardware: W. C. Vaughan Co., Boston, Mass.

3
Clinical Research Center, National Institutes of Health, Washington, D.C.
Designed and Supervised by Public Building Service, General Service Administration, for National Institutes of Health.
Builders' Hardware: W. T. Weaver & Sons, Washington, D.C.

For over a quarter century the leading architectr in hospital design have specified Glynn-Johnson devices for door control. These devices are recommended for their distinctive appearance, increased quietness in the operation of doors, greater convenience for attendants, and for protection of the doors and walls.

For detailed descriptions and applications, refer to G-J catalog.

ROLLER LATCH

DOOR SILENCERS

CONCEALED FRICTION DOOR HOLDER

DOME BUMPER

ARM PULL

Glynn-Johnson Corporation

Builders' Hardware Specialties for Over 25 Years

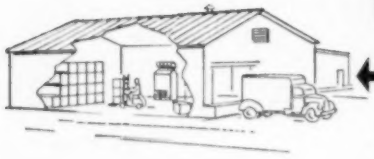
4422 N. Ravenswood Ave. Chicago 40, Illinois

G-J devices for all types of doors in modern hospitals:

Friction Control Door Holders • Roller Latches • Arm Pulls • Door Silencers • Bumpers • Transom Adjusters

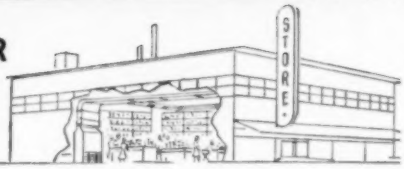
DRAVO *Counterflo*

A POSITIVE *SOLUTION* FOR



1. INDUSTRIAL CENTER

Where space is limited or roof heat losses are unusually high, Dravo Heaters require minimum space . . . no expensive boiler plant; roof heat losses low due to controlled recirculation of air; can be used with or without ducts.

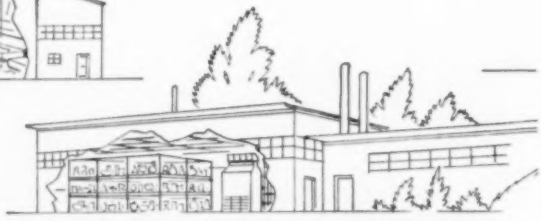


3. SUPERMARKET

In heating, ventilating and air conditioning large areas, Dravo Heaters can tie in with air conditioning system by using some duct work, provide year-'round comfort.

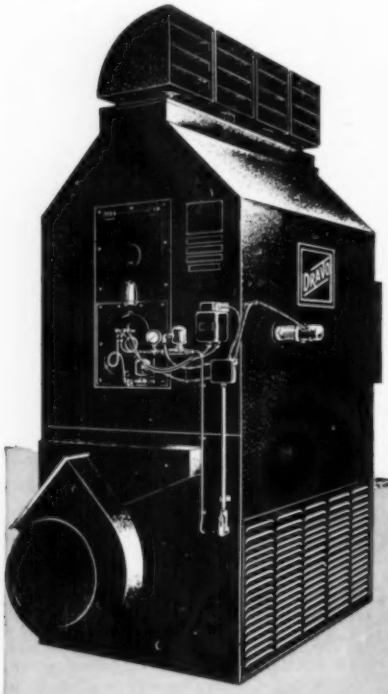
2. FOUNDRY

Negative pressures, caused by exhausting foul air, are balanced by tempering fresh outside air with Dravo Heaters. Atmosphere is kept healthy, constant temperatures are maintained, worker efficiency improves.



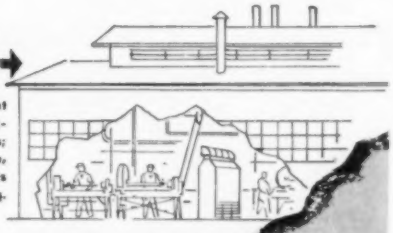
4. MEDIUM-TEMPERATURE CURING

In controlling temperatures and air moisture content in process manufacturing, Dravo Heaters have automatic controls, maintain constant temperature, can recirculate air to control curing process.



5. MACHINE SHOP

For comfort heating large plant areas, Dravo Heaters have maximum air throw in all directions; can be turned off during idle time, warm up quickly, keep fuel costs low, can heat 4,000 to 20,000 sq. ft. area, no duct work required.



Approved by American Gas Association

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

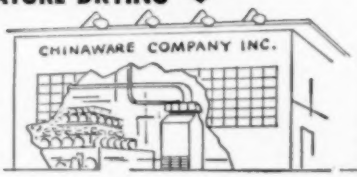
ACCEPTANCE BY FACTORY MUTUAL ENGINEERING DIVISION OF DRAVO STANDARDIZED SAFETY CONTROL CIRCUIT.

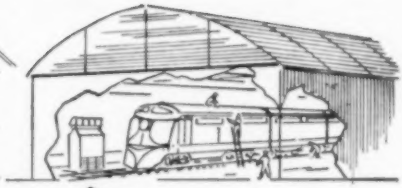
HEATERS.....

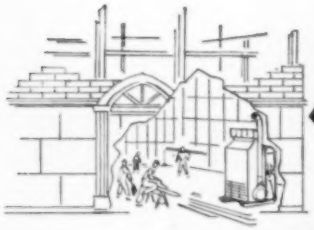
8 DIFFERENT HEATING PROBLEMS!

6. MEDIUM-TEMPERATURE DRYING

In removing moisture in drying operations, Dravo Heaters provide low-cost heat at even, predetermined temperatures; are automatic in operation, can use gas or oil, are readily converted.







7. TEMPORARY HEATING

For building construction projects where ground temperature must be kept above freezing, Dravo Heaters are quickly installed, easily moved to any location; can be later used as permanent heating plant for the new building.

8. RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP

In providing ample heat for repairmen in large buildings, Dravo Heaters keep heat where it's needed . . . at the working level; directional nozzles easily adjusted to suit conditions; heaters can be mounted on walls or hung from ceiling in any position.

DRAVO *Counterflo* HEATERS CAN SOLVE SIMILAR PROBLEMS IN THESE INSTALLATIONS, TOO

Comfort Heating and Ventilating in schools, churches, auditoriums, laundries, restaurants, garages, factories.

Process Drying of wood, rubber and paint; rug drying; auto laundry operations.

Process Curing of concrete pipe linings, farm crops, paper and fibres.

DRAVO HEATERS OFFER YOU . . .

- Low initial cost—users report 30% to 60% savings.
- Easy installation—electrical, fuel and exhaust connections are only requirements.
- Flexibility—where floor space is limited, can be wall-hung or suspended from trusses.
- Low fuel cost—direct-fired . . . burn gas or oil . . . units readily converted.
- Automatic operation—on-off or modulating controls.
- Long service life—stainless steel combustion chamber eliminates refractory lining . . . low maintenance costs.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

DRAVO

CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH • ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND
DETROIT • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

Manufactured and sold in Canada by Marine Industries, Ltd., Sorel, Quebec. Export Associates: Lynch, Wilde & Co., Washington 9, D.C.

Heating Department
Dravo Corporation
Dravo Building, Fifth and Liberty Avenues
Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

☐ Please send me Bulletin No. TU-523-1
☐ Please have a representative call.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

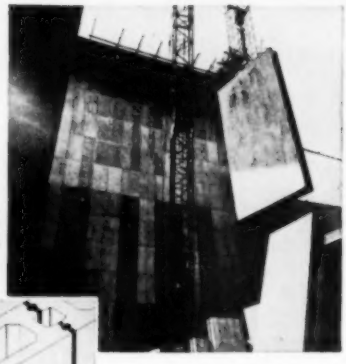
Address_____

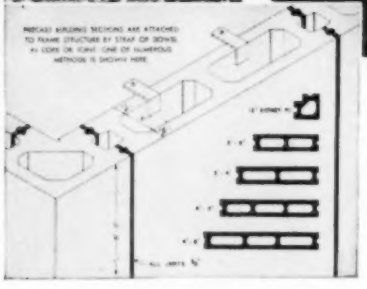
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

TOMORROW'S WALL *Today!*

48 Sq. Ft. of Finished Wall Erected in 8 Minutes

Wall panels are quickly erected by crane. Scaffold and hoist in photo above are for other purposes.





JERSEY CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT CO.
Power House Addition
South Amboy, N.J.

Engineers and General Contractor:
BURNS & ROE, INC., New York

Wall Panels Manufactured and Installed by:
PRECAST BUILDING SECTIONS, INC.
21 East 40th Street
New York 16, N.Y.

● Consider the advantages of precast wall panels: A complete wall system, quickly erected, in story-high sections . . . insulating, fire-safe . . . joints equal in strength and watertightness to the panels themselves . . . a wall requiring no finish.

Precast Building Sections were used for 8,000 sq. ft. of wall, for this 140-ft.-high Power-House addition . . . an all-purpose, one operation wall system . . . each 48-sq.-ft. panel lifted into place in 8 minutes . . . a finished wall as attractive as high quality cut stone.

Panels are produced in a range of sizes, for flexibility in architectural treatment and economy in construction. Lightweight aggregate, hollow-core design, and strong, dense concrete assure high insulating value and utmost fire-safety. Walls erected in 1912 are in first-class condition today.

Units are mass-produced by assembly-line methods, under rigid quality control. Air-entrained 'INCOR'* 24-HOUR CEMENT concrete is used: (1) extra plasticity expedites filling of 1½" space in heavy steel forms; (2) dependable high early strength permits stripping after initial 40 minutes' high-temperature curing . . . 6 to 8 daily uses of each form.

Tomorrow's wall today . . . shop-produced, flexible, ready-to-assemble . . . uniform, attractive appearance . . . result of engineering imagination and production know-how, with an assist from America's FIRST high-early-strength portland cement.

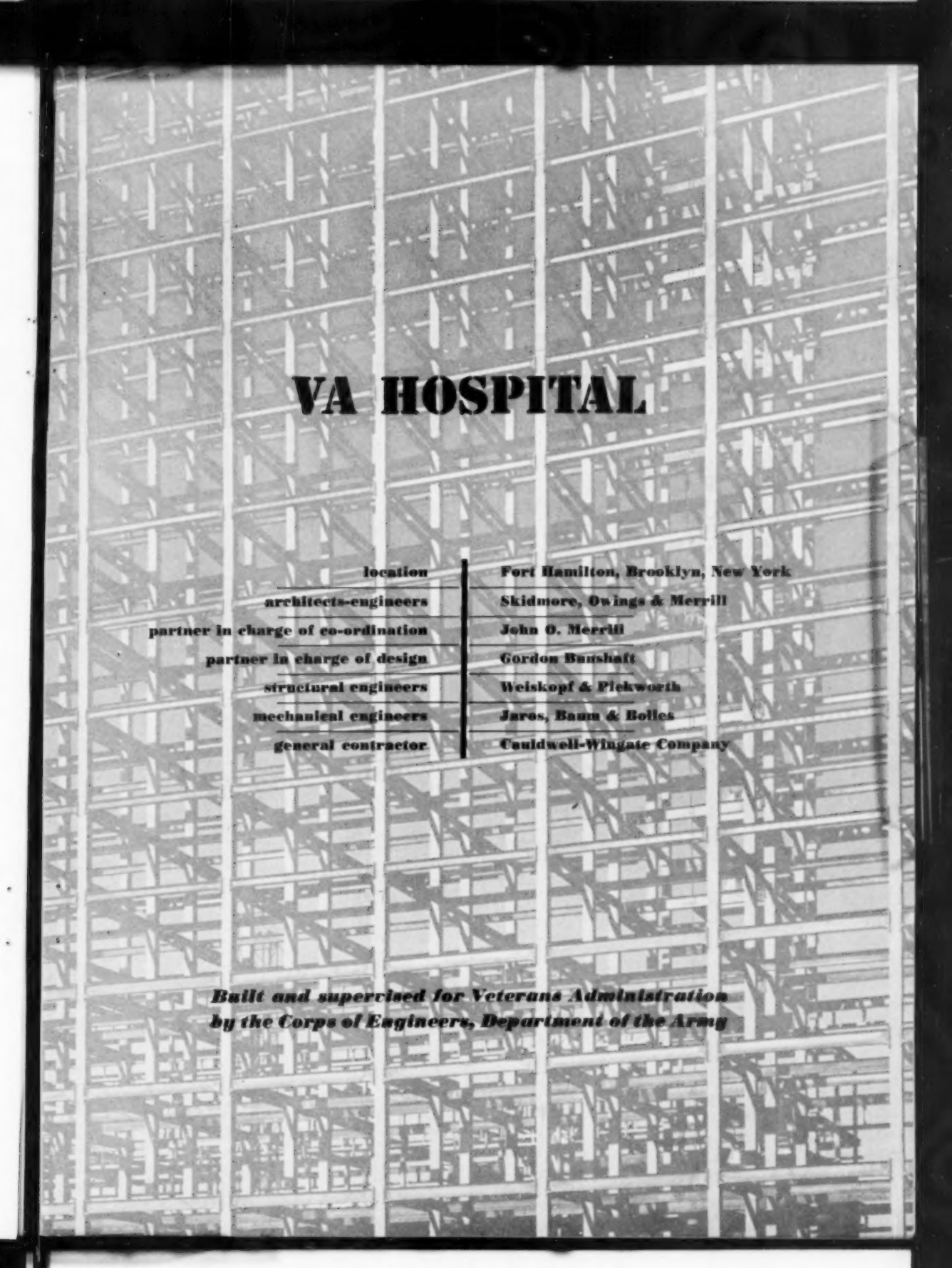
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
PHILADELPHIA • RICHMOND • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON, D. C.

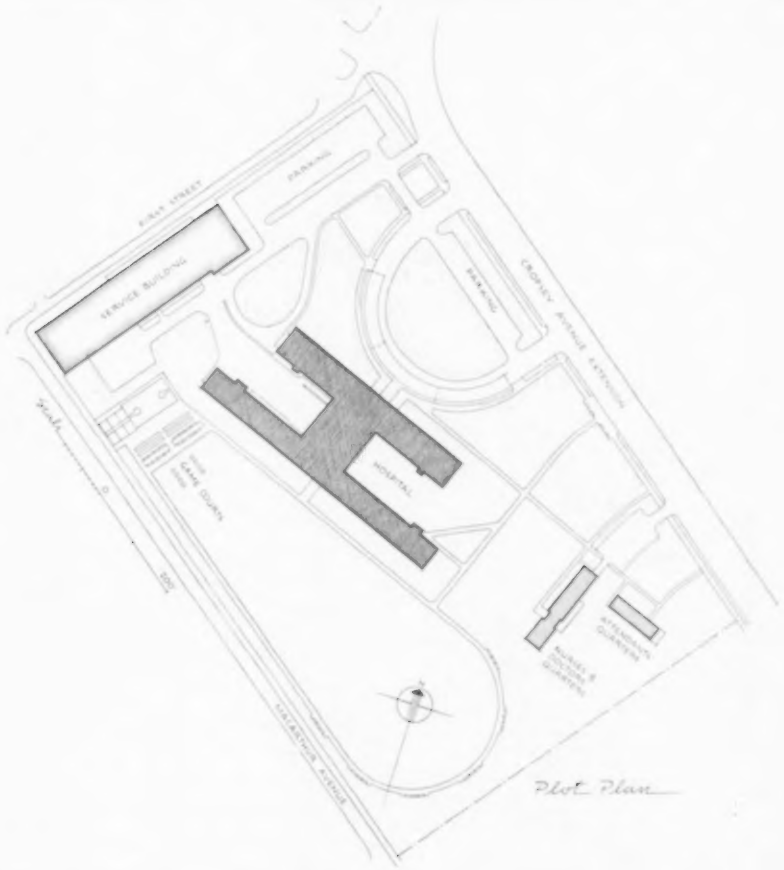
LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 17 MODERN MILLS, 125,600,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY



VA HOSPITAL

location	Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York
architects-engineers	Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
partner in charge of co-ordination	John O. Merrill
partner in charge of design	Gordon Bunshaft
structural engineers	Weiskopf & Pickworth
mechanical engineers	Jaros, Baum & Bolles
general contractor	Cauldwell-Wingate Company

Built and supervised for Veterans Administration by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army



VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

In the first phase of the urgent postwar program of design and construction of veterans' hospitals, several commissions fortunately went to top-ranking private architects. During this period, distinct contributions were made not alone to the provision of proper health-care facilities for veterans, but to the field of hospital design in general.

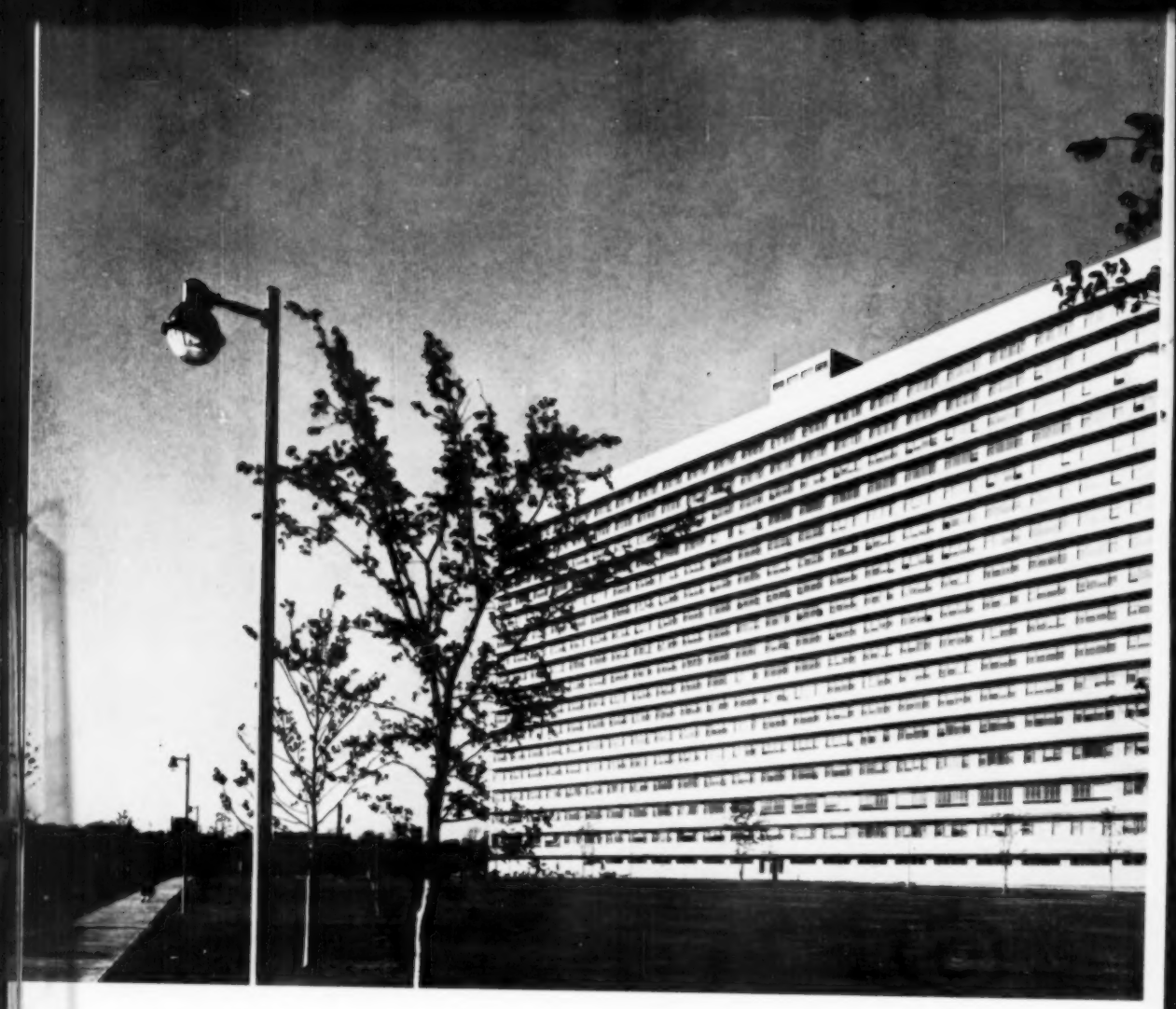
One of the first—and, in our opinion, one of the best—of these units built by the Corps of Engineers for the Veterans Administration is this giant, 1000-bed general hospital adjoining Fort Hamilton, in Brooklyn, New York. In addition to all the standard medical facilities, the hospital includes fully equipped physical and occupational therapy departments, arts and crafts rooms, and various recreational-cultural areas such as a canteen, patients' library, a P-X, game rooms, etc. The two top floors of the 17-story nursing wing are given over to patients requiring psychiatric care and treatment; neurological units occupy the two floors below.

The architects took bold advantage of the magnificent, 17-acre site that, toward the south, overlooks The Narrows, the lower entrance to New York Harbor through which the great transoceanic liners pass. An early decision was to align the tall, 490-foot-long block of nursing units so that as many bedrooms and wards as possible would have southern windows and look out over the widespread view of the water and its ocean traffic.

As the plot plan shows, this nursing-unit wing forms the longer leg of an H-shape plan, the shorter and lower (6 stories) leg on the north containing the outpatient department, public entrances, therapy departments, laboratories, and operating suites. The connecting link (which extends the full height) constitutes the mechanical core of elevators and stairways, around which are organized the lobbies, records rooms, and various specialized offices. Among the adjunct structures are a laundry-powerhouse (to the west) and a nurses' residence, attendants' building, and some staff housing, at the northeast corner of the extensive site.

The original design, which had to be curtailed somewhat to meet budgetary requirements, included a low structure connecting toward the south, in which an auditorium, cafeteria, and chapel were planned. These facilities were later incorporated within the main building.

Structurally, the building consists of a rationalized steel frame, in which the layout is entirely symmetrical and there are no offset columns, with floors and roof of concrete-arch construction. The exterior walls are of light gray brick, with cinder-block backup.



Soil investigation at the site revealed a layer of silt and fine sand with little supporting power for a depth of roughly 20 feet. Below this, the sand was firmer and coarser and capable of sustaining load. Ground water occurred about 15 feet below grade. Driven piles proved to be the most economical method of transferring the load to the bearing stratum. Several types of cast-in-place concrete piles, capable of supporting 30 tons, were specified.

The size and shape of the main block —490 feet long, 46 feet wide and 17 stories in height—required exceptional analysis on the part of the structural engineers. "It was important," they point out, "to select an economical type of floor, and economy involved not only the cost of the floor itself but also the depth occupied between the ceiling and finished floor above."

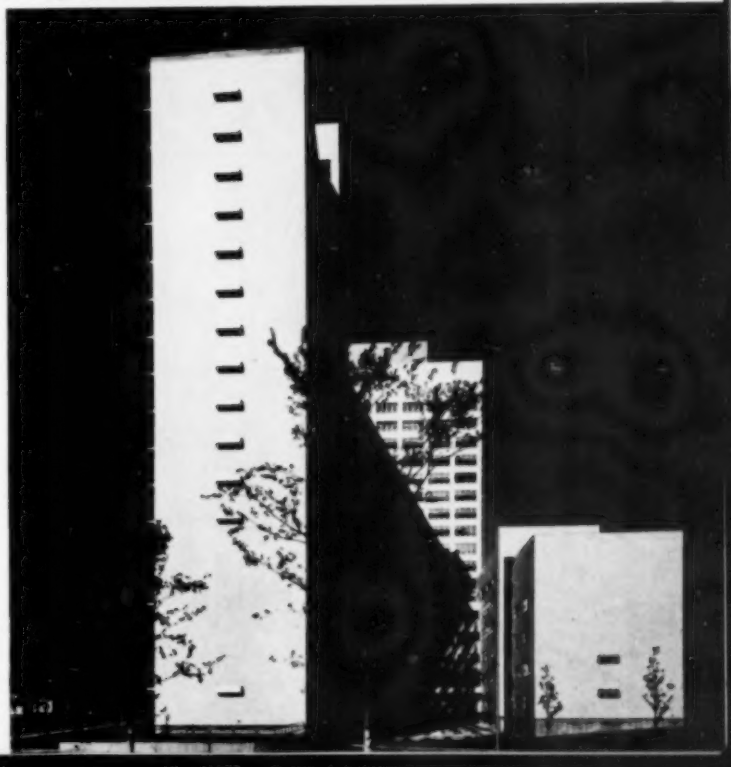
Too great a depth would obviously have increased the height of the building, involving greater cubage and the additional costs of walls, partitions, and all vertical elements, such as elevators, piping, duct work, etc. Another important structural-design factor that had to be considered for such a narrow building was the horizontal force from wind. After a number of structural systems were studied, a system employing a two-way ribbed-concrete floor panel was selected.

"The ribs were formed by precast slag-blocks" the engineers report, "and thus the load was carried to girders on four sides of each panel. The load was thus shared by the girders extending along the corridor and the spandrel girders (east and west) with the transverse girders (north and south). This proved a happy solution in reducing girder depths." The girders along the corridors could not be very deep because of ducts over the corridor ceilings which turned under them into the rooms at either side. The transverse girders had to be shallow, since they determined the elevation of the ceilings. "Distribution of the load to both systems of girders enabled all to be as shallow as possible," the engineers concluded.

In the typical floor, the girders along

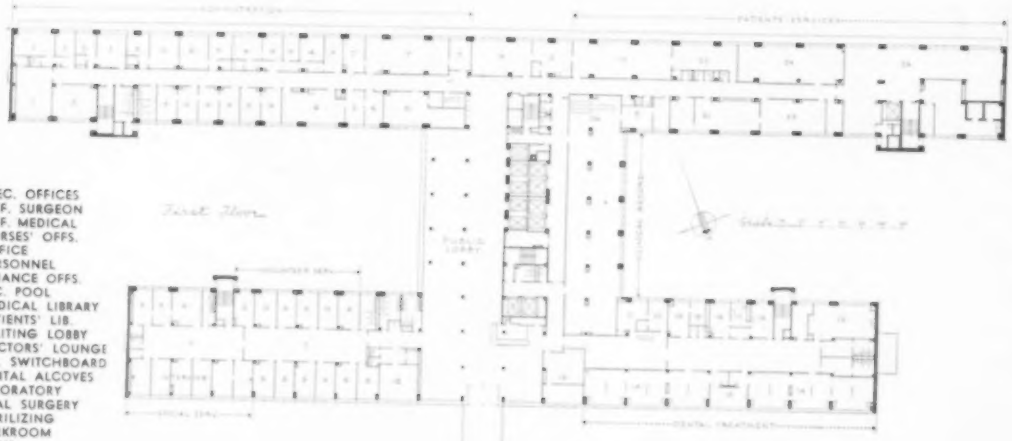
VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

The entire complex (immediately below) *includes nurses' and staff residences* (extreme left), *the main hospital block, with a six-story wing on the north (a two-level ramped entrance keeps patients' and visitor traffic separate); and* (right) *the laundry-powerhouse building. Nursing units occupy the tall southern block* (acrosspage). *Seen from the east* (bottom page), *the three main functional divisions are clearly defined.* Photos: Martin Helfer



the corridors were generally 12″ WF beams. The transverse girders were made of double channels all the way across the building. The double channels straddled the columns and were fastened to them by substantial wind connections. These channels were 12″ deep in upper floors, 13″ in the eighth and seventh floors, and 15″ in the sixth floor and below.

The sunshade eyebrows above the bands of southern windows in the main hospital block are of reinforced concrete. Double-hung, casement, and projected sash are all used, and glazing includes plate, window, and obscure glass as well as double-insulating glazing (the latter, mainly on the north elevation of the north wing, as fixed glazing for the operating rooms).



1 EXEC. OFFICES
2 CHF. SURGEON
3 CHF. MEDICAL
4 NURSES' OFFS.
5 OFFICE
6 PERSONNEL
7 FINANCE OFFS.
8 SEC. POOL
9 MEDICAL LIBRARY
10 PATIENTS' LIB.
11 WAITING LOBBY
12 DOCTORS' LOUNGE
13 TEL. SWITCHBOARD
14 DENTAL ALCOVES
15 LABORATORY
16 ORAL SURGERY
17 STERILIZING
18 DARKROOM
19 X-RAY
20 CHIEF DENTIST
21 POST OFFICE
22 MESSAGE CENTER
23 CANTEEN
24 RETAIL STORE
25 SOUNDPROOF RM.
26 PNEU. TUBE STA.

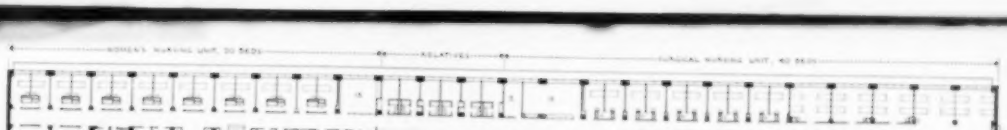
The two-level entrance—one for patients, the other for visitors—is made possible by the dramatic curved ramp at the front of the hospital that carries both automobile and foot traffic (photos above and acrosspage). *The visitors' lobby* (right) *has a terrazzo floor, columns sheathed in stainless steel, and end walls surfaced with marble.*

Photos: Torkel Korling; Martin Helfer

VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

A broad curved ramp, supported on a single, central arc of columns, provides two levels of access to the hospital on the north, entrance front. The lower level entrance is for patients, whether hospitalized or outpatients; the upper level is for visitors chiefly. Further separation derives from the fact that all outpatient facilities are located in the six-story block of the hospital, and separate elevators are provided for outpatients' use. At basement level (*plan not shown*) is the central supply and storage space, mechanical equipment, orthopedic brace rooms, and morgue.

The adjacent power plant supplies steam for heating, water heating, sterilizing, etc. The basic heating system consists of radiators or convectors, controlled by outside zone thermostats. Some areas —notably the psychiatric floors—utilize a radiant panel heating system. Electrostatic air filters serve both the ventilating system (tempered outside air distributed to rooms from corridor-ceiling ducts and exhausted by fans) and areas that are fully air-conditioned—operating rooms, recovery areas, allergy rooms, and the like. In the isolation nursing unit and in certain other areas, the air is further treated by germicidal devices that destroy all but a fragment of air-borne bacteria. Incandescent fixtures are the rule for artificial lighting, although fluorescent units are also employed, in lobbies, corridors, and various specialized areas.



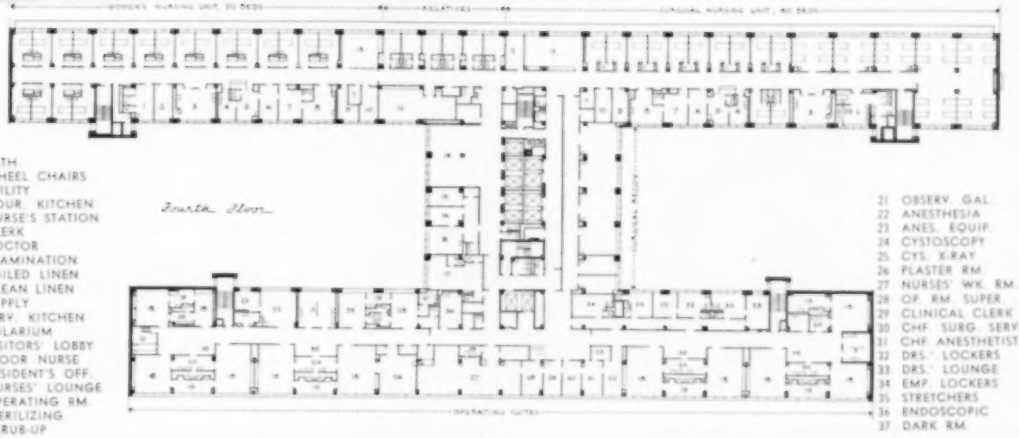
Looking from the west end of the first-floor public lobby (above) one sees through to the corridor leading to the social service and volunteer service offices. The elevator core of this lobby (left) is paneled with rough-surfaced porcelain enameled steel that symbolizes the mechanical nature of the area it encloses. Photos: Martin Helfer; Torkel Korling

VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

The first floor includes the main public entrance, social-service offices, and dental unit; recreation facilities and administrative offices. The second floor is chiefly given over (in the forward block) to therapy departments and (in the rear) to food service. On the fourth floor are the operating suites, recovery unit, surgical nursing wing, and women's nursing unit, with a few rooms for use of relatives.

The third floor (*not shown*) also occupies the entire floor area. Here, the south wing is divided between an isolation nursing unit and quarters for residents. The connecting link, in addition to the mechanical core, has five double rooms, and (on the west side) experimental animal cages. The forward unit houses X-ray therapy; X-ray radiography, and hospital laboratories.

Typical upper-floor finishes are asphalt-tile flooring; acoustic-plaster ceilings in lobbies and corridors, with furred-plaster ceilings elsewhere; plaster walls, except for glazed structural tile in the lobbies and corridors and ceramic tile in toilets, utility rooms, operating rooms, etc. On the lower lobby floors, the walls around the elevator core are surfaced with a rough-finish porcelain-enameled steel sheet.



1 BATH
2 WHEEL CHAIRS
3 UTILITY
4 NOUR. KITCHEN
5 NURSE'S STATION
6 CLERK
7 DOCTOR
8 EXAMINATION
9 SOILED LINEN
10 CLEAN LINEN
11 SUPPLY
12 SERV. KITCHEN
13 SOLARIUM
14 VISITORS' LOBBY
15 FLOOR NURSE
16 RESIDENT'S OFF.
17 NURSES' LOUNGE
18 OPERATING RM.
19 STERILIZING
20 SCRUB-UP

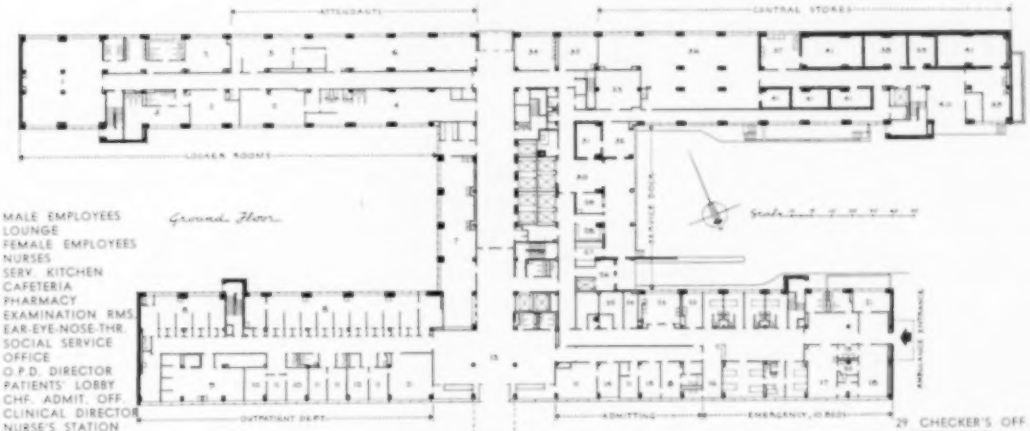
Fourth Floor

21 OBSERV. GAL.
22 ANESTHESIA
23 ANES. EQUIP.
24 CYSTOSCOPY
25 CYS. X-RAY
26 PLASTER RM.
27 NURSES' WK. RM.
28 OP. RM. SUPER.
29 CLINICAL CLERK
30 CHF. SURG. SERV.
31 CHF. ANESTHETIST
32 DRS.' LOCKERS
33 DRS.' LOUNGE
34 EMP. LOCKERS
35 STRETCHERS
36 ENDOSCOPIC
37 DARK RM.

1 SINGLE ROOMS
2 DOUBLE ROOMS
3 STORAGE
4 RECREATION HALL
5 RADIO STUDIO
6 EXECUTIVE OFF.
7 EXAMINATION
8 CLASSROOM
9 OFFICE
10 RADIO REPAIR
11 METAL-JEWELRY
12 PRECISION METAL
13 SILK SCREEN
14 WEAVING-LEATHER
15 PREP. ROOM

Ground Floor

16 WOOD-PLASTICS
17 PHOTOGRAPHY
18 PRINTING-BOOKS
19 CERAMICS
20 UPPER PART LOBBY
21 ASSEMBLY RM.
22 HYDROTHERAPY
23 ELECTROTHERAPY
24 DRESSING RM.
25 TREATMENT RMS.
26 CORR. EXERCISE
27 LOCKERS
28 DIET KITCHEN
29 BAKERY
30 FOOD REFRIG.



1 MALE EMPLOYEES
2 LOUNGE
3 FEMALE EMPLOYEES
4 NURSES
5 SERV. KITCHEN
6 CAFETERIA
7 PHARMACY
8 EXAMINATION RMS.
9 EAR-EYE-NOSE-THR.
10 SOCIAL SERVICE
11 OFFICE
12 O.P.D. DIRECTOR
13 PATIENTS' LOBBY
14 CHF. ADMIT. OFF.
15 CLINICAL DIRECTOR
16 NURSE'S STATION
17 EMERGENCY OFFR.
18 EMERGENCY EXAM.
19 SCRUB-UP
20 STERILIZING
21 SUPPLY
22 NOUR. KITCHEN
23 UTILITY
24 SOILED LINEN
25 CLEAN LINEN
26 MORGUE VESTIBULE
27 LIQUID SOAP
28 OXYGEN

Ground Floor

29 CHECKER'S OFF.
30 RECEIVING
31 GARBAGE
32 CAN ROOM
33 TRASH
34 BARBER SHOP
35 TAILOR
36 DRY SUBSISTENCE
37 VEGETABLE PREP.
38 DAIRY REFRIG.
39 MEAT
40 FOOD RECEIVING
41 REFRIGERATION

VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

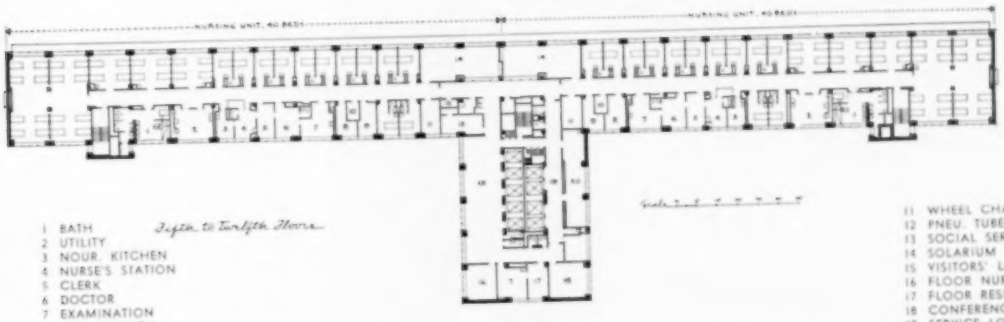
The typical upper-floor elevator lobby (left) *has walls of glazed structural block, asphalt-tile floor, and acoustic-plaster ceiling. A nurses' station* (below, left) *occurs at the center of each of the paired nursing units on the typical floor. Clean simplicity marks the typical patient's room* (below, right).

The lower plan on the facing page is the typical nursing-unit floor, with 40 beds in each of the nursing units that are almost symmetrically arranged on either side of the central solariums, along the southern wall. The thirteenth and fourteenth floors (not shown), are used by neurological patients, and are practically identical, except that two 8-bedroom wards occur at the ends in place of the 16-bed wards of the typical floor. The fifteenth floor, also not shown, is for quiet psychiatric patients.

An audio-visual system is used for paging doctors; a light and buzzer equipment constitutes the nurses' call system. From the medical-records room on the first floor, a 4-inch pneumatic tube system provides direct, speedy communication with all nursing floors, treatment areas, and some offices; a bank of dumbwaiters serves all floor kitchens, which are located on the west wall of the central block. Other special equipments include a central chilled drinking-water system; radio outlets beside every bed; telephone booths for ambulant or wheel-chair patients, and a portable plug-in phone unit that may be wheeled to the patient's bedside.

1 HYDROTHERAPIST
2 BATH
3 ISOLATION UNIT *Sixteenth Floor*
PSYCHIATRIC DISTURBED, 40 BEDS
4 KITCHEN
5 UTILITY
6 DRESSING RM.
7 CLOTHES
8 RECOVERY RM.
9 SHOCK
10 EXAMINATION
11 DOCTOR
12 CLINICAL CLERK
13 WAITING

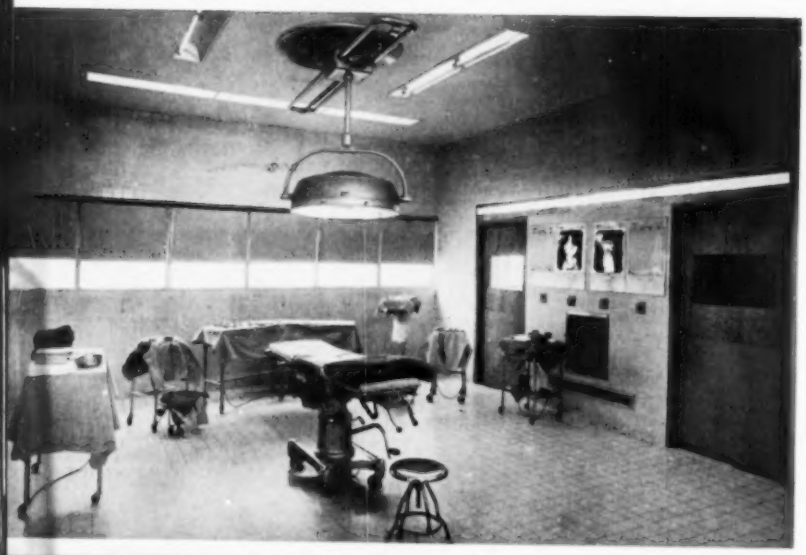
14 SOCIAL SERVICE
15 CHF. PSYCH. NURSE
16 SECRETARY
17 CHF. PSYCHIATRIST
18 PSYCHOLOGY
19 CONFERENCE
20 RECORDS
21 DINING ROOM
22 SOILED LINEN
23 CLEAN LINEN
24 SUPPLY
25 NURSE'S STATION
26 BARBER SHOP



1 BATH *Fifth to Twelfth Floors*
2 UTILITY
3 NOUR. KITCHEN
4 NURSE'S STATION
5 CLERK
6 DOCTOR
7 EXAMINATION
8 SOILED LINEN
9 CLEAN LINEN
10 SUPPLY

11 WHEEL CHAIRS
12 PNEU. TUBE STA.
13 SOCIAL SERVICE
14 SOLARIUM
15 VISITORS' LOBBY
16 FLOOR NURSE
17 FLOOR RESIDENT
18 CONFERENCE
19 SERVICE LOBBY
20 KITCHEN

A 16-bed ward (below, left) *occurs at either end of a typical nursing-unit floor. At the center of the floors are the solariums* (below, right) *with their south-facing windows.* Photos: Martin Helfer



Each 10-bed nursing unit has its own utility room (top photo), with ceramic-tile floor and walls. The typical operating room (center) has ceramic-tile walls, terrazzo floor, and double-insulating glazing. Mounted flush on side walls are bands of germicidal lamps. Also on the fourth floor is the surgical recovery unit (bottom). Photos: Martin Heller

VA Hospital: Brooklyn, New York

Foundation: concrete piles—Raymond Concrete Pile Company. **Frame:** structural steel—Bethlehem Steel Company. **Floors, roof:** concrete-arch system—Republic Fireproofing Company. Lehigh Portland Cement Company, Universal Atlas Cement Company, Hercules Cement Corporation. **Wall surfacing:** exterior: brick and cinder-block back-up; interior: plaster, rest rooms, toilets, ceramic tile—Mosaic Tile Company. **Floor surfacing:** asphalt tile—Mastic Tile Corporation of America. **Ceiling surfacing:** plaster and acoustical plaster—U.S. Gypsum Company. **Roof surfacing:** 5-ply built-up roofing, waterproofing—Ruberoid Company. **Partitions:** cinder block—National Brick Corporation; structural facing units—Arkatex Ceramic Corporation. **Windows:** sash: double-hung—S. H. Pomeroy Company, Incorporated; casement and projected—Truscon Steel Company; glass: plate—Franklin Glass Corporation; window—American Window Glass Company; double-glazing and obscure—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company. **Doors:** wood interior—Hardwood Products Corporation; hollow metal overhead and elevator—Overhead Door Company, Aetna Steel Products Corporation; tempered-glass entrance—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. **Hardware:** surface-type door closers, deadlocks and cylinder locksets—Norwalk Lock Company; concealed overhead and floor type door closers—Shelby Metal Products Company; hospital-type hinges and regular butts—McKinney Manufacturing Company. **Paint:** M. J. Merkin Paint Company.

equipment

Elevators: high- and low-speed passenger—Westinghouse Electric Corporation; high- and low-speed service—Westinghouse Electric Corporation, John W. Kiesling & Son, Incorporated; cabs—Globe-Van Doorn Corporation. **Lighting fixtures:** Simes Company, Condi-Lite Corporation, Leader Electric Company, McPhilbin Manufacturing Company, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Swivelier Company, Rembrandt Lamp Corporation. **Electrical distribution:** service-entrance switch, panelboards—Standard Switchboard Company; conduit—Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company, Spang-Chalfant Division; the wiring devices—Appleton Electric Company, Russell & Stoll Company, Bryant Electric Company, Harvey Hubbell, Incorporated. **Plumbing and sanitation:** water closets, tubs, lavatories—Crane Company; toilet seats—C. F. Church Manufacturing Company; water storage heater—Patterson-Kelley Company; flush valves—Sloan Valve Company; incinerator—Washburn & Granger, Incorporated; copper, wrought iron and steel pipe—Bridgeport Brass Company, A. M. Byers Company, Bethlehem Steel Company; sprinklers—H. G. Vogel Company; shower controls—Leonard Valve Company; medicine cabinets—Parker Steel Products, Inc. **Heating:** steam and radiant type; boilers—Titusville Tank & Construction Company; radiators—National Radiator Company; steel and wrought iron pipe—Bethlehem Steel Company, A. M. Byers Company; unit heaters—U.S. Air Conditioning Corporation; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. **Air conditioning:** Carrier Corporation; diffusers and grilles—Air Devices, Incorporated, Anemostat Corporation of America, Tuttle & Bailey, Incorporated, J. W. McGuire Company; blowers—U.S. Air Conditioning Corporation; filters—American Air Filter Company.

patient–nurse two-way communication

by L. T. Chandler*

In the past, nearly all hospitals have employed a lamp-signaling system from patient to nurse which, briefly, consists of a calling button with cord at the patient's bedside, a corridor lamp over each room entrance, a pilot lamp in the duty rooms, and a lamp annunciator in the nurses' station. When the patient presses his calling button, the lamps in the corridor, in the utility, and in the nurses' station (indicating the room calling) are lit and remain lit until the bedside calling button is reset. Most systems have a buzzer associated with the utility station and an annunciator which sounds momentarily when the button is pressed, so that the nurse will know that a room is calling even though she may not be facing the lamps at that moment. This system necessitates the nurse going to the bedside of the patient who is calling to determine his needs. Many times the nature of the need is such that the nurse must then go to the duty room or diet kitchen for additional equipment. It has been recognized recently that a communicating system could be made that would permit a two-way conversation between patient and nurse, not only saving the nursing staff many steps, but also giving the patient quicker service and assurance, through the direct conversation with the nurse, that the call will be attended.

The continued shortage of nurses justifies the use of any system which will help the nurse in caring for more patients without reducing nursing standards. A patient-and-nurse two-way communication system can contribute greatly to the efficiency of patient care; however, the following should be carefully considered by those responsible for specifying such a system.

* *Supervisor, Sales Engineering, Edwards Company, Inc., Norwalk, Conn.*

requirements of system

Certain desirable features of the straight visual system as used in the past should be retained. These are:

(a) The use of corridor dome lights over room entrances, since there will be cases—especially in the smaller hospitals—where the nurse leaves the nurses' station to answer a patient's call and in the interim misses another call. The corridor lamp will then warn the nurse to go to the second room before returning to her station.

(b) Easy removal of any patient's calling-button cord set from the system, so that the button and cord may be cleaned periodically or, if necessary, repaired or replaced after long usage. During removal, a means should be provided to cancel the automatic disconnect feature (described below) so that, when the new or cleaned cord set is installed, the automatic disconnect feature is immediately and automatically restored.

(c) The use of the automatic disconnect feature in the patient's calling button and cord: In the event the patient accidently pulls his calling-button cord from the wall or if the cord plug is not properly engaged in its receptacle, all lamps in the system associated with that room will be lit and the buzzers in the utility room and nurses' station will sound continuously, thereby signifying to the nurse which button is inoperative.

(d) The use of a pilot lamp and buzzer in each duty station and diet kitchen, or at any point where it is desirable to notify a nurse that there is a call registered at the master station. This is especially desirable for night duty where the nursing staff is reduced to a minimum and it is impossible to have a nurse continuously at the nurses' station (where the master station is located).

(e) Emergency calls from rooms where no microphone speaker is desired (toilets, bathrooms, and operating rooms) should register on a small lamp annunciator having a continuous sounding buzzer or bell in the nurses' station. It is usually not practical or economical to have these calls come in on the nurses' master station which handles all calls from the rooms equipped with microphone speakers.

All equipment should be designed to have a pleasing appearance, with minimum space requirements. This is especially true of the equipment used in the patient's rooms, since the combination speaker-microphone and calling cord receptacle must be mounted in a prominent place on the wall over the bed. The use of a single stainless-steel or sprayed satin-aluminum plate for this equipment is desirable from appearance and utility considerations, as it will match other electrical devices in the room, such as switch and duplex receptacle plates, etc. The patient's room station illustrated (*Figure 1*) is the same size as a standard 3-gang electrical face plate; measures only $6\frac{1}{4}$″ wide and $4\frac{1}{2}$″ high; and requires a standard 3-gang outlet box $2\frac{1}{4}$″ deep.

Since the equipment of the system requires 24-hour use because of its important function, all parts should be made of the highest quality material and extremely rugged. For example, the switches on the master station (*Figure 2*) receive hard usage and should be of a telephone-cam-key construction with silver contacts. These should be mounted in a vertical position so that dirt and dust cannot easily lodge there and cause faulty operation. The calling button should be shock resistant; its electrical cord should have quality insulation with an outside covering of neoprene to assure long life and to remove the danger of electrical shock to the patient.

The system should be designed for minimum servicing and where replacements will eventually be needed, such as in the tubes of the amplifier, accessibility to those parts must be of prime consideration, to keep maintenance costs as low as possible. To insure continuous operation, the amplifier which is the heart of the system should be designed so that it can be completely removed and a new one installed in a few minutes time.

The electrical circuit and its components should be as simple as possible and designed so that the average hospital maintenance personnel may make repairs and replacements, thereby keeping maintenance costs comparable with those of the lamp-signal systems used in the past. For example, the complicated locking or sequence-type relays and other devices, which are difficult to adjust and maintain, should not be used. As is true for other hospital electrical equipment, the system should be manufactured by a company that is reliable and has a record of experience in signaling, backed up by a nationwide service organization with readily available parts and personnel for assistance when needed.

The equipment should be so designed that it can be easily and economically installed, as the cost to the hospital is the installation plus the maintenance expense. Use of electrical back boxes, where possible, is desirable for this reason.

The system should be able to transmit clearly the faintest voice from the patient and also transmit the voice of the nurse to the patient so that it may be clearly understood. The volume of the conversation should be such that it is not carried into the corridors or, where speakers are used in wards, be annoying to the other patients. It is desirable to have a 3-level volume key on the master station which a nurse may immediately adjust to take care of very weak or very loud voices and thereby assure a proper volume at all times.

Privacy of conversation between patient and visitors, without eavesdropping by the nurse at the master station, is a question of debate by hospital authorities. Some contend that the nurse has neither the inclination nor the time to eavesdrop. However, the system which will be described later is so arranged that the patient must first operate his calling button in order that the nurse may hear his (or the visitor's) voice —unless a monitoring feature is desired.

Most hospitals agree that monitoring of the patient's speaker by the nurse has doubtful value. The monitoring feature would mean that the nurse could call or listen into any room from the master station without the patient pressing the button. Although claims have been made of the nurse being able to listen in for patients' abnormal breathing, this is debatable. Also, this feature may create a tendency to neglect established routine visits to the patient by the nurse. If monitoring is possible, it would void the privacy advantage unless a cutoff switch is placed at the room speaker. This would increase the costs and permit the possibility of the patient's neglecting to throw the switch back to its normal operating position.

Since the spaces assigned as nurses' stations are usually open to the corridor and not behind closed doors, the master station should be equipped with a handset so that the patient's needs are confidential to the nurse. This gives the patient more confidence in the use of this type system and is an advantage over the loud-speaker type of master station. Furthermore, a lower volume booster is required of the handset type, keeping distortion to a minimum and permitting greater sensitivity in picking up the patient's voice. The handset also permits the nurse to use a normal speaking voice and prevents background noises and conversations in the nurses' station from being broadcast into the patient's room.

It is very important that the system assures that all calls are indicated at the master station and that it is not possible for a call to be intentionally or accidentally canceled by the nurse at the master station. Resetting should therefore be done only at the patient's bedside. This is accomplished by having the calling button of the locking type, with a reset means in the button. The reset device in the button should not only be designed so that a patient can easily reset the button when requested to do so by the nurse, but also not be accidentally reset at any time.

In order to keep the system an efficient and easy-to-operate device, it must perform only the service for which it is intended. Trying to use or design the system for such functions as public address, intercom throughout the building, piping music, paging doctors, fire alarm, etc., destroys the efficiency of performing its prime purpose with generally disappointing results.

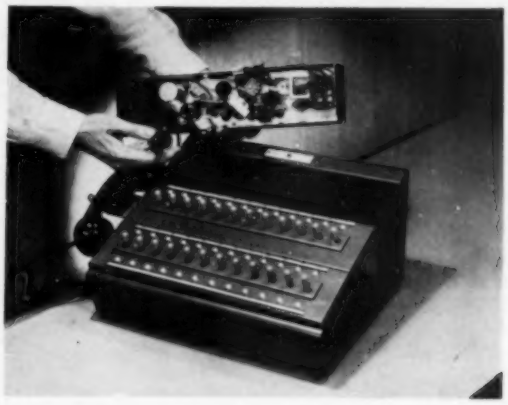
how the system operates

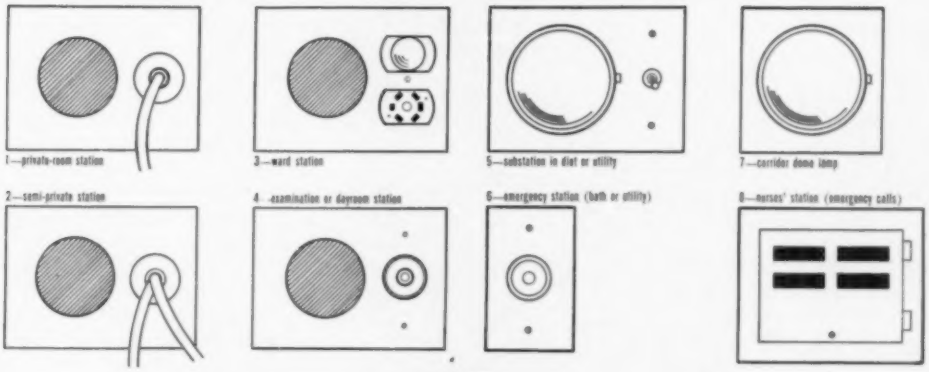
When a patient wants assistance, he presses his calling button *(Figure 1)* which causes a lamp to be lit and remain lit in the dome light over the room entrance, in the pilot light in duty, work room, or diet kitchen, and the associated pilot light on the nurses' master station. The buzzer in the utility station and in the nurses' station sounds momentarily. The nurse at the master station picks up the handset, *(Figure 2)* throws the cam key opposite the lit pilot lamp and, using the talk-listen key, converses with the patient. At the end of the conversation, the nurse requests the patient to reset his button, which extinguishes all associated lamps. The nurse flips that room station back to normal and is now ready to answer the next call. The system is so designed that in the event the patient does not receive immediate attention, he may repeatedly press his calling button which momentarily operates the buzzers in the system and flashes all associated lamps mentioned above.

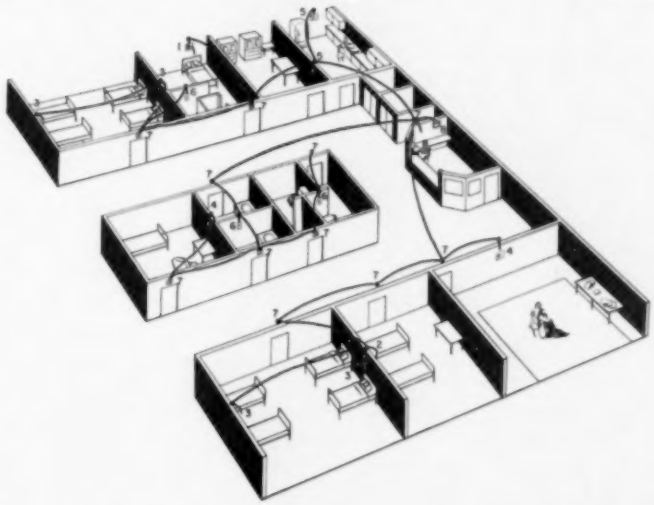
proper placing of equipment

The microphone-speaker and calling button receptacle combination should be installed on the wall at the head of the patient's bed. The system is designed so that the patient need not face the microphone-

Figure 1—patient initiates conversation by pressing call button (below, left). *Figure 2—master station combines built-in amplifier and double-throw cam keys to increase room station capacity and reduce size of cabinet* (below, right). *Figures 3 and 4* (center and bottom) *illustrate the eight stations of the system and a conventional conduit lay-out.*







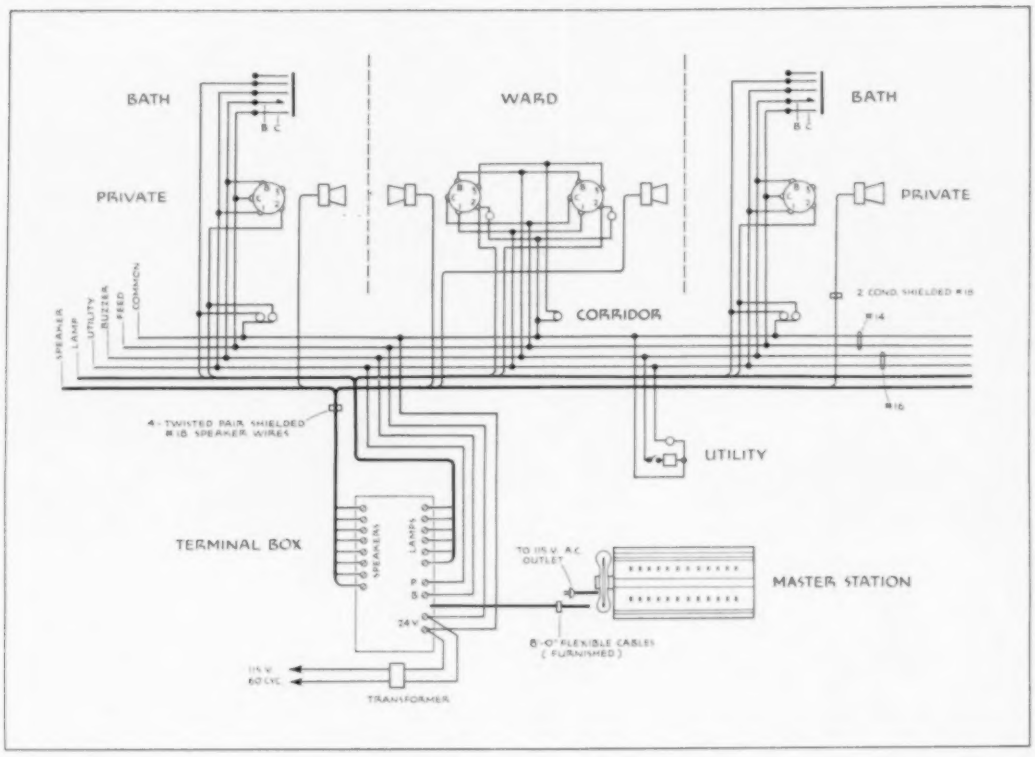


Figure 5—typical wiring diagram indicates number of wires and sizes required. Speaker and signal wires can be run in same conduit.

speaker during conversation. The calling cord which plugs into its receptacle (which is in the same face plate as the microphone-speaker) is 6′ in length. In semi-private rooms and wards, it is often most economical to use only one speaker between each pair of beds and a double calling cord which has only one plug and receptacle.

The master station can be installed on any convenient desk space in the nurses' station. Although the unit is portable, it is equipped with cables approximately 9′ long. These cables end in a terminal box, usually mounted in one of the walls. Sometimes certain locations for the terminal box are more advantageous from the electrical contractor's viewpoint and this, therefore, often determines the location of the master station and the desk on which it is to be mounted.

wiring requirements and power supply

Most systems permit the lamp, audible signal, and speaker wires to be run in the same conduit. However, this should always be checked with the manufacturers whose equipment is to be specified. Installation costs are naturally higher for those systems that are not designed to permit the one-conduit layout. The speaker wires should be shielded, twisted, pair No. 18 or larger. The signal wires should be No. 16 and the common feed wires running from the transformer secondary should be No. 14.

The eight stations of the system and a conventional conduit layout are shown (*Figures 3 and 4*). Conduit layout, of course, will be dependent on the type of construction used for the particular hospital. The wire sizes and number required are shown in the wiring diagram (*Figure 5*).

The system operates from the 24-volt secondary of a N.E.M.A. Standard heavy-duty signaling type of suitable capacity to light at least one quarter of the lamps on the system simultaneously.

hospital lighting

by Howard Haynes*

Lighting requirements should be constantly considered during the designing of a hospital. A neat clean appearance and ease of maintenance are factors more important in hospital lighting than in the lighting of other interiors. Hospitals emphasize cleanliness—and a lighting system of simple, neat design can add much in creating this impression. Lighting fixtures must be washed and cleaned, not only to maintain lighting efficiency but also, more important in hospitals, as part of the regular routine of keeping all surfaces clean. The cost of cleaning fixtures can vary considerably, depending on the types used. A few extra dollars spent to obtain easy-to-clean lighting units may save many times that amount during the life of the fixture.

To meet these requirements, a variety of fluorescent and filament fixtures are available. For general lighting, the trend seems to be toward recessed ceiling fixtures covered with diffusing plastic or glass, flush with the ceiling; either fluorescent or filament lamps can be used.

comfortable lighting

To achieve comfortable lighting sharp differences in brightnesses within the field of view must be avoided. Lighting units must not be too bright and bare lamps must, of course, be shielded. Often overlooked is the bare lamp brightness as reflected from specular metal or glossy paint; mat, rather than glossy, paints should be used. Floors should be relatively light in color; walls should have pleasing colors and reflect about 50 percent of the light; ceilings should reflect even more but need not necessarily be white. Good lighting fixtures alone do not assure comfortable lighting—the whole interior of the hospital must be taken into consideration in designing the lighting.

amount of light

No matter how clean and sanitary a hospital may be, dim lighting can create the opposite impression. But even more important than appearances, it has been shown that for quick, accurate, easy seeing, certain levels of illumination are required. These values vary, of course, with the difficulty of the seeing task. The footcandle recommendations for the various elements in a hospital plan are listed in the table accompanying this article.

Hospital lighting must satisfy the needs of at least three groups of people—the patients, the hospital staff, and the visitors. The patients, unless they are well enough to read, want low-level, comfortable lighting. The staff, on the other hand, requires higher levels of illumination to permit quick, accurate seeing. The visitors would like to find the hospital a warm cheerful place, and lighting can do much to give this feeling.

fluorescent or filament lighting?

Either fluorescent or filament lamps can be used in most locations. For simplicity, lowest initial cost, and low maintenance cost, filament lamps can be recommended. Fluorescent lamps are more efficient: less heat is generated and the surface brightness is relatively low. As for over-all cost, when lamps are operated many hours per day and/or the electric rate is relatively high, fluorescent lamps are generally preferable. In the past, the principal objection to the use of fluorescent lamps in hospitals was the color they produced. The lamps were deficient in red and people under them looked less healthy than they really were—psychologically bad in hospitals. However, recently developed fluorescent lamps that radiate red light give complexions a more natural appearance. As this is accomplished at some sacrifice in efficiency, their use is recommended only for patients' rooms, operating and examining rooms, and in the cafeteria and dining room. Eventually they may be used more generally.

emergency electric power

Failure of the electric supply in a hospital can well be a matter of life and death; an emergency supply is imperative. Unless the emergency source has sufficient capacity to take on the requirements of the entire hospital, certain lights throughout the hospital should be put on a special circuit that is controlled by the auxiliary power supply.

operating rooms

Good lighting is essential in surgery where a life may depend upon the ability of the surgeon to see clearly. Because the surgeon may be looking deep into a cavity of low-reflection factor, he should have a lighting intensity of 1800 footcandles or more. This light must come from several wide-angle directions to decrease the shadows from the surgeon's head, his hands, and the surgical tools. Heat-absorbing glass filters are used to reduce the radiant heat and provide color correction. A system of concentrating lens plates mounted in the ceiling is also available. The choice of which of the several available operating lights to use can best be left to the surgeons.

The operating light should be supplied by a branch circuit independent of all other lights, and this circuit should be connected to the emergency bus. An automatic throw-over switch should be provided to connect the operating light directly to the emergency supply in case of failure of the main power supply.

General lighting in operating rooms has sometimes been neglected. Occasionally a surgeon will insist that he can see better without the general lighting, but when he says this it can be assumed that his general lighting system undoubtedly gives light of poor quality and low quantity. A good general lighting system providing 50 footcandles of light will increase the surgeon's comfort, since it will reduce the contrast between the operating area and the surrounding area. The operating staff will have good light to see quickly and easily in carrying out the instructions of the surgeon. Fixtures built into the ceiling—covered with glass or plastic and flush with the ceiling—are being widely used in modern construction. Either filament or fluorescent lamps may be used. Cool, white fluorescent lamps give a pleasant color that approximately matches the hue of the color-corrected operating light; they also give the anesthetists an excellent idea of the true coloring of the patient's face and lips.

Outlets should be provided for portable operating lights which may be used by the surgeon. All lighting fixtures and electrical

* Lamp Division, General Electric Company, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio

Figure 1—the concentric-ring fixture with silvered-bowl lamp blends well with the ceiling. Fort Hamilton VA Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fort Hamilton photos: Martin Helfer

Figure 2—this premature nursery is comfortably lighted to a level of five footcandles by coves containing continuous rows of fluorescent lamps. George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Figure 3—lighting in a children's ward. There are two rows of fluorescent lamps behind the shield above blackboard. Rainbow Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.

Figure 4—many architects prefer to dispense with ceiling fixtures in patients' rooms; the upward component of light from the bed lamps supplies the general illumination. George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C.

fittings below the 5' level must be explosion-proof because of the danger of igniting anesthetic gases. *(For additional data refer to "Safe Practice for Hospital Operating Rooms, 1950," by National Fire Protection Association.)*

air disinfection

The Council on Physical Medicine of the American Medical Association recognizes the value of ultraviolet air disinfection in reducing the known high concentrations of airborne organisms in hospitals. Germicidal lamps should be used only in fixtures specially designed for their use. Only louvered germicidal fixtures should be used in patients' rooms where there is continuous exposure of patients, and where the ceiling height is 10' or less. Germicidal units should be installed in the nursery, in the operating rooms, and in the contagious disease wards, if not throughout the entire hospital.

In the operating room of the Fort Hamilton VA Hopsital the fluorescent lighting fixture over the doors contains germicidal lamps for irradiating the upper air without exposing the people in the room to the ultraviolet radiation. The four germicidal lamps recessed into the ceiling on either side of the surgical light can be used to clean the air in the operating room between operations (while the room is unoccupied) or can be left on during brain operations and thoracoplastics by shielding the face of the surgeon and his staff from

Figure 5—isolation-ward corridor looking into solarium. Two 60-watt tungsten filament lamps in each recessed louvered fixture provide an average of approximately 10 footcandles. A 15-watt filament lamp in each unit is for night lighting. Fort Hamilton VA Hospital.

Figure 6—the corridor and reception room in the dental section are comfortably and adequately lighted to a level of 10 footcandles with two continuous rows of fluorescent lamps in an indirect fixture. Fort Hamilton VA Hospital.

Figure 7—this surgery corridor is exceptionally well lighted, an average of 40 footcandles, with recessed fixtures containing two 40-watt fluorescent lamps. Fort Hamilton VA Hospital.

Figure 8—this chemistry laboratory is well lighted to a level of 50 footcandles. Two rows of 8' cool-white slimline-fluorescent lamps are used in each fixture. Glass coverplates diffuse the light. St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn.

the rays of the lamps. (*For photo of operating room in Fort Hamilton VA Hospital, see page 74.*)

patient's room

Four lighting requirements should be considered in the patient's room; they are: general lighting (5 footcandles); a light for casual reading (20 footcandles); an examining light for the doctor (100 footcandles); and a night light giving a fraction of a footcandle. Sometimes four different fixtures are used to meet the needs and at other times two or more of these lighting requirements may be built into one fixture.

In considering the general lighting, it is well to remember that, to the patient, the wall at his head is the "ceiling" and the ceiling is a "wall" which he is facing. To provide him with the most comfortable general lighting possible when using a ceiling-hung unit, it is necessary that the fixture brightness, as seen by the patient, be nearly the same as the brightness of the ceiling surrounding the fixture. This rules out enclosing globes and recessed fixtures, as being too bright, and totally indirect fixtures, as being too dark against a bright ceiling. Fixtures of plastic or glass are available that meet the requirements. Perhaps the simplest fixture that approaches the requirements is a silvered bowl lamp with concentric-ring louvers (*Figure* 1).

Cove lighting can be designed so that it will give very uniform and pleasant general

lighting (*Figure 2*)—particularly when instant-start, warm-white fluorescent lamps are installed in such coves. However, cost generally rules out cove lighting. A simplification of cove lighting would be a modified form of the fixture used at Rainbow Hospital in Cleveland (*Figure 3*).

Many hospitals prefer to provide the general lighting by units on the wall behind the patient. In such cases, a reading light is generally incorporated into the fixture, thus making one fixture serve two purposes. Such a solution, however, fixes the position of the beds—which is considered objectionable in some hospitals.

For casual reading, 20 footcandles of light is adequate. In the few hospitals where the patient does prolonged reading before being discharged, a level of 30 footcandles is required.

Where there is more than one patient in a room the light from the reading unit should be well controlled—confining the light, as well as possible, to the patient's bed (*Figure 4*).

Many reading lights are attachable to the head of the bed. These units are simple and generally adequate, but the maintenance cost of repairing frayed lamp cords and broken lamps can be high.

Floor stands give a homelike atmosphere, but as such a light might annoy other patients in the same room it should be considered for private rooms only. Maintenance cost of floor stands is usually high.

Sometimes the patient's reading light can be moved or taken apart to give the doctor a small examining light. In other cases a special examining light can be kept in a nearby closet.

A 25-watt filament lamp in a wall-recessed unit, mounted 18 inches above the floor and provided with a lens or louver to direct the light downward, is generally used for the night light. Another method of providing night lighting, is to have an additional low-wattage lamp in the general lighting fixture. The night light should be shielded from the patient's eyes and it should be located to avoid distracting shadows.

Mercury switches are suggested for use in the patient's room to reduce noise. An automatic door switch on closets is a worthwhile refinement.

As the ceiling is a "wall" to the patient, it would be logical to paint the ceiling a pale color—as long as its reflection factor is kept above 50 percent.

corridors

The intensity of light in the corridors outside the paitents' rooms should be approximately five footcandles, to blend with the general lighting in the patients' rooms. Care must be taken that no corridor lighting fixtures are visible to patients in their beds. Corridors are frequently lighted with units recessed into the ceiling and containing one or more filament lamps. Very pleasant corridor lighting is obtained with a continuous row of slimline fluorescent lamps operating at 200 milliamperes. Crosswise louvering is used. While this system gives a higher lighting level than suggested above, it is a very comfortable system and worthy of consideration. (*Figures 5 and 6 illustrate corridor lighting at Fort Hamilton VA Hospital.*)

Night lights should be provided in the hall. With recessed fixtures in the ceiling it is a simple matter to have an additional low-wattage lamp in each unit to serve as a night light. If fluorescent lamps are used for the regular hall lighting, a separate system of night-lighting units may be required.

Corridors in other locations in the hospital can take higher levels of illumination (*Figure 7*).

nurses' stations

For reading charts, writing, and performing miscellaneous duties, the nurses should be provided with a general illumination of 30 footcandles. (*Excellent lighting of a nurses' station is illustrated on page 72.*)

laboratories

Here the work is of a precise nature and the laboratory workers must be able to see easily and efficiently to achieve accurate results. Thirty footcandles of lighting should be the minimum. There should be 50 footcandles on the table (*Figure 8*) and special provisions for 100 footcandles for such difficult seeing tasks as the reading of pipettes, burettes, etc. Daylight color or quality of light is desirable for colorimetric measurements.

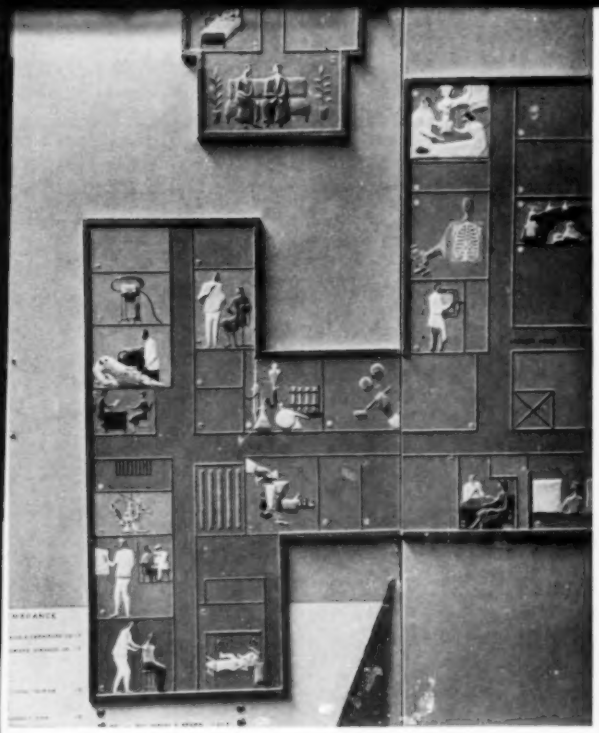
offices, laundries, kitchens, etc.

These areas should be lighted to a minimum of 30 footcandles, with good office- or industrial-type lighting units and in accord with the practice for office and factory lighting. In selecting fixtures, it should be recalled that the psychology of sanitation carried out elsewhere in the hospital has some influence in these areas.

In offices where difficult seeing tasks exist (auditing and accounting, business-machine operation, transcribing and tabulation, bookkeeping, drafting, designing), a lighting installation providing 50 footcandles is advisable.

RECOMMENDED FOOTCANDLES (maintained in service)

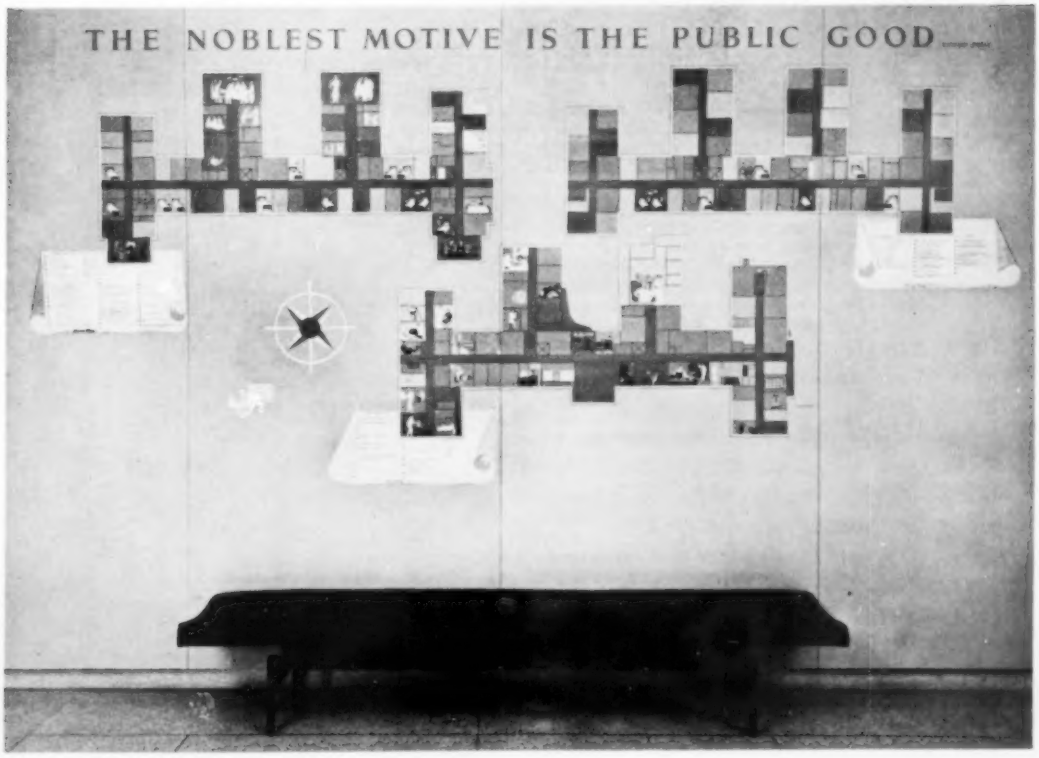
Autopsy room:	General lighting	30
	Autopsy table	200
Consultation rooms:		30
Delivery rooms:	General lighting	50
	Delivery table (normal deliveries)	200
Emergency rooms:	General lighting	50
	Supplementary	200
Examination rooms:	General lighting	50
	Supplementary	100
	X-ray and Fluoroscopy	10
Kitchen:		30
Laboratories:	General lighting	30
	Supplementary on work tables	50
	Close work	100
Library:		30
Nurses' stations:		30
Offices:		30
Patients' rooms:	General lighting	5
	Supplementary for casual reading	20
	Supplementary for examination	100
	Corridors	5
Pharmacy:		30
Solaria:		30
Sterilization rooms:		30
Surgery:	General lighting	50
	Operating table	1800
Therapy:		30
Toilets:		10
Utility rooms:		30
Waiting rooms:		20



hospital mural

Conspicuous record of names of donors whose gifts built Valley Hospital, Ridgewood, New Jersey, was a requirement given special attention by Eleanor Pepper, Interior Consultant, New York. In selecting colors and furnishings for the new hospital, Miss Pepper had attempted to stress a homelike atmosphere and she wished to avoid placing a funereal plaque or solemn "memorial book" in the prominent memorial alcove at the right of the main lobby (*photos below*). She turned to Louis Ross, New York painter whose colorful gesso decorations are well known, for a lively translation of the hospital plan that graphically reveals the functions of the various rooms and at the same time lists the donors on scrolls painted below (*detail at left*). Fine & Miltonberger, New York and Ridgewood, were the architects-engineers.

Photos: Ernst Weitz



the architect and his community

Sherlock, Smith & Adams: Montgomery, Alabama

Like most tradition-rooted communities, Montgomery, Alabama, has long clung to its architectural heritage and taken a dim view of more recent trends in architecture. It is, therefore, extraordinary that a firm such as Sherlock, Smith & Adams, Architects and Engineers, has been able not only to do reputable contemporary work throughout the area but also to apply it to buildings in almost every category. This renaissance of good architecture in the area cannot, of course, be attributed to this one firm, or even to the increasing group of forward-looking younger firms in the southeast, nor to any single factor. Rather, a happy coincidence of the mood of the times, the performance of these knowing architectural offices that have worked so conscientiously toward a contemporary expression, and increased understanding of the dynamic quality of progressive architecture has brought about its local acceptance. Thus, as the illustration below emphasizes, the old and the new often stand in startling contrast: in the foreground, an agreeable instance of the inherited architecture; in the background, the uncompromising mass of the Walter Bragg Smith Apartments in Montgomery, designed by Sherlock, Smith & Adams.

The firm was established in 1945 as Sherlock and Smith, when Sherlock, the engineer, and Smith, the architect, returned from war service. In the following year, Adams, a young Montgomery architect, became the third partner. Chris J. Sherlock, the head engineer and president of the firm, had his professional training at the Georgia School of Engineering and Georgia School of Technology. After numerous local assignments, chiefly with the Alabama Highway Department,

The Walter Bragg Smith Apartments (across-page and in background, photo at right) *is two blocks from the center of Montgomery and consists of 122 small apartments, with three retail shops on the lobby (ground) floor and a penthouse cocktail lounge. Framed in steel, the structure has cavity, brick, end walls and spandrel areas of glazed tile on hollow tile. The building was 100 percent occupied ten days after opening. Cost: $10.50 per square foot.*
Photos: Betty Baldwin

he joined Smith to launch the firm. Sherlock devotes his main efforts to the solicitation of the bigger commissions; hence, spends much time traveling and conferring with prospective clients. Officially in charge of the engineering work of the firm, he now leaves more and more of this in the hands of his capable staff. Moreland Griffith Smith is a graduate of both the Alabama Polytechnic Institute (B.A. Arch.) and *l'Ecole des Beaux Arts* in Paris, and he received his Master of Architecture degree from M.I.T. After working in offices in Detroit, Nashville, and Montgomery (including his own practice in the last city), he founded the firm with Sherlock at the war's end and now serves as the office treasurer. Although the financial responsibilities have deprived him of the privilege of overseeing design details, he concerns himself with the general tack of each major project, and is insistent on even obscure esthetic points. This dual activity, and his ability to divorce the role of financier from that of esthete, has occasionally been the despair of the treasury, and the delight of his starry-eyed, fresh-out-of-college draftsmen. Richard J. Adams, also an architect, received his B.S. Arch. from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute and worked with various Montgomery firms before becoming a partner in 1946. His chief official functions are with the design and drafting rooms. As one of the staff describes his activity, "he is a tireless and nerveless man who works with no apparent order or system. When his desk or drafting board becomes completely smothered in sketches, overlays, salesmen's samples, and work sheets, he merely appropriates another desk and moves on. But from under these great piles of disorder comes an amazing amount of work, all of which is thorough, correct, and definite."

Montgomery is a growing city—75,000 in 1934; 125,000 in 1951—but still small enough to please the partners, all of whom prefer to live and raise their families in a friendly, smaller community. While Montgomery is their base of operations, however, the practice extends over practically the whole state, excluding only Mobile and Birmingham proper. As a result, "we keep three jeep station wagons covering the state at all times on survey and inspection work."

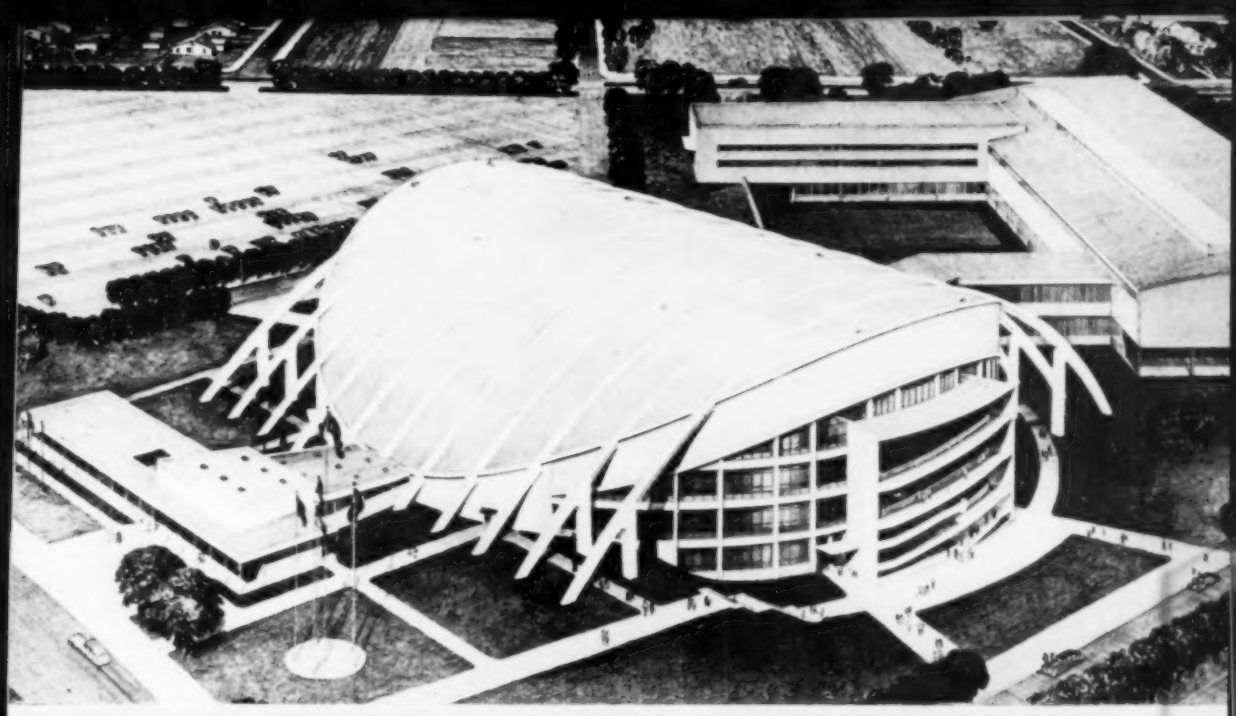
The only disadvantage they cite about working in a community of this size is that they find they constantly have to combat the idea that the big-city architect must be a better architect, or he couldn't survive in the big town; but add, "we seem to get around this fairly well by hitting the client 'fustest with the mostest.' " Emphasizing that a firm devoted to contemporary work not only can survive but prosper in such an environment—by enlarging the sphere of activity well beyond the immediate community's bounds—they report that they now have a $6,200,000 warehouse project for the Corps of Engineers; a $3,500,000 warehouse and refrigeration storage job for the Navy; a $1,500,000 hospital offshore for the Corps of Engineers, and a very large overseas project for the Department of Defense. The partners feel that one of the most important ingredients in the firm's success is the fact that they maintain a complete engineering department. While they question whether this is expedient financially, "it has made possible a more eloquent expression of structure as a basis for design," and they would not operate on any other basis. Indeed, they say, "no firm can afford to be without this so-called luxury."

It is noteworthy that both of the architects in the firm—Smith and Adams—had traditional schooling. No small factor in bringing them into the contemporary realm, as well as facilitating local acceptance of the progressive approach, is the close physical and cultural proximity of Auburn, where Alabama Polytechnic Institute is located. Of the firm's 35 employees, the great majority are young Auburn graduates. And out of the ranks of these come the junior designers and junior engineers who serve as job captains in their respective departments.

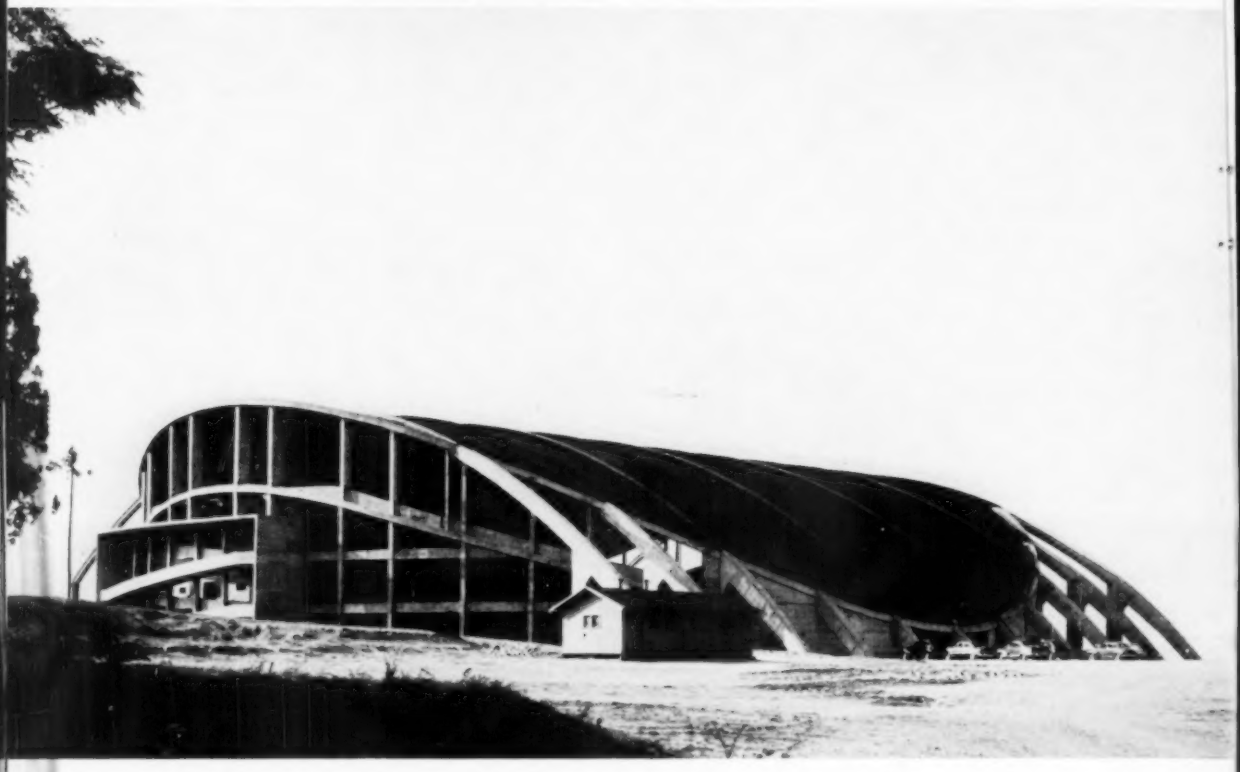
When a job comes to the office, a *parti* is developed by one of the architect principals. Then, it is handed over to a job captain for development and follow-through, the amount of authority delegated being dependent on the size and nature of the project and the job captain's ability. Daily *critiques* are held by the principals. This policy has justified itself repeatedly by producing fresh—"and often practicable"—ideas. But, the firm points out, while this is the habit, it is by no means the rule, "for in this office, there is no definite rule . . . The partners know that creative work must not be mortgaged to a mechanical schedule."

In working to produce progressive work in this tradition-imbued area, the partners subscribe to the doctrine that half a cake is better than none at all, although they feel that sometimes "we should have been more bold and tried for ¾ of the cake at least." In dealing with a client, "we take him along the road as far as he is ready and willing to go, with the most persuasive means at our command. But we do not claim to be purists . . . Our aim is to do good jobs, so that they will lead to better jobs. And, regardless of the degree of success in particular designs, the sum total, we believe, will add up to a better commu nity."

ADAMS SMITH SHERLOCK



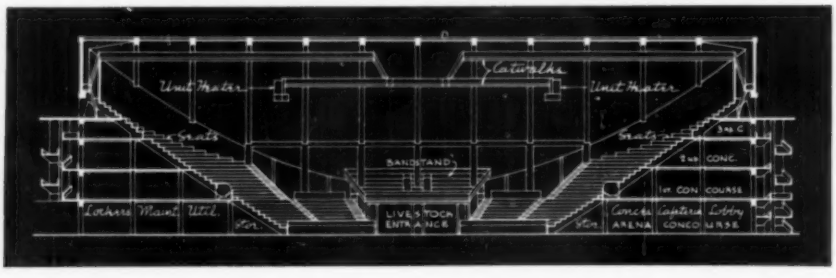
agricultural coliseum

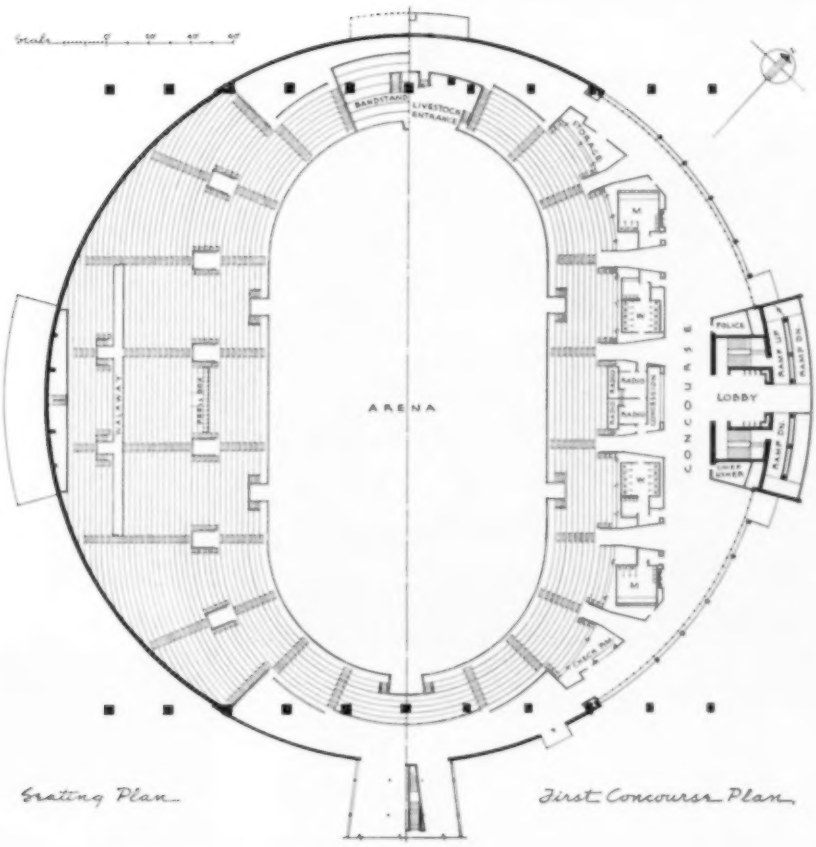


First unit of a vast Agricultural Center that is being built for the State of Alabama on a 70-acre tract near Montgomery's city limits, this dramatic coliseum has permanent seating for 9060. To be used primarily for fairs, livestock shows, and large statewide meetings, it will also be available for rodeos, concerts, etc.

The eventual center will include an administration building and various auxiliary structures *(plot plan, preceding page)*. Without question, the most remarkable things about this concrete structure are the round plan, roofed by a barrel arch of thin-shell (3-inch) concrete, the axis of which runs at right angles to the axis of the arena, and the fact that the frame and the seating are independent structures. Thus, the greatest height—and consequently, most seating—occurs at the ideal, 50-yard-line zone. The firm of Ammann & Whitney were consultants for the thin-shell roof.

Photos: Jack Holmes;
Construction Details: Cleveland Lane

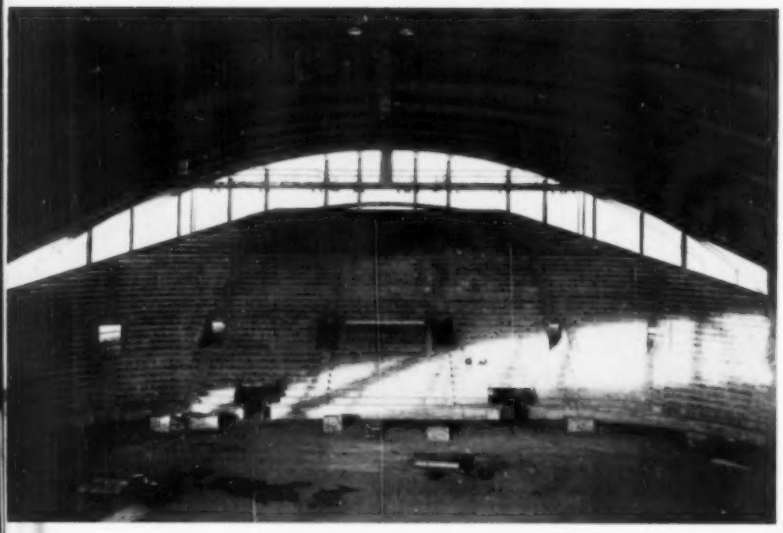


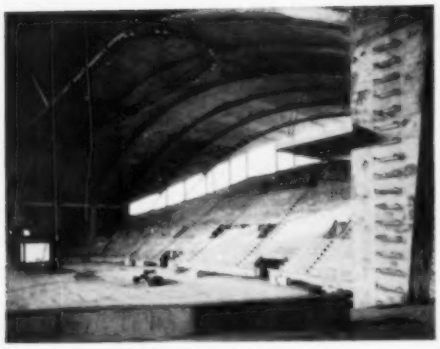


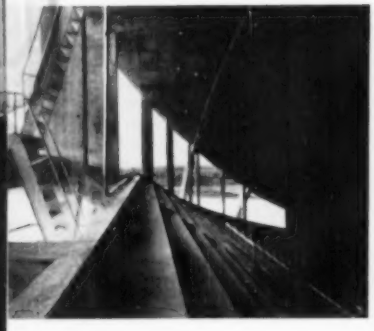
Seating Plan

First Concourse Plan

For such events as boxing matches, political conventions, etc., removable seating is placed in the arena, increasing the capacity to 15,000. Height of the coliseum at the center of the arches is 100 feet.





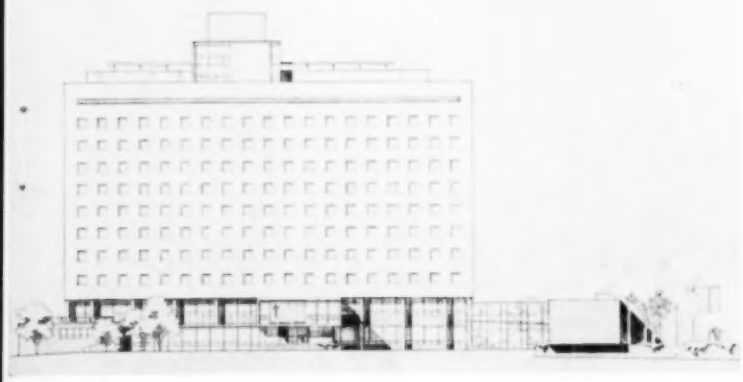


The 250-foot clear span encloses a 200-foot arena. Below the seating are two levels of concourses for exhibits and livestock stalls. Since the roof structure and seat framing were kept separate, the formwork for the roof could be reused on each pair of bays. On completion of the roof, construction of the stadium proceeded independently. Future work will include an outer shell of blue-green, heat-resistant glass, gray porcelain enamel, and gray-and-terra cotta glazed brick. J. A. Jones Construction Company built the $1,250,000 initial structure in fourteen months.

An office building for Dr. E. Kocaut (two photos at top), *this small frame structure has a waiting room, office, X-ray room, three treatment rooms, and a small lab and dark room. One of the earliest completed health-care facilities designed by the firm is the McLennon Clinic at Opp, Alabama* (photos immediately above and at right).

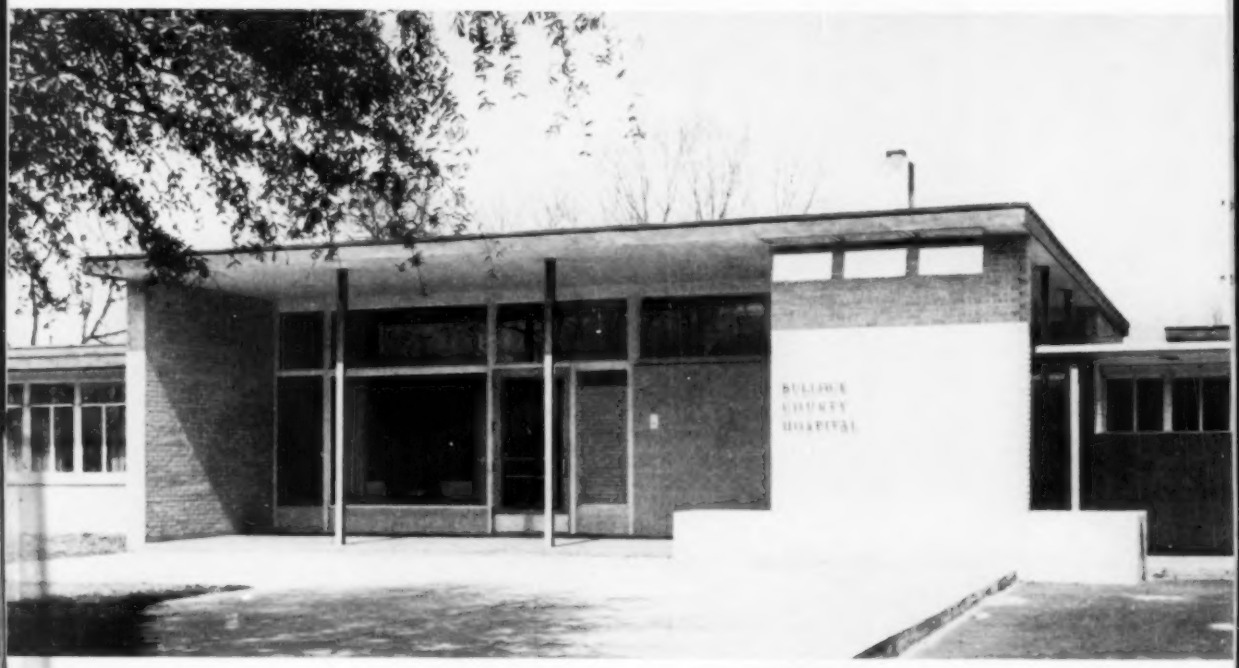
Photos: F. S. Lincoln and Jack Holmes

Rendering of St. Margaret's Hospital, a 272-bed project for Montgomery. Among the plan refinements are oxygen outlets at each bed, complete air conditioning, and an electronic device that allows the nurse on duty to check each patient's respiration without leaving her station.



health facilities

the architect and his community: *Sherlock, Smith & Adams*



When the hospital was built in 1950, there was only one doctor in the county. Three doctors, including a surgeon, have since located in the community and the hospital is operating within its budget. Cost, including lot, building, equipment, and architects' fee, was $286,000, ($9053 per bed).

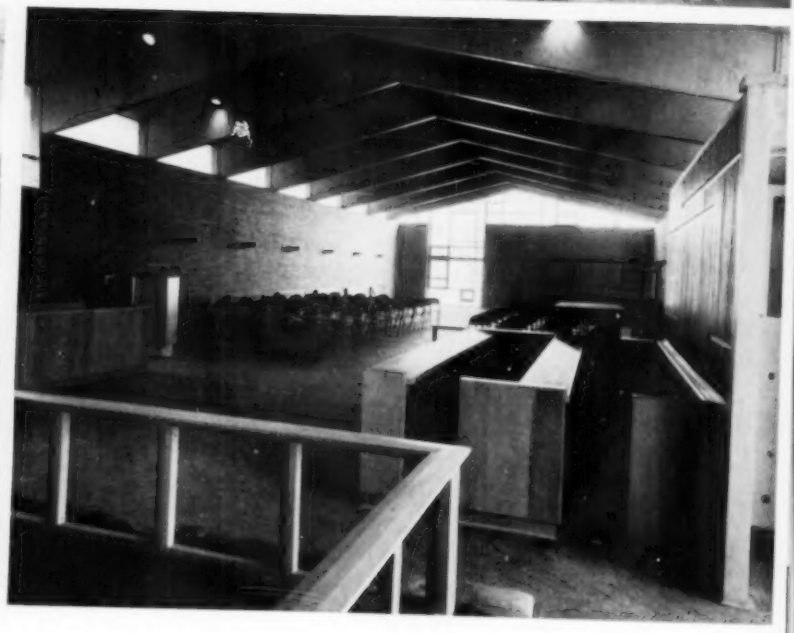
Photos: Jack Holmes; Betty Baldwin

hospital

Bullock County Hospital, built under the Hill-Burton Hospital Act in Union Springs, Alabama, is a 30-bed general hospital designed to meet the needs of a rural, agricultural County. Patients' rooms face north or south. To provide efficient operation with a minimum staff, the nurse's station is centrally placed and controls all corridors. A service core in the center of a double-corridor scheme in the nursing wing is lighted and ventilated by motor-operated clerestory windows. Structurally, the hospital is steel framed, with brick cavity walls and structural glazed facing on spandrel walls. The roof deck is vermiculite concrete. Operating rooms and delivery suites are air conditioned. A nurse-to-patient call system allows direct communication between patients and the nurse's station.

Ground Floor Plan

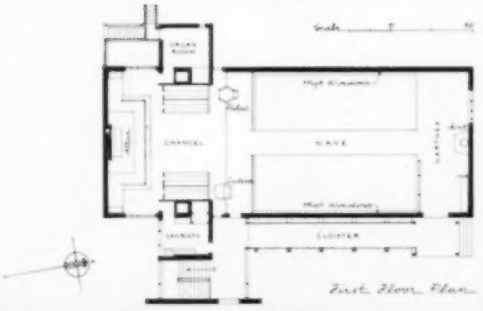
the architect and his community: *Sherlock, Smith & Adams*

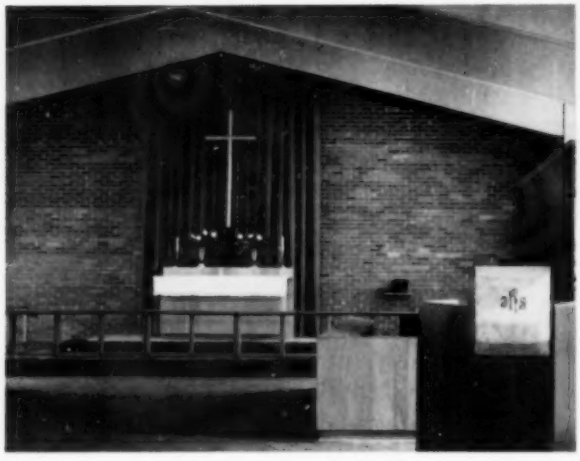


St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Tuskegee, Alabama, serves an active faculty and student group at Tuskegee Institute. The completed unit is but a portion of the eventual scheme that will include a bell tower, cloistered courtyard, parish house, and church school. It was the Bishop's specific request that the church be "very simple and modern." The site slope allowed a two-level scheme that appears to be a one-story structure from the street. Below the church is an assembly room, opening on its east side to the court. The principal building material is brick, exposed inside and out—12-inch cavity walls, 12 feet high. Spanning from piers built into the brick walls, wood trusses encased in $\frac{3}{4}$" plywood support 3" cypress roof decking.

church

The top chords of the roof trusses extend as outlookers to support the roof overhangs, which shield the high windows between trusses. All exposed wood is natural cypress; the copper-surfaced roof will be allowed to acquire a natural patina. The glazed stair well (left) will connect the future parish house (containing classrooms, offices, and library) to the church. Photos: Jack Holmes, Betty Baldwin



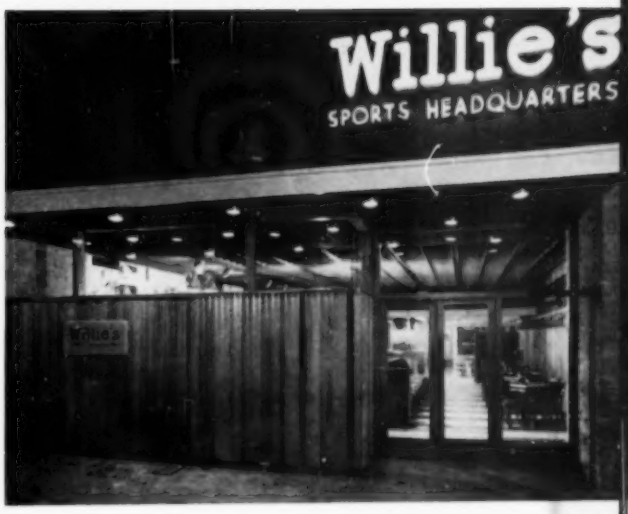


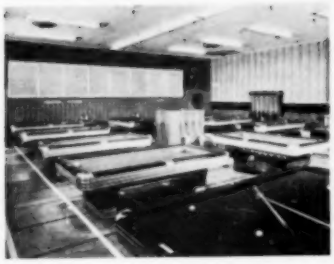
the architect and his community: *Sherlock, Smith & Adams*

house

Built around a central courtyard on top of a wooded knoll near Hurtsboro, Alabama, this is the country retreat of a prominent local lumberman. A requirement of the program was to utilize the various woods that are his stock-in-trade. Hence, exterior walls are varnished poplar; different rooms feature such native woods as pine, magnolia, pecan, red gum, and hemlock. Floors throughout are oak. To offset the extensive areas of light-golden-brown natural wood, gravel guards and louvered screens were painted light blue; window frames, white. Photos: Jack Holmes

Floor Plan





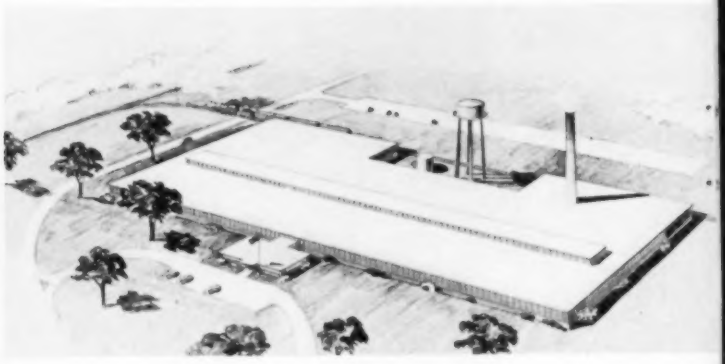
stores

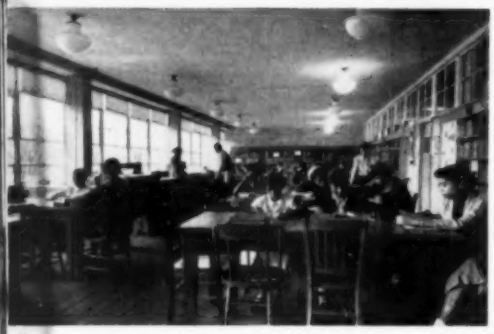
One of the important contributions the architects have made to the community is the face-lifting of numerous commercial structures. In each design, a careful attempt has been made to establish a character that is appropriate for the type of store involved: Willie's (two top photos) *is an elegant version of the typical sports center and pool hall with wide use of natural wood, stone, and leather; Lilienthal's* (left) *is a men's clothing store, with a front of natural cypress, stone and glass, upper "billboard" of marine-striated plywood stained gray-green; and Bronson's* (two bottom photos) *is a children's shop with a billboard front, the upper panel of which is natural corrugated asbestos while the lower walls are structural glass and travertine.*

Photos: Rodney McCay Morgan; Jack Holmes

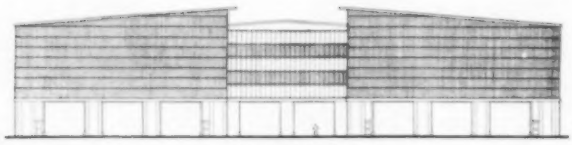
1

2





3



On this page, we show the merest sampling of work in other categories that Sherlock, Smith & Adams are doing in their area: the Booker T. Washington School, in Montgomery (two photos above) is a fireproof structure built to a minimum budget; a projected plant for a woolen company (top, right); rendering of the huge Anniston Ordnance Depot, near Anniston, Alabama (center, right) done by the architects for the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army; and (below, right), a court room in the DeKalb County Court House, Fort Payne, Alabama. The firm has also done several of the big buildings in the State Capital group in Montgomery and has developed a "grand scheme" incorporating all existing buildings with several proposed new units into an integrated civic center.

Photos: Jack Holmes; F. S. Lincoln

4

sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting

by Guy G. Rothenstein*

Operation Mothball: early use of plastic spray

Sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheetings are obtained by spraying a liquid vinyl chloride-acetate copolymer (for simplification, hereafter called plastic spray), using standard spray equipment capable of producing 90 lbs. of air pressure and 25 cfm air displacement.

characteristics

If such a material is applied by six to eight passes of the spray gun over any polished surface (without adhesive), it can be stripped off after a few hours of curing. A flexible plastic sheeting is formed, having the general properties described *(Table of Characteristics)*.

An additional characteristic of this material is that it can web over open spaces up to 2" wide, and if mixed with a webbing solution the distance it spans can be increased, up to 24". Mention of this "webbing" recalls one of the original applications of plastic spray, namely, the weather protecting of the U. S. Government equipment, often referred to as Operation Mothball. From as early as 1942, guns, airplanes, and large parts of vessels have been "wrapped in cocoon" and then remained outdoors for years without being harmed in any way by the elements.

It is amazing that the government spent an estimated $40 millions on vinyl-plastic-spray materials and applications, before the building industry became interested. It may be questioned whether this was due to a poor public relations policy on the part of the manufacturers, or to a lack of imagination by those members of the building trade acquainted with this product in its early stage. This material, originating as a chemical development outside of the building industry, was considered by its formulators for several years mainly a maintenance product. Imitating more or less the government applications, it was first used for packaging industrial equipment for outdoor storage or overseas shipment; then for repair and rehabilitation work on existing structures. Roofs and stucco, brick, and concrete walls were successfully covered with plastic spray. A good number of these applications were made in Florida and in the Midwest. After some time, the material was also applied to some new structures as a weatherproofing material as well as an interior wall covering. An important early use, developed in 1948 by the Department of Agriculture was for sealing tobacco warehouses during the fumigation process. Through all these various applications, members of the architectural profession became, little by little, acquainted with plastic-spray materials and aware of the tremendous potentialities for new construction.

The revolutionary aspect is that here is a durable material which can be applied by simple means on surfaces of any kind, size, and shape, to form a flexible, continuous, jointless "skin," not affected by movements of the structure. Furthermore, this "skin," of leatherlike texture, has an attractive appearance and comes in a large range of colors.

One of the main struggles throughout the history of building construction has been man's effort to master the technique of joining materials. Sprayed-on-plastic sheeting is one of the greatest factors for progress in the struggle, to date. Actually, the construction of the joint between structural materials becomes in many respects secondary, because the sheeting covering the joint will now perform vital functions which previously had to be engineered, often at great expense, within the materials.

Other unique features of sprayed-on-vinyl sheeting are that it is adaptable to three dimensional shapes and that there are no limitations as to size. A convex dome, several hundred feet in diameter, can be as easily covered as a concave bowl a few inches in diameter.

longevity

For all building materials, the question of length of life is very important. Resins used to formulate these materials are completely polymerized and the sheeting is formed only by the evaporation of solvent; no embrittlement or shrinkage is experienced with the aging of the material. Unpigmented vinyl, however, should not be exposed to the rays of the sun. The materials should always be pigmented with aluminum, vinyl-plastic dispersions in colors, or both. If used for weather protection, it is important to specify the material in sufficient thickness. Generally, horizontal exterior surfaces are more exposed than vertical ones; therefore, the recommended thickness for a horizontal exterior surface is at least 30 mils.

The writer has examined sheetings that had been exposed for eight years: they did not show any sign of wear or deterioration. Accelerated weather tests indicate actually a much longer life span for these materials. It may therefore be considered a conservative conclusion that plastic spray will still be in good condition after 8 to 10 years of outdoor exposure and 12 to 15 years of indoor use.

After such periods of time, it is advisable to spray an additional 10 to 15 mils on the original sheeting. The plasticizer contained in this material will partially penetrate the old material and has the tendency to reactivate it. This rejuvenation process may be repeated during the normal life span of a building. (Contrary to paint, the strength of vinyl-plastic sheeting increases as its thickness is built up.)

Another suggested means to co-ordinate the life span of sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting with the life span of structures is to apply mastics or vinyl-based paints

* *Designer, New York, N. Y.*

as top coatings, then to replace this top coat when required.

new concepts

If the concept of a "continuous skin" over structures is fully analyzed, it has the greatest repercussions on the selection of the other materials going into the structure, and their methods of erection.

Facts: Materials classified for "interior use only" may now be used for exterior wall construction as well. Precast elements, building panels, or boards may be erected with butt joints. Such units may be held in place by means of countersunk nails, screws, or bolts which will not be visible through the surface of sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting.

Examples: In frame construction, the materials used on the outside of the wall may be simply plaster, ordinary plywood, or boards of gypsum, fiber, or cement asbestos.

In fireproof construction, columns, spandrels, or concrete masonry no longer require the application of heavy and expensive brick, stone, or metal facings.

In load-bearing wall construction, walls built of cinder or concrete block faced with plastic spray are attractive and absolutely waterproof.

Canopies, balconies, and other projections of buildings, as well as fascias and soffits, can now be covered with the same "continuous skin" as the vertical surfaces.

Roofs (except for load requirements) may be built in the same manner as walls. Projections such as upset beams, skylights, etc., do not pose any flashing or waterproofing problems.

exterior surfaces

From an economic viewpoint, the greatest interest lies in the use of sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting as a facing material for the outer face of exterior walls of multistory structures of fireproof construction.

In general, the most common method for this type of construction consists of a skeleton of fireproofed steel or reinforced concrete, filled in with back-up masonry and windows; columns, spandrels, and masonry are then faced with a more expensive type of brick or other masonry materials. This "masonry curtain," supported by shelf angles, is expensive and its weight adds further cost to the skeleton and its foundations. The windows set in the openings are calked for weatherproofing. Even though this type of construction is referred to as "permanent," experience shows that repairs and maintenance are needed over the years; the windows have to be recalked, joints repointed, and the entire façade steam-cleaned.

If the realities of maintenance for any type of wall are recognized, tremendous savings in construction cost result when the "curtain" of masonry materials is omitted and replaced by vinyl-plastic sheeting sprayed on columns, spandrels, and back-up masonry. This original covering will stand up for at least 8 to 10 years; after that time it will have to be sprayed again as part of the regular building maintenance. In evaluating the savings, it should be considered that the cost of concrete and back-up masonry for a plastic-sprayed wall will be slightly higher because of desirable higher standards of workmanship. Besides the omission of the masonry curtain, however, savings will result through the absence of calking and additional materials for sills (the plastic spray seals the joint between window and structure).

Buildings faced with sprayed-on plastic sheeting are of monolithic texture and are washable. They can be practically any color and can do wonders to break up the monotonous appearance of our cities. (This point should be of special interest to housing authorities and builders of large developments.)

The same principle of exterior "plastic skin" can be applied to nonfireproof construction by substituting more economical materials and methods of assembling "under the skin."

Sprayed-on plastic sheeting also forms excellent roofs; however, for a roof of conventional design, there seems to be no particular saving unless special problems, such as unusual movements of the structure or upset beams, skylights or openings requiring flashings and counterflashings, are present which would increase the cost of conventional roofing or make its use impractical.

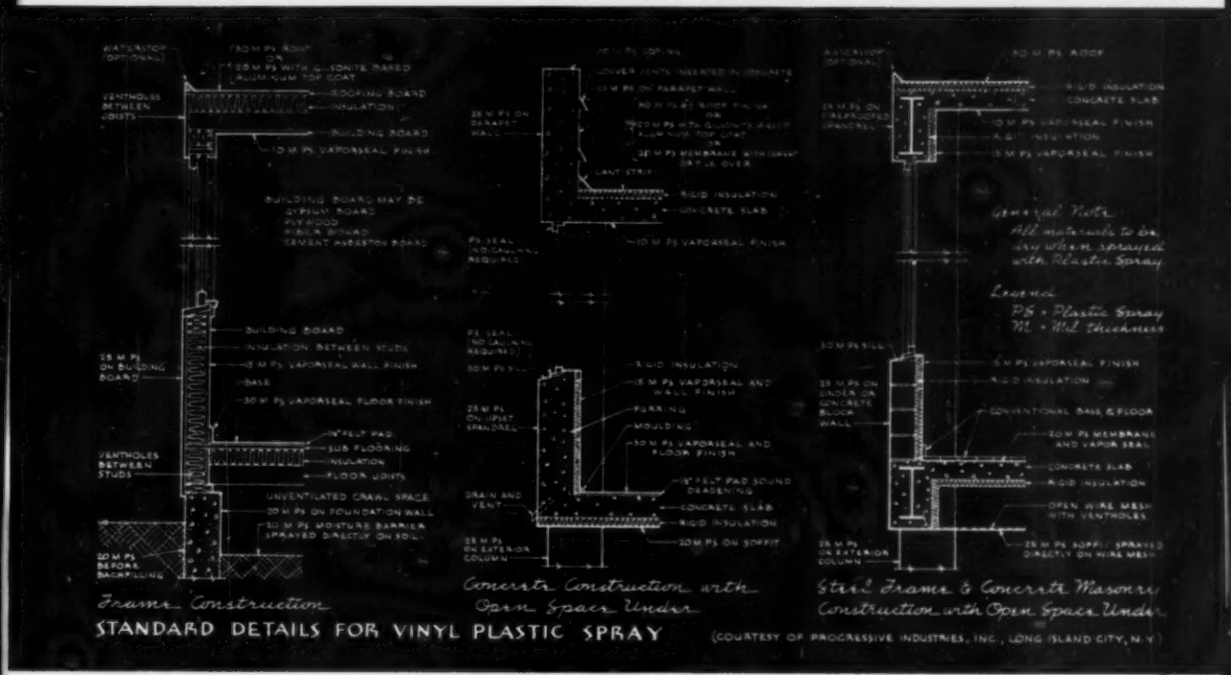
interior wall surfaces

Of equal importance to the new method of construction of walls and roofs are the interior uses of sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting which bring about a completely new concept of finishes.

In geographical areas where winter heating is required, walls covered on the outside with a plastic spray "continuous skin" should also receive an interior vapor seal. This is necessary to prevent the vapors captured inside the structure from attacking the insulation and wall materials. The conventional vapor seals usually placed inside the wall have the disadvantage of leaving the wall finish exposed to attacks by vapors. If, instead, plastic

CHARACTERISTICS OF SPRAYED-ON VINYL-PLASTIC SHEETING

Thickness (6 to 8 passes):	.035"
Weight:	2 oz. per sq. ft.
Adhesion:	On glass: up to 25 psi On porous materials: nonstrippable
Tensile strength:	1200 to 1400 psi
Elongation:	200 to 225 percent
Flexibility:	+ 60F to + 100F: 500,000 flexes −32F: can be bent 180° over a ⅜" mandrel
Color:	Natural: ivory, gray, opaque. Pigmented with aluminum: metallic gray. Pigmented with dispersions: all colors
Texture:	Smooth with leatherlike grain
Abrasion:	Loss of 75 mgm after 5000 revolutions of Taber abraser
Wear:	Loss of .001" after 1000 revolutions of Taber abraser
Longevity (pigmented):	Exterior: 8 to 10 yrs Interior: 12 to 15 yrs
Temperature range:	— 40F to + 180F
Fire resistance:	Self extinguishing, does not support combustion
Corrosiveness:	Causes no corrosion on plain low-carbon steel when exposed to an atmosphere of 95% humidity at 95F (± 3F) for 240 hrs
Vapor transmission rate:	Not more than 0.5 gram per 100 sq. in. per 24 hrs
Chemical resistance:	Not affected by acids, petroleum solvents, aromatic gasolines, alkalis, aliphatic hydrocarbons, oils, fats, grease, and salt spray
Bacteriostatic and fungistatic resistance:	Not affected by major mildew and mold groups
Radioactive resistance:	Reduces the penetration of radioactive radiation into the surface to which it is applied


Frame Construction
Concrete Construction with Open Space Under
Steel Frame & Concrete Masonry Construction with Open Space Under
General Note
All materials to be sprayed with Plastic Spray
Legend
PS = Plastic Spray
M = Mil thickness

STANDARD DETAILS FOR VINYL PLASTIC SPRAY (COURTESY OF PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.)

spray is applied to the interior surface of the wall, it forms a vapor seal at the ideal location and becomes at the same time a decorative finish, not vulnerable to vapors.

For structures that are air cooled during the summer, the "continuous skin" vapor seal on both surfaces of the exterior wall is also highly desirable.

Besides the usefulness of plastic spray as a vapor seal, this material makes a highly desirable interior wall finish, the use of which should not be restricted to the inside of exterior walls. It may be used wherever it is desirable to have a finish of better wearing qualities than paint or wallpaper. Pigmented with color-fast vinyl-plastic dispersions and sprayed on in thicknesses varying from 10 to 30 mils, plastic spray forms a jointless sheeting of attractive appearance, in performance very similar to the well known and widely used calendered vinyl-plastic sheetings which are cemented to walls. The most obvious advantage of the sprayed-on vinyl-plastic wall covering is the complete absence of joints and a better bond to the surface. Another advantage is that three-dimensional shapes can be covered without difficulty.

Mostly because of the simplified installation process, the plastic-spray wall coverings are considerably lower in cost than comparable cemented-on types.

In instances where the maintenance budget of a building is considered while selecting wall finishes, this new material will, over a period of years, actually produce considerable savings over paint. This fact is little by little being recognized by building owners. For instance, the New York Waldorf-Astoria Hotel has used plastic spray for a number of bathroom walls and ceilings, and one of the Henry Hudson hotels has made an even more extensive use of this material. Other significant applications are in the elevator lobbies of the new Lever House and the Knoll Associates New York showroom, as well as in various public areas of the new Trade Bank and Trust Company, also in New York.

The plastic spray is a logical sanitary finish for areas subjected to hard wear and undoubtedly it will be used widely in schools, hospitals, hotels, ships, public areas of apartment houses, and, to some extent, in homes. Considerable interest has been shown by architects already acquainted with this material, in its application on cinder or concrete block and on lightweight masonry materials such as precast wood-fiber cement panels, etc., in order to save plastering and painting and yet obtain smooth, washable surfaces. With some care to the treatment of the joints, practical and handsome surfaces may be obtained in this manner. When applied on plaster, the finish coat of plaster can be omitted, which results in further savings.

new architectural details

Besides the use of these new materials to cover entire exterior and interior building surfaces, there are numerous smaller applications where the combined characteristics of vinyl-plastic sheeting and its spray application permit the development of simplified architectural details. This technique stays entirely within the concept of conventional construction.

Membrane waterproofings, flashings, copings, and corrosion-protection of metals can be done advantageously by the plastic-

spray method. The plastic-spray gun will become a commonly used tool on construction jobs, and will eliminate the need for many expensive and elaborate details, saving considerable drafting and specification time for the architect.

prefabrication

Poor solutions of joint engineering have caused many systems of prefabrication to fail. The entirely new concept of waterproofing and vaporproofing joints on the surface, brought about by plastic spray, has most interesting possibilities for prefabricated civilian and military structures.

One system designed by the writer consists of shop-finishing panels with plastic spray, then coating the specially designed joint in the field by a simple vinyl-plastic application—it can even be applied by brush. Shop and field coats will fuse together to form a flexible "continuous skin."

industrial construction, mechanical work

In view of the excellent protection which vinyl-plastic provides against corrosion of any sort, the spray application of this material is of greatest interest to industries with either high humidity conditions (bakeries, dairies, laundries, etc.) or problems of acids, alkalis, salt spray, etc. Interiors, exteriors, ducts, hoods, tanks, and miscellaneous equipment may be lined with plastic spray. In New York's new Lever House, an air shaft built of cinder blocks is faced with this material.

Of special interest is the use of this material where radioactive radiation occurs. As a strippable film, this material is used extensively by the Atomic Energy Commission. Used as a permanent finish, it will greatly reduce the penetration of radiation into surfaces to which it is applied, and it may be cleaned with a solution of nitric acid and live steam after exposure. A recent development of pigmenting sprayable vinyl plastic with lead powder, permits the spraying of lead linings in areas to be protected (X-ray rooms, laboratories, etc., and also for civil defense purposes).

flooring

Plastic spray applied to heavy felt or foam rubber pads forms a highly resilient and sanitary wall-to-wall carpeting. Joints between the pads (these come in rolls up to 12′ widths) and the baseboard may be sprayed over so that the entire area, regardless of size, will form a waterproof and washable surface.

This flooring has approximately the same wearing qualities as linoleum and it is excellent for stores, hospital rooms, nurseries, halls, corridors, stairs, bathrooms, kitchens, etc.

fabrics

Vinyl plastics of the strippable types, sprayed on engraved, embossed, or textured surfaces, form very attractive three-dimensional sheetings when stripped off. Various structural-glass and embossed-metal designs are readily available for this purpose.

furniture

One of the most exciting applications of plastic spray is for upholstered furniture. Sprayed directly on foam rubber, it will mold its contours and form a seamless, washable, leatherlike cover, expressing the intended design shape in its purest form. Plastic spray is also an excellent finish for wood, metal, or fiber furniture as imperfections of surface or joint will not show in the finished piece. Color and washability suggest its use for children's furniture, store fixtures, etc.

sculptures

The quality of webbing of plastic spray which permits the spanning of open spaces up to 24″ has very interesting possibilities for sculptural applications, where the tension of materials defines pure geometric forms.

miscellaneous applications

Weatherfast outdoor movie screens can be obtained by spraying aluminum- and white-pigmented vinyl on stucco or concrete surfaces. The same material may be applied to interior walls which then become decorative washable surfaces, also fulfilling the function of projection screens.

Swimming pools of any type of construction may be lined with sprayed-on vinyl-plastic sheeting.

One manufacturer of insulating materials is considering a plan to enclose glass-fiber insulation with sprayed-on vinyl plastic in order to provide a vapor seal and to facilitate the handling of the material.

application

Despite similarities in the type of equipment used, the spraying of vinyl plastic requires a completely different technique than the spraying of paint, and the technique of plastic spraying may be considered as a new craft. In view of this fact, and because of the important function which plastic spray is to fulfill in new construction, this work should be performed only by highly trained craftsmen* available through contractors specializing in architectural applications of this material, such as 20th Century Builders of Tampa, Florida, or Progressive Industries, Inc., of New York. As to specifications, it is recommended that this work be specified in a separate section under the heading: Sprayed-on Vinyl-Plastic Sheetings.

The spraying is a very clean operation because the liquid plastic, even when atomized, does not form a mist. Therefore, operators do not have to wear face masks and only a few inches immediately adjacent to the sprayed area need to be covered or masked. The odor of the solvent, somewhat unpleasant during the spraying operation, dissipates completely within a few hours. The cured material has no odor or taste whatsoever and is absolutely non-toxic.

outlook for the future

Already, original design solutions based on this new material have come from the drafting boards of professionals. Twitchell and Rudolph's guest cottages at Sarasota, Florida, with their plastic-sprayed roofs curved under tension, are presented in the following P/A feature. Engineer Fred N. Severud, besides proposing this material for atomic blast blowout panels and partitions *(page 70, September 1951 P/A)*, is considering roofing an arena of a 330′ span by stressing wire mesh over a light-steel structure and spraying a vinyl-plastic roof directly on this mesh.

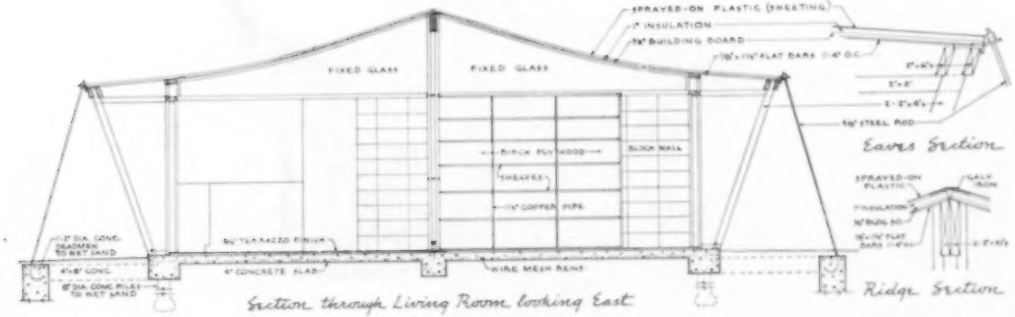
The often attempted perfect geometric form for "floating structures" on stilts can now be materialized with unbroken monolithic surfaces of even texture and controlled color on all planes of the structure.

Undoubtedly, plastic spray in the hands of designers with imagination, fully exploring the possibilities of this "new skin," will bring about great changes in the design, detailing, and construction of buildings.

*In New York City this work is generally performed by the cement finishers.

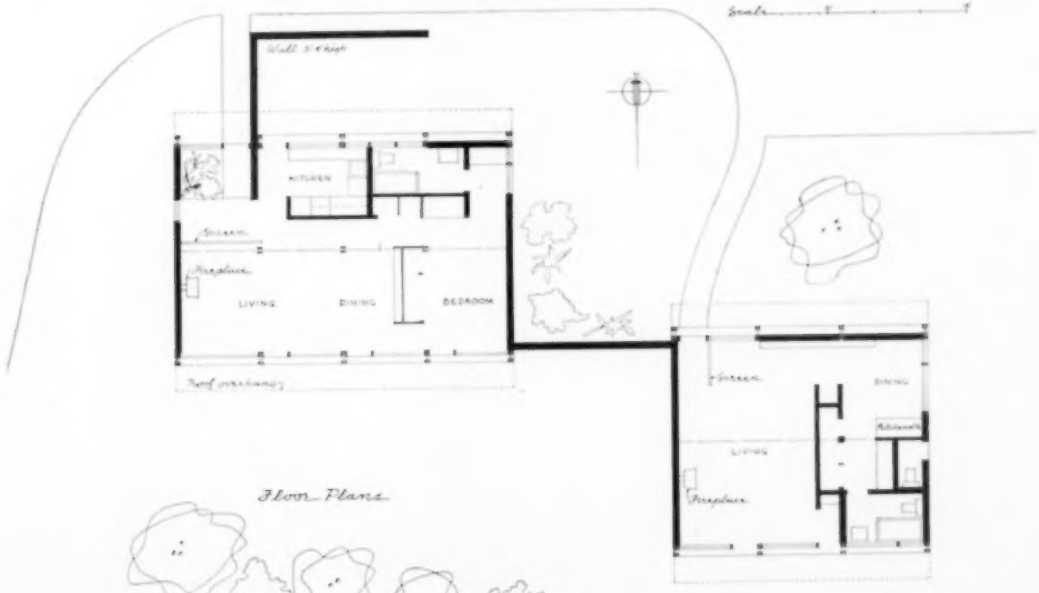
guest houses with plastic roofs

location	Sarasota, Florida
architects	Twitchell & Rudolph



Section through Living Room looking East

Scale



Floor Plans

One of the most recent architectural applications of sprayed-on plastic sheeting (pages 99-102) is in the construction of the roofs of these two small guest cottages that were built for rental on an estate on Siesta Key.

As indicated in the sectional drawing on the preceding page, the tent-like tension roofs are made up of catenary curves formed by flat ⅛" x 1½" mild steel bars, spaced 1'-4" on center, to which are clipped large sheets of ½" insulating building board, over which there is a 1" layer of glass-fiber insulation which, in turn, is surfaced with the sprayed-on vinyl plastic, 1/16" thick. Tension and compression members along the north and south walls of the structures are designed to compensate for the inward thrust of the roof. Soffits of the portions of roof that project beyond the building line are surfaced with plywood.

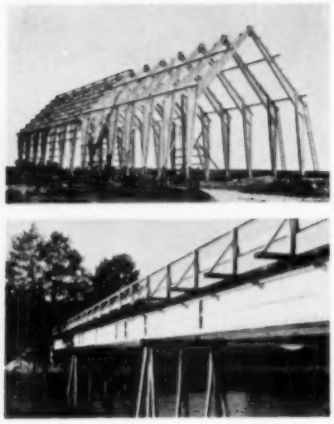
Opening out to the south to overlook a grove of beautiful oak trees, the cottages are so located that they cannot be seen from any other structures of the property —the main house, a studio, a swimming pool, and another guest house. Living privacy for each cottage derives from the staggered placement of the units.

The framing of the houses, which are built on reinforced-concrete grade-beams on piles to wet sand stratum is of post-and-lintel construction down the center, and along the north and south walls. Exterior masonry walls are of lime block, flooring is terrazzo, and partitions are plywood on standard stud frame. To assist air movement, certain window areas have operable glass jalousies in place of regular windows. Electric unit heaters and patented fireplaces supply the heat needed.

The two cottages are blended together by use of the same structural systems, general pattern of fenestration, and same materials. In the living room of the larger house (acrosspage and immediately below) the entrance is around a small interior garden, and the exterior walkway pattern extends inside the house. Photos: Jack Holmes

The west wall of the smaller cottage (two photos above), windowless except for the glazed gable end, and the offset placement, provide privacy for both units. The detail (below) shows the pattern of the curved plastic roof, insloping paired posts, and ⅝" steel tension rods that keep the whole structure in equilibrium.

HB-arches use standard timber sections



Examples of HB-construction in Sweden: Framework for a barn erected at Svalöf; span 40', height 43' (above). Decking for bridge over Viskan River at Rydal is carried on four HB-beams, continuous over piled supports; spans are 49', 66', and 49' respectively (below).

An unusual form of wood-beam construction that will carry heavy loads and span long distances economically was used recently in a recreation hall-theater at Naples, Maine. It is believed to be the first wood-truss framework of its kind to be erected in this country.

Known as the HB-beam system, this type of laminated wood trussing (formed of standard timber sections) is named after its inventor, Prof. Hilding Brosenius of the Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, who holds the patent in Sweden and in several other foreign countries. Since its inception in 1939, the system has been employed in the construction of over 2000 factories, schools, warehouses, aircraft hangars, theaters, bridges, and other diverse structures in many parts of the world. In their simplest form, the beams consist of laminated webbing (two layers of 1" boards nailed at right angles) flanked at top and bottom with a laminated flange. Dimensions are computed on the assumption that the flanges take the entire bending moment of the beam, and the web resists all of the shearing force. The carefully calculated methods of nailing are reported to achieve tangible savings in materials and labor, and, as well, eliminate the many tie rods and braces found in bolted structures, without loss of structural strength. The beams show considerable reductions in over-all dimensions and dead weight, as compared with timber-framed girders of equivalent strength. These factors contribute to easier handling and quicker erection; furthermore, the beams can be fabricated with ordinary woodworking tools.

The basic system of the HB-beam is extremely flexible; it may be applied to straight, flat-topped, and continuous spans, and to two- and three-hinged, rigid-frame arches. These arches can be fabricated to any roof pitch, any height, and for any loading that the building requires. Erec-

air and temperature control

Low-Cost Gravity Furnace: oil- or gas-fired warm-air furnace, with bonnet output of 75,000 Btu, designed primarily for low-cost housing. Casing measures 52" high, 22¼" wide, 28¼" deep; unit is factory assembled with full-sized bottom plate to prevent air leaks when installed on uneven floor. Delta Heating Corp., Trenton 8, N.J.

Horizontal Winter Air Conditioner, Type 253: oil-fired unit, available at present in one size only, 110,000 Btu; may be suspended as unit heater in all types of residential installations, also in garages, shops, schools, and other commercial buildings. Unit is completely up-draft in design; casing is lined with asbestos insulation laminated with aluminum foil, serving to reflect heat back into heat exchanger and also reduce noise. L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2005 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Vertical Discharge Fan: "flat-as-a-flounder" design allows residential installation in lowest pitched roofs. Unit is framed of 1" seamless tubing, housed in heavy-gage steel, is installed unattached, riding vibration- and noise-free in foam rubber. Available in five sizes with either 1/3 or ½ hp motor. Murray Co. of Texas, 3200 Canton, Dallas 1, Tex.

Circle Air Electric Convection Heater: electric convector draws in cold air through lower vents of metal cabinet enclosure; air then passes around fins which warm it to desired temperature; upper vents of cabinet distribute warm air into room area. Unit can be recessed or set against wall. Suitable for heating entire house or sections only; may also be installed in stores, plants, new construction, etc. Paley Mfg. Corp., 244 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

Home Air Conditioner: compact summer air conditioner converts any forced warm-air heating system into all-year conditioning system; can be installed in either new or existing homes. Built in 2, 3, and 5 hp models; heavy glass-fiber insulation used throughout for thermal and sound insulation. U. S. Air Conditioning Corp., 3300 Como Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

doors and windows

Insulux Panel-Vent: glass block ventilator, for installation in glass-block paneling; consists of actual half-block in pattern matching surrounding panel blocks, and hinge which swings outward whenever ventilation is desired. Aluminum screen on inside keeps out insects. Can also be used alone with concrete, brick, or other materials to provide ventilation for hallway, garage, closet, bathroom, etc. No special tools or equipment needed to install. American Structural Products Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio.

Ra-Tox Shades: made of strong, resilient, basswood slats woven together with heavy-duty seine twine into rugged, durable fabric, said to outwear shades made of cloth or similar materials; resists rain, sunlight, grease, fumes, dirt, and abuse. Originally designed for industrial use, now available for school applications. Wide range of colors, including natural finish. Hough Shade Corp., Janesville, Wis.

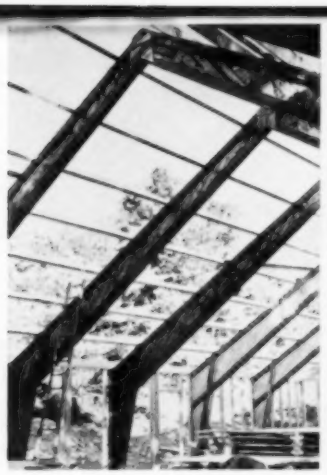
Pella Wood Folding Door: fully assembled "accordion" door that folds against door jamb, consists of wood panels, 3⅝" wide x ⅜" thick, joined together by series of concealed hinges acting as springs; door is supported at top by metal track. Available in sizes up to 12' in height and 20' in width. Rolscreen Co., Pella, Iowa.

electrical equipment, lighting

PB Electri-Center: general purpose circuit breaker, for use in commercial and industrial buildings for control of lighting and appliance circuits. Basic unit contains box, interior, two 15 amp. and two 20 amp. breakers; additional breakers, filler plates, and fronts (flush and surface) are supplied at time of purchase to suit specific needs. Available in 14 or 20 circuits. BullDog Electric Products Co., 7610 Joseph Campau St., Detroit 32, Mich.

"Chieftain" Commercial Fixtures: line of open-type fluorescent fixtures, finished with two coats of baked enamel and individually phosphatized to provide maximum resistance to oxidation in installations where extreme humidity prevails. Adaptable to all types of mounting. Gibson Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Hinged Drum Fixture, Series 1100: incandescent fixture, enclosed in glass "drum" bowl, utilizes ventilating and insulating device that insures cool operation and prevents ceiling discoloration and breakdown of insulation; particularly suitable for areas where continuous lighting operation is necessary. Especially designed hinges simplify lamp replacements, eliminating necessity of re-



Progress photos of recreation hall-theater at Naples, Maine. Design data for beams: 3-hinge type, 11'-6" on center; 48' span with 12' cantilever for porch-roof and 24' height from floor to crown. Flanges are 2" x 6" Douglas fir while webs consist of two layers of 1" x 6" local spruce. Portable saw and hammers were only equipment used to make the trusses. Photos: Roger Flint

tion of HB-structures is achieved with movable cranes, derricks, or winches. Scarcely any staging is necessary.

HB beams may also be used for portal and arch frames; transportation difficulties, however, preclude complete fabrication before delivery. To overcome this, a special angle construction has been developed which allows the frame to be erected on site from prefab straight sections. The beams are delivered in lengths of approximately 80' and joined at the job, usually only by a simple nailing process. The design of a satisfactory large splice joint makes the construction of beams exceeding a 300' free span a relatively simple matter.

The roof trusses in the Naples theater (*above*) were constructed by a Maine builder from plans sent by the HSB Building Association of Sweden, especially for that building. John M. Dennerlein, New York architectural designer of the theater, is the exclusive agent in this country for the HSB Building Association; his address: 209-45 112 Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.

moving glass bowl. Gruber Brothers, Inc., 125 S. First St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Continuous "T" Lights: weatherproof, continuous, horizontal fluorescent fixtures, completely wired for immediate installation, for outdoor use. Units are 30" wide, in 4' and 8' lengths, can be fitted to existing poles, or come already equipped with manufacturer's 9' or 12' standards. Guardian Light Co., 301 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

2ATW Big Beam Emergency Light: 2-lamp unit provides instant automatic floodlighting for minimum of 4 hours in event of regular power failure; charged to capacity at all times by means of enclosed, automatic trickle charger; equipped with fast charger which recharges battery after emergency use. U-C Lite Mfg. Co., 1050 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.

finishers and protectors

Colorizer Brick and Stucco Finish: one-coat paint for use on masonry surfaces (stucco, brick, concrete, cinder block, etc.), may be applied directly without need for special priming or sealing coat. Paint permits transmission of moisture through paint film without breaking down film itself, so that any dampness penetrating through paint can escape. Can be applied by brush, roller, or spray-gun. Colorizer Associates, Inc., 345 North Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Odorless Paints: full line of odorless, interior oil-based paints, available in gloss, semi-gloss, flat, enamel, floor paint, and varnish, in large selection of colors. Keystone Paint & Varnish Corp., 71 Otsego St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Concrete Floor Hardener No. 860: clear, colorless liquid forms dense, nonporous, flint-like surface on concrete floors to withstand extra heavy traffic; easily applied by brush or mop. Recommended for use in warehouses, garages, schools, institutions, and factories. Monroe Co., Inc., 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Apex Anti-Rust Paint: aluminum paint for application over rusted surfaces (no wire brushing or scraping necessary) to prevent further rust action. Recommended for protection and preservation of new metal against future rust attacks. One-coat coverage sufficient, even over black surfaces. Paramount Industrial Products Co., University Center Station, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Hydrocide S.X Colorless: invisible penetrating water-repellent silicone compound for all types of above-grade, porous masonry; sheds dirt, controls efflorescence, will not discolor or wear away. L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., Building Products Div., 80 8th Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

sanitation, water supply, drainage

Electro-Matic Water Softener: automatic, home water softener, electrically operated, enables homemaker to reduce soap consumption by as much as 80%, depending on hardness of water supply. Unit contains special water-softening resin element, "Permutit Q," and simplified valve assembly which reduces number of moving parts, thus simplifying service problems. Manufactured in two sizes. Permutit Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.

Model "B" 4" Electric Submersible Pump: packaged, $\frac{3}{4}$ hp unit developed especially for domestic water supply system. Operation is noiseless since pump and motor operate completely under water. Compact size permits its use in wells as small as 4" in diameter; capacities range from 520 gph at 150 ft. to 100 gph at 320 ft. Sumo Pumps, Inc., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

specialized equipment

"N" Line of Surveying Instruments: new, moderately-priced line consists of four instruments: convertible transit-level, heavy-duty 12" Dumpy level, service transit-level (farm level), and hand level. Constructed of brass and bronze; simpified design combines rugged construction plus precision required by builders' and contractors' applications. C. L. Berger & Sons, Inc., 37 Williams St., Boston 19, Mass.

Upright Freeze Pantry: 19 cu. ft. home freezer stores 665 lbs. of food, yet occupies less than 1 sq. yd. of floor space. Among other desirable features, are electronic warning alarm and signal light that guard against food spoilage should temperature rise for any reason. No special installation required; plug fits into any 110v a-c outlet. Ryan Industries, Refrigerator Div., 1025 Excelsior Ave. E, Hopkins, Minn.

pa MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

★ *Editors' Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.*

air and temperature control

★ **1-178. Remotaire Room Conditioner,** AIA 30-F-1 (25?), 24-p. engineering manual on room conditioner, providing summer cooling and winter heating, for multiple installation on unit system. Technical data, selection, specifications, cooling selection charts, piping diagram, nominal ratings, index. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

1-179. Commercial Refrigeration (350), 10-p. catalog. Illustrations of various types of coolers (walk-in, reach-in, wall-mounted, etc.), defrosting units, ice-makers, fin and tube coils, and other commercial refrigeration products. Recommendations, dimensions, specifications, connection sizes, photos, drawings, engineering data. Bush Mfg. Co., West Hartford, Conn.

1-180. Ess Air-Conditioning Smoke Indicators (521), 4-p. bulletin describing three types of smoke-control alarm systems that automatically stop air circulation within air-conditioning ducts and give visual or audible signals at first sign of smoke; acts as guard against panic hazards, fire and smoke damage. Features, mounting diagrams, photos. Ess Instrument Co., 96 S. Washington Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.

1-181. National Fintube Convectors, AIA 30-C-4 (587), 4-p. brochure. Information on convectors, using heating elements of steel fins on steel pipe, for installation in hospitals, schools, factories, or business offices. Design, steam and hot water ratings, roughing-in dimensions. National Radiator Co., Johnstown, Pa.

1-182. Preferred Unit Steam Generator (2000), 26-p. bulletin giving detailed description of heavy-duty, self-contained, portable steam plant fired by light or heavy oil, natural or manufactured gas; combination gas and oil units available. Components, advantages, data and dimension chart, views. Preferred Utilities Mfg. Corp., 1860 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.

★ **1-183. Air Handling, Air Cleaning, Air Conditioning** (600), 60 p. catalog offering complete line of equipment for air-conditioning and air-handling systems. Industrial uses, application charts, capacity and dimension tables, engineering data, photos, drawings, cross-reference index. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Sturtevant Div., 200 Readville St., Hyde Park, Boston 36, Mass.

construction

3-151. Precast Prestressed Concrete Slabs, AIA 4-K, 8-p. bulletin on hollow-core building slabs, capable of clearing spans up to 26', for roofs and floors. Diagrams illustrating uses with all types of construction; load chart, advantages, specifications, new ways of installing heating systems, including two hot-water radiant methods and a warm-air split system that combines circulating air with radiant floor. Flexicore Co., Inc., 1932 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio.

3-152. Concrete Masonry Handbook, AIA 10-C (P27), 64-p. manual designed to assist architects, engineers, and builders in designing or constructing masonry buildings that meet modern requirements, varying with purpose of building. Latest recommended practices in concrete masonry construction, suggested details, technical information based in field and research laboratory, photos, drawings, bibliography. Portland Cement Assn., 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

3-153. Rilco Glued Laminated Wood, AIA 19-B-3, 16-p. booklet. Types and applications of glued, laminated wood (Douglas fir or Southern yellow pine) arches, beams, and trusses. Sectional dimension table, typical details and other drawings, specifications, photos. Rilco Laminated Products, Inc., 1st National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

doors and windows

4-182. Aluminum Windows, 24-p. booklet containing latest specifications for double-hung, casement, projected, and awning type aluminum windows in residential and commercial applications; includes specifications covering both standard and modular sizes. Photos of actual installations. Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn., 74 Trinity Pl., New York 6, N.Y.

4-183. Use Marble Window Stools, 4-p. folder illustrating step-by-step method of setting marble window stools which can be used with any type of sash—wood, steel, or aluminum. Details of window installations in various types of wall construction. Carthage Marble Corp., Carthage, Mo.

4-184. For New Design Flexibility (G2287), 4-p. folder showing in detail the daylighting function of new 12" light-directing and light-diffusing glass block, also of 8" glass block. Recommended elevations, advantages. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 307 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

4-185. Doorways to Happier Living (H 41), 16-p. brochure. Pictorial guide to proper selection of door, window, and cabinet hardware. Styles, photos. The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

4-186. Steel Windows and Doors, AIA 16E (1952), 111-p. catalog. Specifications and installation details given on complete line of residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional steel windows and doors. Construction data, types and sizes, photos, thumb index. Truscon Steel Co., 1300 Albert St., Youngstown 1, Ohio.

4-187. SLI-D-O-O-R (1137), 4-p. folder describing prefab, ready-to-install sliding doors made of laminated wood-flake panels guaranteed not to warp; equipped with all necessary hardware. Dimensions of two- and three-door units, advantages, applications, installation data. U.S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York, N. Y.

4-188. 62% More Overhead Daylight, 8-p. booklet on dome skylight units available in clear or light-diffusing Plexiglas, for roof installations. Sizes and shapes, applications, details, specifications, dimensions. Wasco Flashing Co., 87 Fawcett St., Cambridge, Mass.

electrical equipment, lighting

5-121. Electric Availability Important to Architectural Design, 16-p. booklet. Recommended layout plans for wiring devices in residential living areas, for convenient plugging of electrical appliances. Types of devices, uses, illustrations. Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Hartford Co., Hartford 6, Conn.

5-122. Exit Lighting, AIA 31-F-2 (E51), 8-p. catalog supplement containing 31 distinct types of electric, directional signs for hospitals, schools, hotels, churches, theaters, etc. Data regarding letter height, over-all length, height, and fixture width. Gruber Brothers, Inc., 125 S. First St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

5-123. Auxiliary Electric Power for Public Utilities (A-292), 8-p. folder. Types and sizes of electric plants suitable for every public utility need. Specifications given for units from 400w to 5000w size in both a-c and d-c models; also brief descriptions of housed standby plants and automatic controls; photos. D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc., 2500 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

5-124. Engineered Lighting, AIA 31-F (3-52), 32-p. catalog. Technical data given on full line of commercial and industrial fluorescent light fixtures and accessories. Construction, features, finish, mounting information, drawings. Wm. Penn Fluorescent Light Mfrs., 1429 S. 23 St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

5-125. Flex-A-Power (TEB-2), 50-p. catalog. Detailed information on various types of trolley busways, each of which serves specific distribution system requirements. Design characteristics, features, application ad-

vantages, dimensional data, typical specifications, photos. Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co., 1936 Woodford Ave., Plainville, Conn.

★ **5-126. Street Lighting** (B-5460), 84-p. engineering guide to design of street lighting systems. Analyses of design procedures, roadway illumination computations, and electrical distribution systems; sample problems and solutions, maintenance and its cost, charts, diagrams, photographs, glossary of street lighting terms. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

finishers and protectors

6-72. ACP Phosphate Coating Chemicals and Processes (915), 12-p. bulletin explaining types and uses of chemical coatings for paint bonding, rust proofing, and for protection of surfaces subject to friction. Methods of application, photos, index. American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.

6-73. Redwood Staining, AIA 25-B-12, 4-p. folder giving specifications for staining and waxing of redwood interiors and exteriors. List of simplified stain wax formulations, color chart. Samuel Cabot, Inc., 141 Milk St., Boston 9, Mass.

6-74. Waterproofing — Exterior, Above Grade, AIA 3-B-1 (BP 3051), 4-p. folder. Technical data guide for protective treatment of exterior concrete and masonry walls by application of Hydrocide SX (invisible water repellent silicone product). Advantages, summary of performance test. L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.

insulation (thermal, acoustic)

9-76. Cellufoam, 4-p. booklet. General information on lightweight, semi-rigid board, formed of wood-fiber insulating and acoustical material, with low "k" factor of 0.26; is mold- and fungus-proofed. Types of applications, standard sizes, heat conductivity chart, photos. Masonite Corp., Cellufoam Products Div., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

9-77. Textured and Perforated Acoustical Tile, AIA 39-B, 8-p. bulletin covering variety of glass fiber acoustical materials, including textured, perforated, and plastic-faced tiles, rigid boards, and batting. Application data, sound absorption coefficients, specifications. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

9-78. Roof Decks and Roof Insulation, AIA 4-E-13; 37-B-2 (CA-2), 12-p. booklet. Uses of insulating vermiculite concrete in roof deck construction. Advantages, properties, specifications, sectional drawings, photos. Zonolite Co., 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

sanitation, water supply, drainage

19-252. Emergency Showers and Decontamination Showers, AIA 29-H-3 (30), 6-p. folder. Three models of emergency showers using especial methods of spraying water rapidly to quench fire, dilute and remove contaminating chemicals from clothing or human body. Construction, operation, photos. Logan Emergency Showers, Inc., Glendale, Calif.

19-253. Boiler Water Level Controls and Safety Devices (SC-2), 24-p catalog offering wide selection and application of safety devices—low-water fuel cut-offs, float-operated switches, temperature and pressure relief valves, etc.—for steam and hot water boilers. Capacity curves, dimension drawings, engineering data. McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

specialized equipment

19-254. Brutex (A-2029), 4-p. folder describing new tracing cloth, resurfaced to a velvet matte finish that will receive graphite from hardest pencil grades; will not smudge under ordinary use, yet is easily erased without "ghosting." Advantages. Charles Bruning Co., Teterboro, N.J.

Two booklets, one on hospital equipment layout, illustrated with photos; the other describes basic equipment for physician's treatment room—patient's tables, instrument and sterilizer cabinets, waste receptacles, operator's stools, etc. Color plates, prices. A. S. Aloe Co., 1831 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.:

19-255. Hospital Equipment Layout and Planning Service

19-256. Design Achievement in Treatment Room Furniture

19-257. Thermatic System (T), 8-p. bulletin describing automatic process control system for surgical sterilizers, which insures safe standardization of time-temperature performance, mechanical accuracy, and safety for patients; readily adaptable to both old and new sterilizer installations, geared to accommodate all types of loads. Safety and other features, operational data, photos. Wilmot Castle Co., 1255 University Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.

19-258. Institutional Cabinets and Casework, 4-p. folder showing typical applications of wood cabinetry and casework in institutional areas. Specifications, photos. Wood-Metal Industries, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

surfacing materials

19-259. Alberene Stone Laboratory Equipment, 12-p. brochure illustrating use of chemical-resistant Alberene stone as material for laboratory table tops, shelving, sinks, splash backs, drainboards, and related equipment. Properties, design consideration, construction details, specifications, typical sections, installation photos. Alberene Stone Corp. of Virginia, 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.

19-260. Tiles and Faience, AIA 23A, 16-p. catalog presenting groups of imported and domestic faience and decorative, hand-made tiles, all designed by international ceramic artists. Illustrations, sizes. Vanderlaan Tile Co., 103 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

(To obtain literature, coupon must be used by 9/1/52)
(We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.)

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.
I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled below.

1-178	1-179	1-180	1-181	1-182	1-183	3-151	3-152
3-153	4-182	4-183	4-184	4-185	4-186	4-187	4-188
5-121	5-122	5-123	5-124	5-125	5-126	6-72	6-73
6-74	9-76	9-77	9-78	19-252	19-253	19-254	19-255
19-256	19-257	19-258	19-259	19-260			

Name

Position

Firm

Mailing Address ☐ Home ☐ Business

City *State*

please print 7/52

—the lid is off the ***most important news in lighting today!***

Announcing the Ultimate in Creative Recessed Lighting

MITCHELL ***uni-flow*** **fluorescent troffers**

when you plan for the best in recessed lighting, specify uni-flow

Here is a picture preview of the MITCHELL UNI-FLOW Fluorescent Troffer . . . completely new . . . dramatically different and superior . . . years ahead of anything in the recessed lighting field. What you are looking at is the result of two full years of development work that has paid off in a product so advanced and improved that the architects, contractors, utility men and wholesalers who have had an opportunity to examine it, say unanimously: *"This is it!"*

If you are now planning a recessed lighting installation, you owe it to your customers, your clients and yourself to learn the full facts about MITCHELL UNI-FLOW. Write, phone or wire today for the most important news in recessed fluorescent lighting.

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2525 N. CLYBOURN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

In Canada: Mitchell Mfg. Co., Ltd., 19 Waterman Ave., Toronto

Send for it! Address Dept. 5-G

MODERN VISTAS
are created with
GLASS

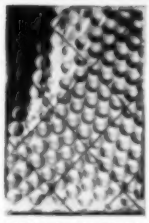
Misco Polished Wire Glass Combines Beauty, Utility and Safety in a Strikingly New, Modern Pattern

As advanced in design as the sleek California Zephyr seen through it, Polished Misco Wire Glass* is used extensively throughout Chicago's famous Union Station to protect its thousands of travelers daily. This rugged glass, so modern in design, separates lobby and loading platforms . . . withstands the eager pressure of waiting crowds, rumbling vibrations of heavy traffic, and serves as an inconspicuous but effective fire wall against any conflagration in the area.

For over half a century, architects and engineers have specified Mississippi Wire Glass as a dependable defense against the spread of fire. It was the original solid wire glass on which the Underwriter's Standard was based in 1899. Mississippi Wire Glass affords constant protection at minimum cost in windows, doors, transoms, skylights, partitions — wherever fire or breakage protection is required. And the handsome new Polished Misco Wire Glass actually enhances any installation with its highly interesting design.

Specify Polished Misco Wire Glass when building or remodeling. Available through leading distributors of quality glass. Where full vision is not required, obscure Mississippi Wire Glass is available with either Hexagonal or Misco Wire Netting.

*Approved Fire Retardant No. 32



HAMMERED MISCO WIRE

SMOOTH ROUGH MISCO WIRE

Wire Glass by Mississippi, highest achievement of the rolled glass manufacturer's art, combines the utmost in protection with modern beauty—helps hold fires within bounds of origin.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Listed in Sweet's Catalog.

Send today for Catalog No. 52. Free samples on request.

*Trifari Jewels—Showroom—New York City, Architect—Kahn & Jacobs, Satinwood Flexwood.**

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

Decorating with CHOICE GENUINE WOOD...

When clients desire magnificent, natural wood interiors, specify Flexwood, superb natural wood in flexible sheets . . . because Flexwood:

- Requires no structural changes.
- Is applied directly to any hard, dry, smooth surface . . . flat or curved.
- Can be installed in as little as 5 days . . . without mess, bother, noise.
- Is Fire-Safe. When applied to plaster walls, Flexwood meets all requirements of Federal Specification SS-A-118a as an incombustible wall covering.

SEND COUPON for free Flexwood sample and brochure. See how Flexwood helped solve 17 architectural problems.

flexwood

CHOICE WOOD IN FLEXIBLE SHEETS

United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.
In Canada: Paul Collet & Co., Ltd., Montreal

Flexwood is manufactured and marketed jointly by United States Plywood Corporation and The Mengel Company.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

← *Prima Vera Flexwood.*

United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. W-15
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me, without obligation, Flexwood's Case-History Book; shows how Flexwood helped solve 17 actual architectural problems.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

patients' rooms

by Eugene D. Rosenfeld, M.D.*

Most hospital administrators would be happy to have the interior design of hospitals handled by professionals. The decoration and equipment of patients' rooms, in particular, have long been the exclusive province of well meaning volunteers—often the Ladies' Auxiliary. Professional advice is badly needed in color treatment, furnishing, lighting, accessories, and materials used in the patient areas of hospitals. The patient's room is no longer just a way-station to the operating room, but rather a patient's temporary home on his road to recovery. As such, it deserves at least the same attention as that given to the interior design of a home, or even an office, or public building.

From the administrator's point of view, the patient's room should be of such simplicity of design as to require a minimum of maintenance and housekeeping, while offering the patient an optimum of care and comfort.

All fixtures should be flush-mounted; window and door frames and bucks should be as flush with the wall as possible; exposed radiation and interior sills should be eliminated; all oxygen outlets, suction outlets, electrical receptacles, intercommunication equipment should be flush-mounted with stainless steel plates (or some other easily maintained material); all wall-to-wall and wall-to-ceiling joints should be smooth and without moldings.

Ceilings are best treated with some easily maintained, soundproofed surface, and painted a subdued eggshell (or off-white). Ceilings, walls, and floors should always be treated with a material that can be washed easily and will not streak. Walls, in particular, require a material, such as some of the new plastics, which will not stain, crack, chip or mar when beds or other items of equipment are thrust against them. Painted walls must be refurbished every two or three years; investment in durable and appropriate wall covering is economical in the long run and an esthetically important step.

Flooring is always a difficult problem—one that has yet to be satisfactorily solved. A satisfactory hospital floor should combine easy maintenance, sound deadening, resiliency, longevity, and attractiveness. A floor that mars or shows footprints, that catches dust and dirt, that needs frequent polishing is to be avoided. Slick, highly polished floors are dangerous, particularly in patients' rooms. Probably the best material available, but one of the most expensive as well, is cork. The floor coverings most widely used in hospitals today are asphalt or rubber tiles, or linoleums with flush-cove bases. Such floors are satisfactory and certainly preferable to wood, carpeting, or most other types.

Lighting of patients' rooms is seldom given enough thought. It would be of great interest (and therapeutically valuable, perhaps) if experimentation in hospital lighting were encouraged to determine the effect of various intensities, hues, and tints upon hospitalized patients, their rates of recovery, their response to therapy, etc. Perhaps, a rheostatically controlled system regulating hue, intensity, and color will some day be standard equipment in hospitals and available as a therapeutic device. Present-day patients' rooms all too frequently contain overhead fixtures and exposed lamps which are disturbing to bedridden people. Indirect lighting is always desirable. Floor lamps, found so often in hospital rooms, are hazardous; cords get in the way or become frayed and eventually become fire hazards. If proper sources of light are provided for reading, safety, and examination purposes, general illumination may be kept at a minimum. For these purposes, wall-mounted *lamps*, with direct and indirect beams, using fluorescent bulbs of the new daylight variety, so designed as to yield general and specific illumination, best meet the requirements. They have the additional advantage of not producing heat and, of course, use less electricity. Lighting should be controllable both by the patient and the nurse, and adequate night and safety lights are needed in a patient's room.

In designing the furniture and accessories for patients' rooms, thought should be given to the scale of the furnishings in relation to the room. The present trend is toward lighter, smaller pieces and in-the-wall storage units. It is vital that all materials used in hospital furniture be fireproof, stainproof, chip-proof and devoid of unnecessary frills, carvings, surfaces, and joints. A minimum number of pieces, consistent with actual needs and esthetic sensibilities, should be used. Overcrowded rooms are a danger to patient and staff, require more upkeep, and are generally unattractive. The average patient requires only a catch-spring-equipped bed, a bedside table in which most of the utensils for patients' care can be stored, an overbed table-vanity combination, a rubber mat covered stool, and several chairs for visitors.

Fabrics for draperies, curtains, and upholstery should be carefully chosen for durability and beauty. Those which are flammable, dust-catching or difficult to keep clean should be avoided. We should not be afraid to use color in hospital rooms, to harmonize color schemes, to attempt to achieve esthetically attractive effects. Paintings, sculpture, and ceramics, intelligently used, would help reduce the atmosphere of cold sterility of the hospital room of the past.

The ideal patient's room—the administrator's dream room—would be a single-bed room which could be converted to a two-, three-, or four-bed room in a few seconds when it is desirable for a patient to have company. It would be inexpensive to build, equip, maintain, and service. It would satisfy the esthetic needs of the patient, the staff, and visitor alike. It would seldom have to be re-equipped, refurnished or re-decorated; yet it would always look new, clean, fresh, and attractive. It would have a pleasant view, be soundproofed, air conditioned, and so designed that color harmony and lighting could be modified at will. All the necessary equipment for complete nursing service of the patient would be immediately at hand, in properly designed storage units, but the room would look like a well designed combination sitting and bedroom, rather than a traditional hospital room. The equipment and furnishings would be so designed as to encourage a maximum of self-service by the patient, and at the same time allow maximum servicing of the patient by nursing and medical staffs, without unnecessary energy expenditure. The room would be equipped with safety devices, modern audio-visual communication equipment and passive as well as active signal systems, so that self-endangering movements by the patient would immediately summon the nurse. It would be isolated from the hospital hubbub and situated off quiet corridors, but could open up, through windows and flexible walls, to project the patient into a wider environment. This room is worth striving for, even if it can never be attained.

*Executive Director, The Long Island Jewish Hospital

p/a interior design data

patients' rooms

	model room—typical double bedroom
location	Mt. Zion Hospital—San Francisco, Calif.
architects	Milton T. Pflueger and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
contractor	Engineers Limited

double-hung window

This is one of those rare instances where the hospital architects were given complete control in the design of the patient's room. The strikingly pleasant environment speaks well for this approach. Although we know that the choice of one night table or another is not the most crucial aspect in the design of a hospital room, it is a fact that the architect can create that harmony which results from approaching the interior as a whole. On looking at this room, one is immediately impressed by its taste and design integration. Certainly the bed would work as well with less handsome end panels and certainly there are other chairs as comfortable; but these are discriminating choices—not only for comfort and ease of maintenance but also for compatibility, good looks, and the serenity that is right for a patient's room.

An adequate-sized room is made to seem larger by the generous windows and the overhang, which is painted the ceiling

bed curtain, stainless steel rods

bed lamp

bed can be patient-operated

bedside cabinet

overbed table has lift-lid mirror and compartment

color. The double-hung window is out of line with the patients and accessible to the nurse, even when the cubicle is enclosed. Main lighting is from the fluorescent bed lamps which direct light above for general illumination and below for reading. On the wall opposite, there is a night light, operated by a switch at the door. The wardrobe at entry has two identical closets, each containing hanging space, drawers for folding wear, shelves for blankets, and a compartment above for suitcases. Heating is by tempered air through the grille over the entry and by convector type radiator under the windows.

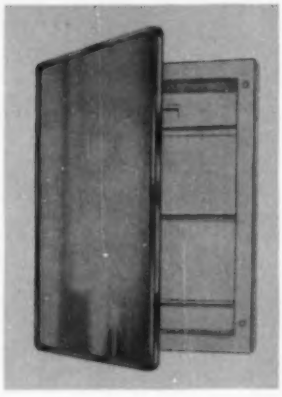
All walls are painted gray-green. One washable fabric which matches the wall color is used for curtains and bedspreads. Ceiling is white, floor is black asphalt tile, and wood is birch. The floor in the bathroom is green mat-finished ceramic tile. Window shades are linen. All metal is brushed chrome, aluminum, or stainless steel. *Room Photos: Roger Sturtevant*

patients' rooms

Mt. Zion Hospital—San Francisco, Calif

continued

bathroom lighting fixture



medicine cabinet

Keene's cement

mat-finish ceramic tile

offset hinge

double wardrobe recessed at entrance

The model room was a laboratory for the architects and hospital staff. After being submitted to rigorous tests, the following revisions were made:

Wardrobe was relocated to provide more clearance. In its original position opposite bathroom door, it was found to be in the way when beds and wheeled stretchers were moved in and out of the room. Room side of wardrobe was also found to be vulnerable when furniture was moved.

Offset hinges were put on corridor door for complete clearance when opened and bathroom wall was brought forward to form a recess for the door at wardrobe.

Bathroom door was placed on room side with three ordinary hinges. In original arrangement, door swung into bathroom because of the restricted space in entry. It was necessary to design a special door stop, installed in the jamb, in case patient was trapped in bath or fainted against door. Special door stop and double acting hinges were considered complicated and expensive.

Bathroom was reduced and enclosed with partitions only 3" instead of 6". This made possible a wider entry and more space between bed and bathroom when oxygen cabinet was used.

End of projecting wall was protected by stainless-steel edge casing.

A cabinet for patients' personal medicines was substituted for the mirror.

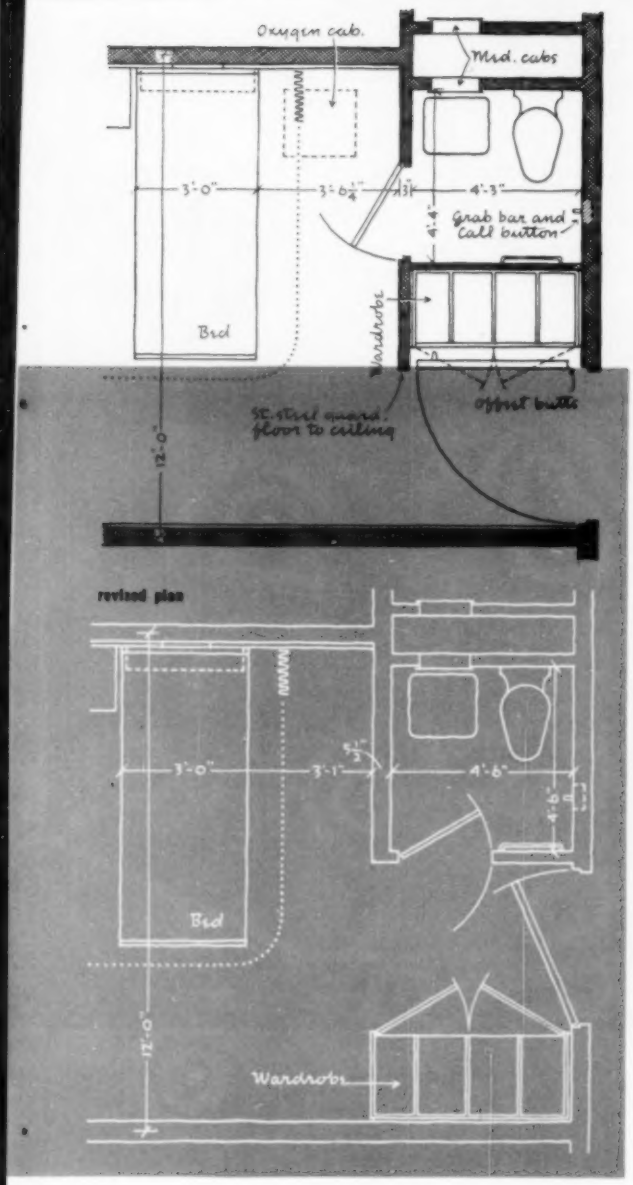
The water closet was raised 2" higher than conventional height.

Towel rod was increased from 18" to 24", so that towel and wet wash cloth need not be placed over each other.

A projecting member was added to the base along bed wall, to protect plaster from beds and bedside tables.

A valance was considered desirable, to cover window shade rollers.

An outlet for a wall receptacle was



first plan

added to wall opposite bed, because fluorescent bed lamps cast an unflattering pallor when used alone.

To clear traction bars, bed lamps and nurses' call plates were raised.

A central oxygen outlet was added to the over-bed plates.

Room was painted a lighter green.

The deck outside window was painted forest green to minimize reflected glare.

To give a sense of protection and to make it safer for window washing, flower boxes were added to the outer edge of deck. Drain for overhang could be combined with drainage for flower boxes.

data

Bathroom Fixtures: Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill./ 301 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif.

Bed: H-817-I-L-190/ patient-operated "All Purpose Bed"/ 35½" x 86"/ price range about $104.00 to $140.00 dependent on quantity and zone/ Simmons Co., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y./ Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill./ 353 Jones Ave., N. W., Atlanta 1, Ga./ 295 Bay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Bedspread: #302540/ "Sea Green"/ cotton, mohair, and rayon mixture/ 76" wide/ list: $5.80 per yd./ Goodall Fabrics Inc., 1355 Market St., San Francisco, Calif./ 525 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Cabinet: (bathroom) #2050/ "Master Junior Model"/ 20¼" x 28¼"/ white enameled steel and stainless frame/ list: $35.80/ Miami Cabinet Division, The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Middletown, Ohio.

Cabinet: (between beds) discontinued.

Cabinet (built-in wardrobe) architect-designed/ birch doors, drawers, and adjustable shelves/ The Fink & Shindler Co., 552 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinet Hardware: (built-in wardrobe) architect-designed/ E. M. Hundley Hardware Co., 662 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ceiling: plaster painted white.

Chair: #51C/ Alvar Aalto design/ birch frame with curly birch laminated seat and back/ list: $51.00/ Finsven, 670 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Curtains: same fabric as bedspread.

Curtain Track and Hardware: Grant Pulley and Hardware Co., 31-85 Whitestone Pkwy., Flushing, N. Y.

Doors: Fush/ birch plywood.

Door Hardware: (bathroom) "Mercury"/ dull chrome 5" backset design/ The Schlage Lock Co., 2201 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco, Calif./ 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Door Hardware: (entrance door hinge) LA-475/ special extra heavy 5" throw-back hinge/ Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Door Hardware: (entrance door p/lt) Glenn Johnson, Laporte, Ind.

Floor: (bathroom) ceramic tile/ pastel green/ mat-finish/ Clean Tile Co., Olean, N. Y.

Floor Covering: B 204/ "Grand Antique"/ "Kentile"/ black/ David E. Kennedy, 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lighting Fixture: (bathroom) #7271/ 18½" long x 3" wide/ extension 4½"/ "Color Corrected" fluorescent/ 2 light-15W lamps/ "Alachrome" and white/ keyless/ list: $15.90/ Lightolier, 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.

Lighting Fixture: (overbed lamp) architect-designed/ stainless-steel with 2 lamp fluorescent/ 4-way switch activated by pull chain/ for direct and indirect light/ California Electric Supply Co., 1485 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.

Lighting Fixture: (recessed) dull chrome/ exposed ring/ Sunbeam Inc., 777 E. 14 Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Paints and Finishers: W. P. Fuller & Co., 135 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 53, Calif.

Shelf: birch/ Morris Cabinet & Fixture Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Table: (overbed) #614/ single pedestal/ 34" x 14"/ adjustable height from 28" to 43"/ laminated plastic top/ lift-lid mirror with vanity compartment under/ Hill-Rom Co., Inc., Batesville, Ind.

Walls: plaster painted gray-green (bathroom) Keene's cement painted gray-green.

Windows: (sash) Brannan St. Planing Mill, San Francisco, Calif.

Windows: (glass) W. P. Fuller & Co.

Window Screen: "KoolShade Sunscreen"/ bronze louvers set at 17° angle/ aluminum, wood, or "Quik-on" frame/ Ingersoll Products Div., Borg Warner Corp., 321 Plymouth Ct., Chicago 4, Ill.

p/a interior design data

patients' rooms

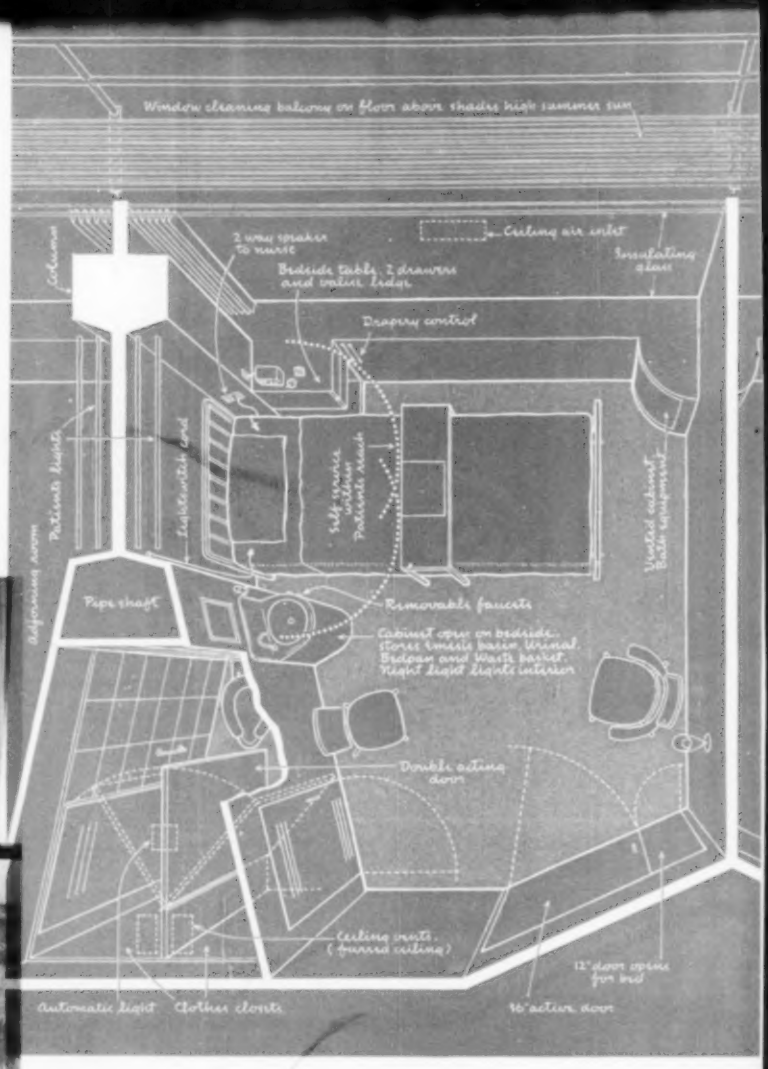
data

Cabinets: built-in/ architect-designed/ birch with slate top/ Boston Milling Co., Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.

Floor Covering: asphalt tile/ C-752/ terra cotta/ Hood Rubber Co., Watertown 72, Mass.

Wall Covering: "Hawthorne"/ #6524/ 24" wide/ 100 sq. ft. per roll 12½ cents per sq. ft./ United Wallpaper Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54 Ill.

Windows: "Twindow"/ Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.


Window cleaning balcony on floor above shades high summer sun
2 way speaker to nurse
Ceiling air outlet
Insulating glass
Bedside table, 2 drawers and outlet ledge
Drapery control
Columns
Patients light
Self storage within Patients reach
Recessed cabinet Bottle compartment
Adjoining room
Pipe shaft
Removable faucets
Cabinet open on bedside... stores towels basin, urinal, Bedpan and wash basin. Night light Light inside
Double acting door
Ceiling vents (recessed ceiling)
12" door opens for bed
Automatic light
Clothes closets
36" active door

	model room—single bedroom
location	Peter Bent Brigham Hospital—Boston, Mass.
architects	Markus & Nocka
contractor	Chandler Construction Company

A pressing need for low-cost private and semi-private accommodations was the spur behind the development of this prototype for Peter Bent Brigham. The answer was to design the most minimal room with maximum self-help facilities. Concern is not so much with perfect colors, finishes, and furniture as with economy without sacrifice to comfort or a pleasant environment.

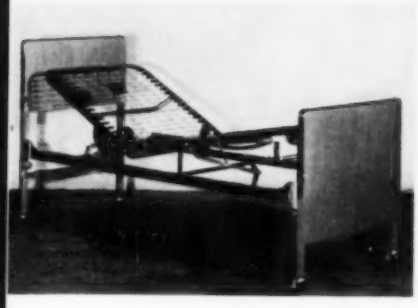
Walls are angled, corners utilized, and door swings carefully manipulated to achieve a room that totals only 112 square feet. The result compares favorably with the conventional standard which is 30% larger. To create a sense of spaciousness, the outside wall from bed level to ceiling and from wall to wall is a single sheet of insulating glass. A continuous catwalk of rectangular bars at each floor level shades the room from summer sun and simplifies window cleaning. The room is mechanically ventilated and all piping (electric, telephone, plumbing, oxygen, etc.) is housed in a single service core. Since walls are free of piping, these need be only 2½" thick—a further space saver. For a double room, a curtain takes the place of the non-structural partition.

Adjacent to the patient are lavatory, drawers for personal belongings, lamp and curtain controls, and a two-way speaker to the nurse. Thus, self-help is encouraged for ordinary routine and nurses are freed for more crucial tasks. The wide sill is slate, the floor is asphalt tile, and the wall opposite the bed is covered with a washable patterned paper in greens, brown, and yellow. Other walls are painted to match the gray-green background of the paper, floor is terra cotta, and curtains are yellow. All furniture is hospital selected.

Photos: Creative Photographers Inc.

	typical single bedroom
location	Crossett Hospital—Crossett, Ark.
architect	William Lescaze
consultants	Neergaard, Agnew & Craig
contractor	Peterson, Garbi & Joseph Inc.

This room is typical of the 50-bed hospital that is part of a rural health center. Though economically built, the rooms are well appointed with comfortable beds of simple variety, generous wardrobe space, and overbed tables that boast multi uses. Colors are green and gray for south rooms, tan and gray for north. Plans, exterior, and public spaces were shown in July 1951 P/A. *Photo: R. Neil Rhodes*



data

Bed: H-817-I-L-190/ self-adjusting/ 35½" x 86"/ price range: about $104.00 to $140.00 dependent on quantity and zone/ Simmons Co., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y./ Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill./ 353 Jones Ave., N. W., Atlanta 1, Ga./ 295 Bay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Cabinet: (built-in wardrobe) architect-designed/ birch plywood natural finish/ Alto Mills Texarkana, Arkansas, Tex.

Chair: Simmons Co.

Floor Covering: "Kentile"/ David E. Kennedy, 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lighting Fixture: (floor lamp) Faries Mfg. Co., 1037 E. Grand Ave., Decatur, Ill.

Lighting Fixture: (wall bracket) #964/ Peters Jr. Model R/ Luminous Equipment Co., 900 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

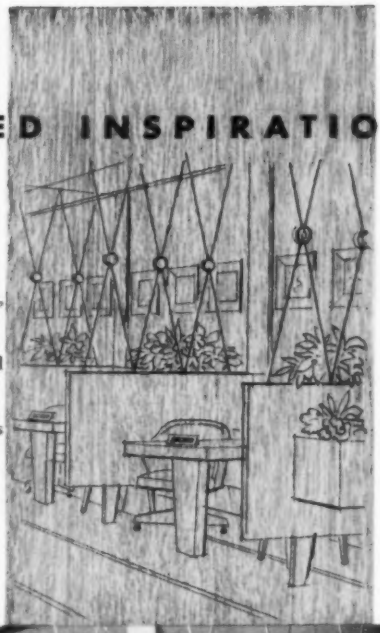
Paints: "Wallhide"/ Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Table: (overbed) F-881-F/ "Formica" top/ 14½" x 48¼"/ adjustable height from 34⅛" to 52½"/ double acting center with mirror on underside/ list: $70.00 to $84.00 dependent on quantity and zone/ Simmons Co.

WHEN INTERIORS NEED INSPIRATION

TURN TO micarta®

PLASTIC SURFACE



Design ideas seem to spring naturally from the versatility of lovely, lasting MICARTA® plastic surfaces. The smart, efficient appearance of the United Fuel Gas Company installation, shown below, was made possible by MICARTA'S combination of long-lasting beauty and year-after-year utility . . . MICARTA'S ability to handle daily dealings with the public without showing the effects of wear and tear.

MICARTA colors, patterns and wood grains make for fine interiors and practical interiors. This amazing surface will resist grease, alcohol, burns, scuffing and denting. It can be flicked clean with a damp cloth . . . never needs refinishing, waxing or polishing.

MICARTA has proved itself in prominent installations from hard-working bar tops to discreetly styled wall paneling and wainscoting. Investigate the many-sided possibilities of this modern material. Just fill out the coupon below.

INTERIOR DESIGNED BY G. R. B. & W., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Westinghouse

micarta®

distributed by | UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
largest plywood organization in the world
and U S—MENGEL PLYWOODS—INC

J-06493

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

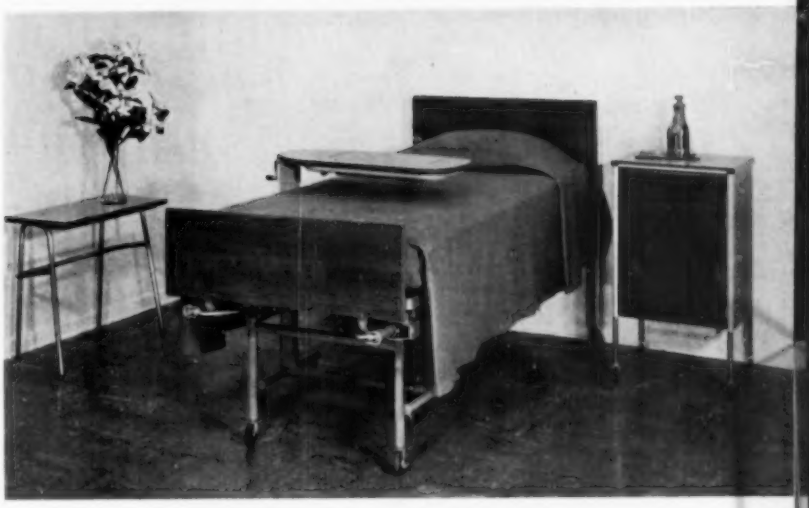
Please send MICARTA application booklet, Form No. 1113.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

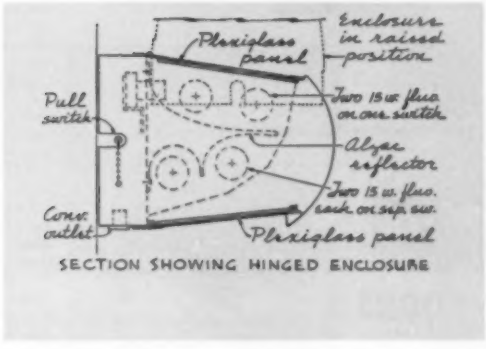
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

PA-T-52



Bedside Cabinet #20 NA has multi-purpose features and careful detailing typical of "Hill-Rom Modern." Unit usable from front and back/ formed aluminum two-way drawer with rift oak front/ swinging arm for use as overbed table/ aluminum back panel and hinged towel rod/ front (not shown) has rift oak door to compartment with shelf and expanded metal bottom/ legs aluminum/ top and swing arm laminated plastic on oak/ **size:** 20" wide x 17" deep x 36" high/ **approx. $53.00/ The Hill-Rom Co., Batesville, Ind.**

"Hill-Rom Modern" is a new and handsome answer to hospital furniture needs. The extensive line was designed by Harry Weese, architect and Fran J. Burst, head of Hill-Rom's design department. Included are a large variety of storage units, beds, tables, and chairs thoughtfully detailed to suit the function, maintenance, and visual requirements of hospital rooms. Furniture is a combination of anodized aluminum and "pencil stripe" American walnut or rift oak/ exposed edges banded with matching solid wood/ all tops laminated with cigarette-proof plastic/ **Shown: Bed:** #10/ 3' x 7'/ ball bearing casters/ **approx.: $5.00/ Bedside Cabinet:** #10 NA/ 20" wide x 17" deep x 36" high/ formed aluminum drawer/ slide-out shelf under/ cabinet with shelf, basin ring, and expanded metal bottom/ reversible door/ aluminum back panel with hinged towel rod/ **approx.: $62.00/ Flower Table:** #10/ also for use as writing table/ 14" x 30" x 27" high/ **approx.: $26.00/ Overbed Table:** #614/ 34" x 14" with adjustable height from 28" to 43"/ lift-lid center section with mirror on underside and compartment below/ **approx.: $47.00/ The Hill-Rom Co., Inc., Batesville, Ind. Prices for Hill-Rom hospital furniture are approximate retail for the Eastern district. These are subject to variation according to locality and quantity. Inquiries for exact prices are recommended.**



SECTION SHOWING HINGED ENCLOSURE

New Hospital Lighting Fixture #B27-786 specified for patients' rooms at Montefiore and L. I. Jewish Hospitals/ designed by H. M. Van Duzer and J. George Blumenthal, lighting engineers/ 5" x 19"/ 4—15w. fluorescent lamps/ "Alzac" reflector/ polymerized white metal with "Plexiglas" top and bottom panels hinged for access/ individual controls for direct and indirect light/ **net:** $30.00/ **Lightolier, 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.**

Dramatically BEAUTIFUL DOORS

One of 21 *Securit* Doors in Somach Building, Allentown, Pa., Architects: Heyl-Bond-Miller, Allentown, Pa.

for up-to-date interiors

Why shouldn't doors *add* to the attractiveness of rooms?

Why not have doors that close rooms for privacy, but let light come in?

Why not make them of a material that *keeps* its beauty, without ever refinishing?

Questions like these led to development by Blue Ridge of a new kind of door—the *Securit* Interior Glass Door.

It's a flush door of Muralex patterned glass. Dramatically modern.

It's reversible—door can be hung right or left.

It's tempered—3 to 5 times tougher than non-tempered glass of the same thickness.

It's free swinging—"floats" on specially designed, ball-bearing Stanley hinges. Equipped with modern Sargent hardware.

It's easy to install. Comes complete, ready to hang.

And it's economical . . . you can afford to use it in almost any interior.

That's why we say—*there's never been a door like it!* Ask your L-O-F Glass Distributor about it today. Or mail the coupon for full information.

securit® LOF GLASS

INTERIOR GLASS DOORS

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Patterned & Wire Glass Sales
B-2272 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your folder on *Securit* Interior Glass Doors.

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

p/a interior design products

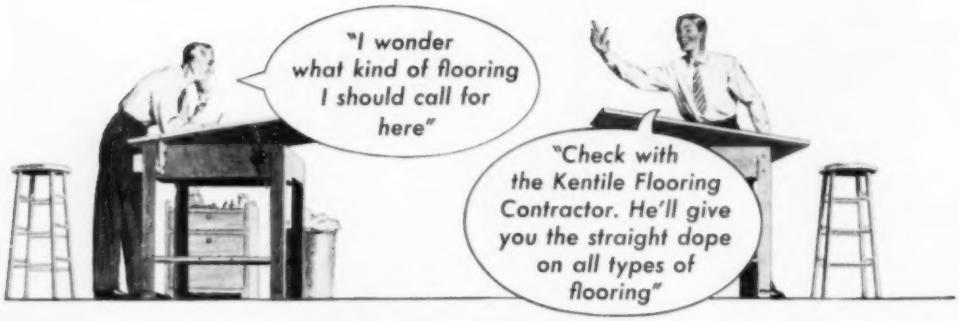
"Office Planned Furniture" is a new line designed by Knoll Planning Unit for executive, secretarial, and conference use. Included are a large and small executive desk, L-shaped secretarial desks, storage cabinets, a conference table, executive and swivel desk chairs. For flexibility, desks are left-or right-hand models, fitted with a choice of drawer and pedestal units, and are combinable with the storage cabinets in a number of ways. Wood is walnut or birch and tops are laminated with burn and stain-proof plastic. Frames are satin-black oxidized metal. On special order, desks are also available with solid teakwood top, drawers in ebonized finish, and frame in chromium or stainless steel. **Shown: Conference Table:** #580B/ natural finish birch with metal frame/ 9' x 43" at center x 32" at ends x 29" high/ **list:** $720.00/ #580W has walnut top and is $780.00/ **Cabinet:** #541W/ walnut plywood and "Realwood" top/ 6' x 18" x 27½" high/ four sliding doors/ eight adjustable shelves/ leather pulls/ metal base/ **list:** $402.00/ also available in three- and four-foot lengths, in birch, and without frame for wall mounting at lower prices/ **Chair:** #71USB by Saarinen/ **Knoll Associates, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**

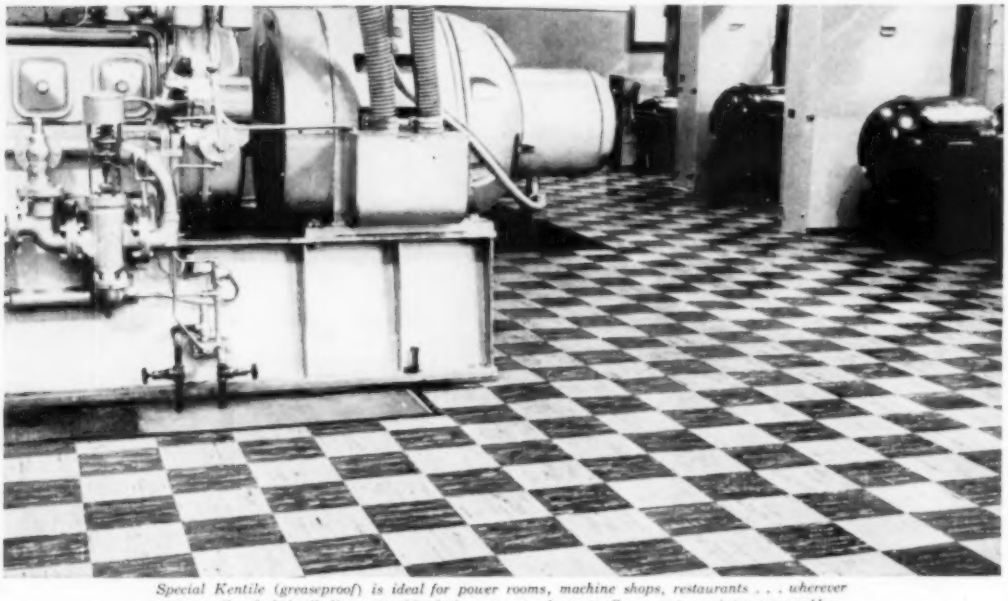
Executive Secretarial Desk: #501BM/ natural-finish birch with plastic laminated-birch top and satin-black metal frame/ **main top:** 60" x 28" x 29" high/ **typewriter top:** 36" x 17" x 24½" high/ **two-drawer pedestal:** top drawer with lock, one permanent partition and stationery dividers; lower drawer with "pendaflex" file/ **three-drawer pedestal:** top drawer with sliding pencil tray, center drawer with two removable partitions/ **list:** $585.00/ #501PM has gray linen plastic top and lists for $570.00/ a smaller secretarial desk lists for $488.50/ all models also available with walnut base/ **Posture Chair:** designed by Saarinen/ adjustable back and seat/ tilt control for forward or back position/ cast aluminum-swivel base/ **Knoll Associates.**

Sash Light: shatterproof "Resolite"/ translucent flat-plastic sheets in standard and special sizes/ 70% polyester resins reinforced with 30% glass fibers. (Owens-Corning Fiberglas mat) said to resist severe vibration, concussion, radiant heat, and other causes of glass pane breakage/ also unaffected by extreme weather, fumes, acids, or alkalies/ for glazing partitions sizes up to 42" x 96"/ sheets or lights cut to specified size at factory/ 8 standard colors/ installed as glass/ **Resolite Corp., Zelienople, Pa.**

Gas Room Heater is completely automatic, warm-air circulating with adjustable louvers and thermostatic control/ uses natural, manufactured, mixed, or LP gases/ gray-green "Perlite" finish/ available in three sizes: 25,000, 50,000, and 75,000 Btu capacities/ **FM 25:** 18¾" wide x 19⅝" deep x 29" high/ **FM 50:** 24" wide x 19⅝" deep x 36" high/ **FM 75:** 24" wide x 24⅜" deep x 36" high/ **approx. retail: $180.00, $202.00, and $237.00/ Reznor Manufacturing Co., Mercer, Pa.**

Lamps from a new group of six designed by George Nelson for the Howard Miller Company, Zeeland, Mich. Lastex stretched over a wire frame is removable for washing. Frames are welded and rubber-tipped. **Shown: #H953** (hexagon) 10" wide x 19½" long x 14" high over-all/ black frame with white-and-red lastex shades or white frame with white-and-green/ **approx. retail:** $21.95/ **#H955** (rectangle) 8½" x 8½" x 22" high/ black frame with blue-and-white lastex panels or white frame with red-and-white/ can also be horizontally hung/ **approx. retail:** $19.95/ **#H-956**/12½" cube/ black frame with all-white shade or white frame with blue-and-white/ can be wall hung/ **approx. retail:** $19.95/ **National Distributor: Richards Morgenthau, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.**


"I wonder what kind of flooring I should call for here"
"Check with the Kentile Flooring Contractor. He'll give you the straight dope on all types of flooring"



Special Kentile (greaseproof) is ideal for power rooms, machine shops, restaurants . . . wherever greases, oils, alcohol, alkalis, most acid solutions, or extra heavy traffic present a maintenance problem.

The practical and time-saving solution to any flooring problem is a call to the local Kentile Flooring Contractor

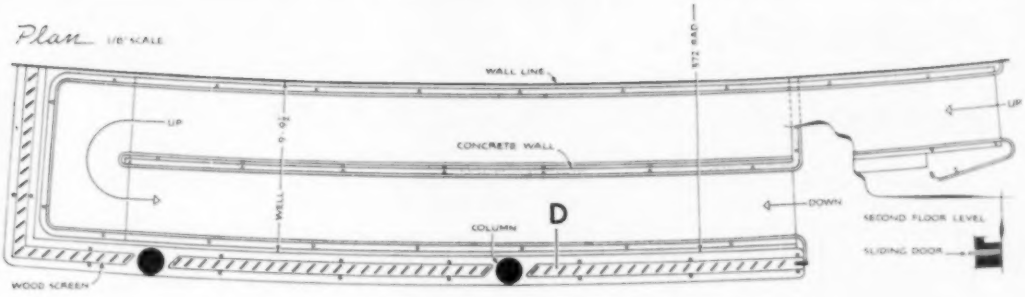
THE OBVIOUS advantages of a certain kind of flooring in a certain installation are often outweighed by disadvantages that can be foreseen only by the expert. To keep posted on the great number of products and materials available today would be so time-consuming that busy specifiers everywhere are learning to count on specialists for accurate and up-to-date information. Such a man is the Kentile Flooring Contractor. Call on him as often as you wish... you'll find his extensive background makes him a valuable addition to your "staff."

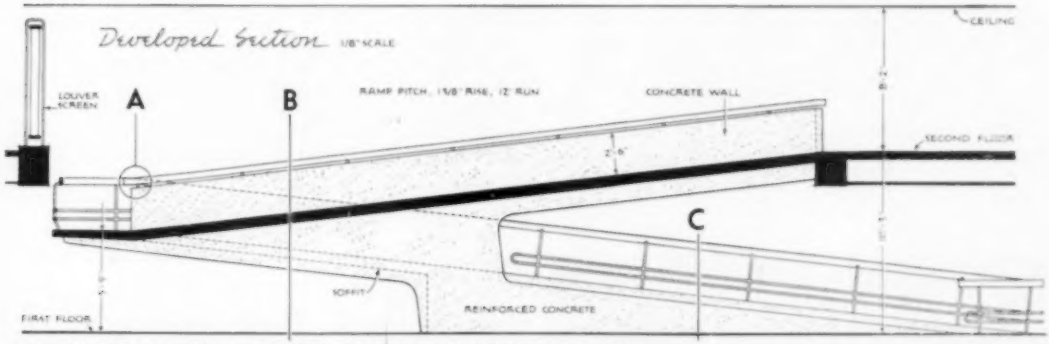
KENTILE • SPECIAL (greaseproof) KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER

KENTILE INC.

KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. • 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1211 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio • 900 Peachtree Street N.E., Atlanta 5, Georgia 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri • 4532 South Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois • 1113 Vine Street, Houston 1, Texas • 4501 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California • 95 Market Street, Oakland 4, California • 452 Statler Building, Boston 16, Massachusetts

DAMORA





GRADUATE COMMONS PROJECT, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Mass.
Architects Collaborative, Architects; Brown, Lawford & Forbes, Technical Assistants

A Useful Reference When Planning Industrial Construction

FREE...

New Booklet Shows How Tiled Walls and Floors

SLASH *Maintenance* .... RAISE *Morale*

American-Olean's new Booklet 300 has been prepared especially to help architects and their industrial clients plan tile installations that pay their way many times over in lower maintenance costs and improved employee morale.

Many full color photographs of actual installations show you industrial washrooms, locker rooms, dispensaries, kitchens and cafeterias that can be cleaned as easily as a china plate ... with walls and floors of ceramic tile that will outlast the building ... and never cost a cent for "touching up".

Accurate color illustrations of wall and floor tile combinations suitable for industrial and institutional use are pictured, with complete specifications.

You'll want a copy of this practical, useful American-Olean Booklet. Copies have already been mailed to most architects. If you have not received yours, or need additional copies, we will be glad to send them to you.

American-Olean Tile Company

AMERICAN-OLEAN TILE COMPANY
960 Kenilworth Avenue, Lansdale, Pa.

Gentlemen:

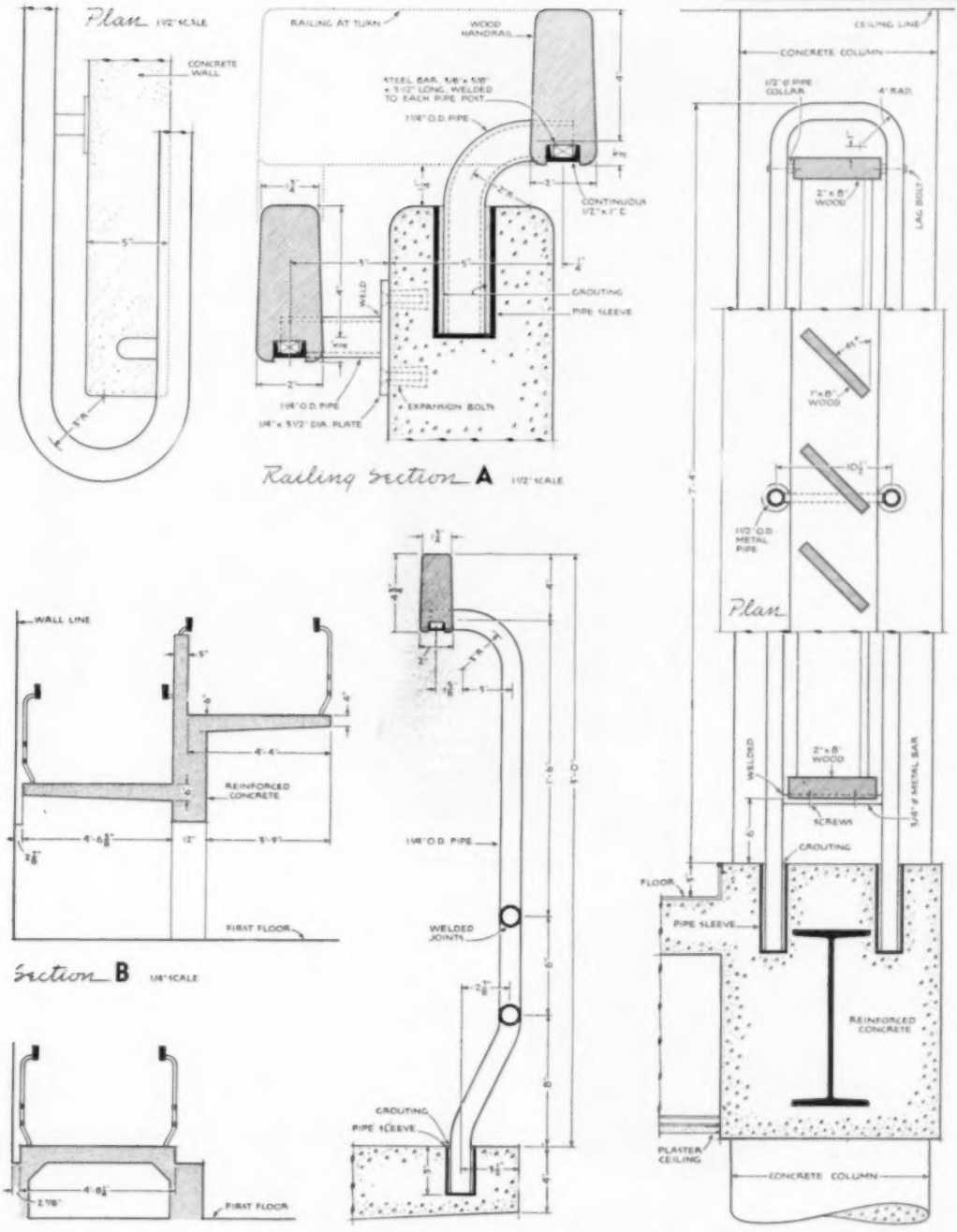
Please send me, without obligation, _____ copies of your new Booklet 300.

*Name*_____

*Firm Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



GRADUATE COMMONS PROJECT, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Mass.

Architects Collaborative, Architects; Brown, Lawford & Forbes, Technical Assistants

Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lunden, Hayward & O'Connor, architects;
Ralph E. Phillips, mechanical engineer;
Howe Bros., heating contractors; Los Angeles

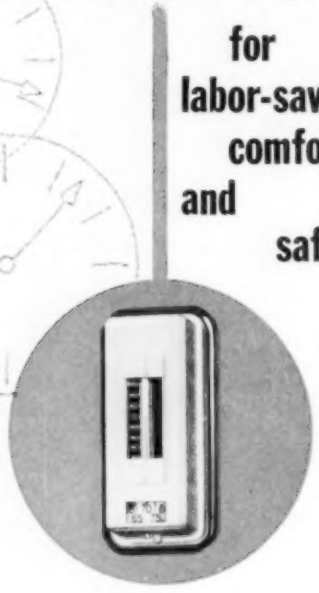
On 24-hour duty

IN HOSPITALS

JOHNSON

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL

for labor-saving comfort and safety



In the thoroughly up-to-date Good Samaritan Hospital in Los Angeles, 70 Johnson *Individual Room Control* Thermostats are on "24-hour duty," working around-the-clock to maintain precisely the proper temperatures for every purpose. The room thermostats operate Johnson mixing dampers at the double "tempered and warm air" plenum chambers of the 15 central-fan heating systems in the building. "Behind the scenes," other Johnson instruments, valves and dampers are on continuous duty, so that the temperatures of the air, for heating and for ventilation, are controlled at exactly the right levels in those plenums.

With Johnson Automatic Control in command, hospital personnel are relieved of such oft-recurring chores as operating radiator valves and checking room temperatures. Assured of comfort and safety for patients, the staff is free to devote more time to professional duties . . . and with added energy—thanks to Johnson Temperature and Humidity Control.

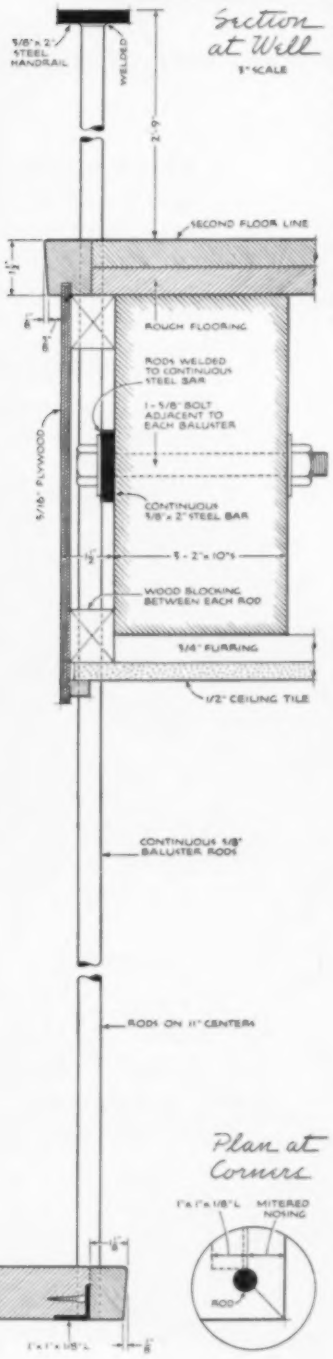
Johnson Control meets the most exacting safety requirements. *Pneumatically* operated, it is always safe, even in the presence of explosive anesthetic gases. Also, Johnson Humidity Control guards against the dangers of static electricity.

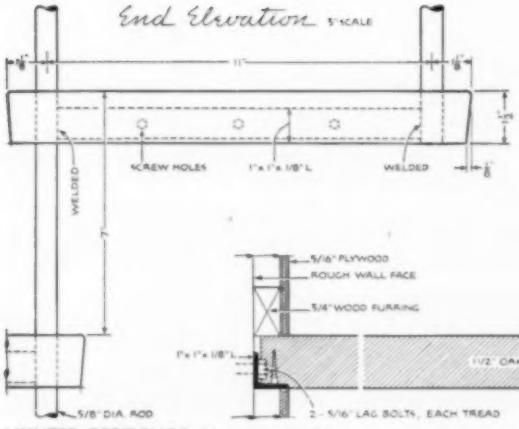
Whether the problem involves control of temperatures and humidities in a single operating room or an entire hospital, call a Johnson engineer from a nearby Branch Office. His advice is yours for the asking. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

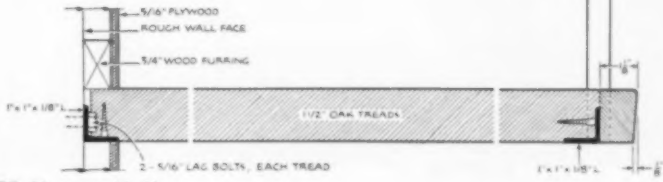
JOHNSON *Automatic Temperature and Air Conditioning* **CONTROL**

MANUFACTURE • APPLICATION • INSTALLATION • SINCE 1885

ROBERT KEENE







HUNTER RESIDENCE, Hanover, N. H.

E. H. & M. K. Hunter, Architects

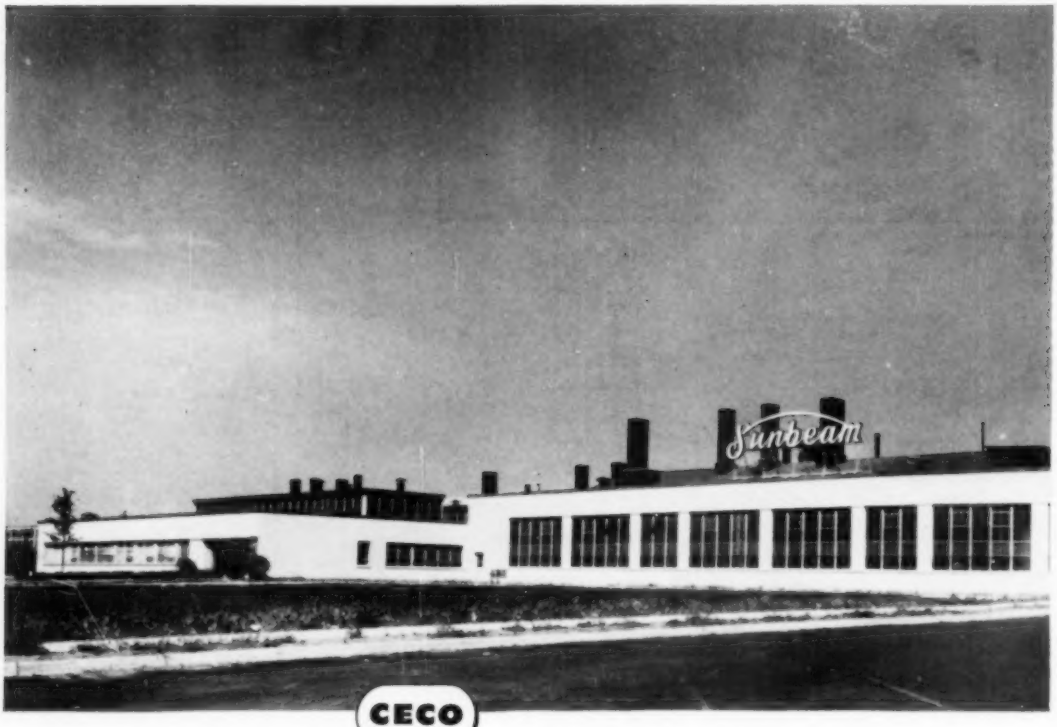
On the beam for Sunbeam

When a company begins a long range building program in critical times there's need for greater care in selecting materials and services. That was the situation facing the Sunbeam Corporation, their architects Olsen and Urbain and the contractors Campbell-Lowrie-Lautermilch, Inc.

Where could they be sure of steel products of engineered excellence? Where could they be sure of a follow thru detailing service? Could all this be found at ONE source to save time . . . increase efficiency? Such a challenge led to us here at Ceco for we had been delivering that kind of service successfully day after day . . . year in year out.

Design called for three types of windows. Architectural Projected, Commercial Projected and Horizontally Pivoted Steel Windows met the need. Precision Engineered, they assure the tightest weather seal ever . . . can't warp, rot or swell. Maintenance cost is lower too. And since muntins are slender they let in more light than any other type of window opening and allow 100% controlled ventilation so important in industrial buildings.

Because doors had to be fire resistive,



CECO

Olsen & Urbain, Architects — Campbell-Lowrie-Lautermilch Inc., Contractors

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION • General Offices: 5601 West 26th St., Chicago 50, Ill.

. . . CECO ONE SOURCE SERVICE

Ceco Industrial Doors were specified. Rugged and serviceable, they're made to last the life of a building. On the structural side Ceco supplied reinforcing steel and prepared erection details...on windows and doors Ceco performed the erection work.

Here from ONE source, the architect and contractor found a broad service that could be tailored to fit the job . . . a specific service featured by Ceco. Today more and more architects, engineers and contractors depend more and more on Ceco in solving building problems.

In construction products

CECO ENGINEERING

makes the big difference

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

PRODUCTS LIKE THESE

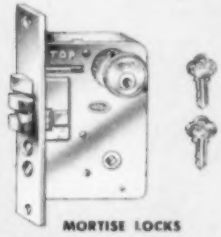
. . . make CORBIN the world's

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

For every type of construction. Heavy-Duty, with extra-quality features, including ⅝ inch throw and the famous smooth-working, long-lasting roll-back Corbin latch principle. 100% reversible. Made in 13 most-used functions.

"900" SERIES UNIT LOCKS

Ideal for schools and hospitals. Because they are assembled in one piece, and installed as a unit without mortising, Corbin "900" Unit Locks can be installed *faster* than any other type of lock! Made in functions and finishes to meet every important need.



MORTISE LOCKS

Made in a variety of functions and weights for every requirement. Can be mated-keyed with other Corbin cylinder locks.

For convenience . . . for unsurpassed economy and satisfaction for your clients, it pays to base your specifications on the *complete* line of Corbin locks and builders' hardware. Take locks, for instance. Because Corbin manufactures *every major type of lock*, you are never limited in choice. You can switch from type to type *as requirements vary*. Yet all locks can be master-keyed as needed and harmonious in design. No need for costly over-specification or inadequate under-specification here! In addition, Corbin offers *all* the hardware to equip a building . . . plus experienced representatives whose up-to-date knowledge can be of invaluable help to you.

P. & F. Corbin
DIVISION
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut, U.S.A.

TUBULAR LOCKS

Excellent for use in residences and apartments. Corbin time-tested pin tumbler security at low cost. Functions for every residential door.

DOOR CLOSERS

Can be used on right or left-hand doors. Adjustable hold-open attachments available. Made in six sizes and all popular finishes.

.. and MEN LIKE THESE!

most widely used builders' hardware

FOR AUTHORITATIVE ASSISTANCE, CALL YOUR CORBIN REPRESENTATIVE

Years of close contact with the hardware and lock problems which confront architects and engineers have made these Corbin consultants among the top men in their field. There's a Corbin representative of similar high calibre in your locality who will gladly work with you in the selection of builders' hardware. Put his experience and integrity to work for *you* when plans reach the specification stage!

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN

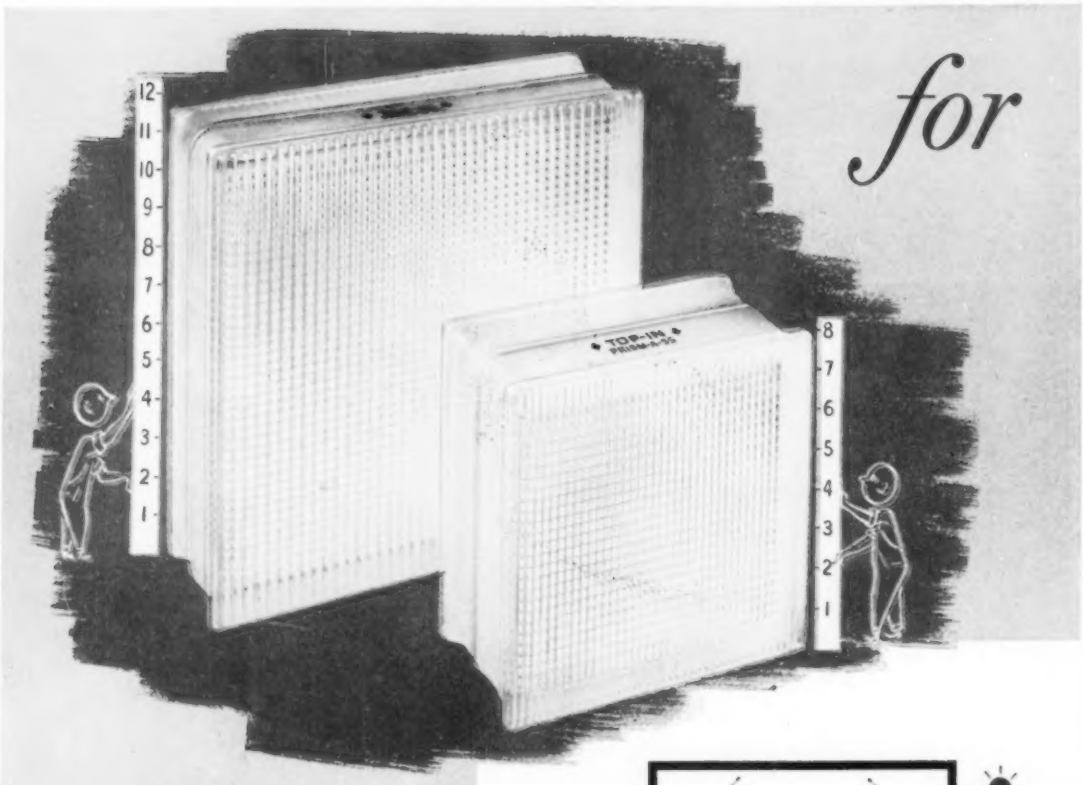
MR. HAROLD DAHL,
Builders Service Bureau,
Denver, Colorado

MR. JOHN OATLEY,
292 Spring Street,
Atlanta, Georgia

MR. L. E. NELSON,
L. E. Nelson & Son,
Omaha, Nebraska

REVISED CORBIN CATALOG
Now Available

An up-to-date, abbreviated version of the Corbin Catalog, revised to meet today's unique conditions, is now available. Ask your Corbin distributor for your copy today.

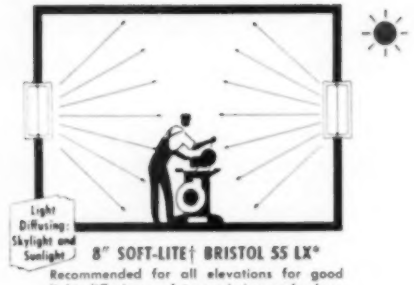


A NEW DESIGN SCALE FOR PC GLASS BLOCK PANELS

• Although the 8-inch and 12-inch sizes—alone or in combination—are recommended for buildings of all kinds, the PC 12" Functional Glass Blocks offer the unique advantage of larger scale. Their size complements the design of monumental-type structures—giving the architect a new and greater latitude for his planning.

Only PC Glass Blocks give you all these advantages

- ★ Improved Daylighting
- ★ Thermal Insulation
- ★ Improved Appearance
- ★ Less Condensation
- ★ Greater Privacy
- ★ Easier Cleaning (The exclusive "Clean-Easy Face Finish")
- ★ Less Maintenance
- ★ Fewer Replacements



8" SOFT-LITE† BRISTOL 55 LX*

Recommended for all elevations for good light diffusion and transmission and where good thermal insulation is important.

8" SOFT-LITE† PRISM B 55
12" SOFT-LITE† PRISM B 55 LX*

Recommended for sun-elevations where good daylighting and glare control for critical seeing tasks are important.

new design flexibility-

PC 8″ and 12″ Functional Glass Blocks now permit wider variety of applications and design

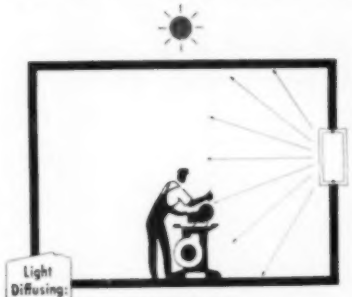
● To give architects greater design flexibility, *three* 12-inch Functional Glass Blocks, pioneered by Pittsburgh Corning, were recently added to the 8-inch line. This permits the modern building to incorporate either 8- or 12-inch patterns, or both; or it may include these two sizes intermingled to produce interesting panel designs.

The diagrams on these pages indicate correct application of both 8″ and 12″ sizes for each elevation. PC Glass Blocks are available in both light-directing and light-diffusing patterns.

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

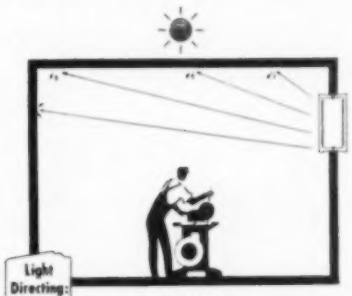
PC Glass Blocks distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast; Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada; and by leading distributors of building materials everywhere.

Select the patterns best suited for your application



8″ BRISTOL 55

Recommended for non-sun elevations where moderate glare control is required.



8″ PRISM A 55
12″ PRISM A 55

Recommended for non-sun elevations where good daylighting and moderate glare control for critical seeing tasks are important.

8″ SOFT-LITE† ESSEX B 55
12″ SOFT-LITE† ESSEX B 55 LX*

Recommended for sun elevations where good glare control is required.

*Double cavity block with fibrous glass screen insert. †T. M. Reg. Applied for.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. Y-72, 307 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation, please send me complete data on the full line of Pittsburgh Corning Functional Glass Blocks.

Name.....

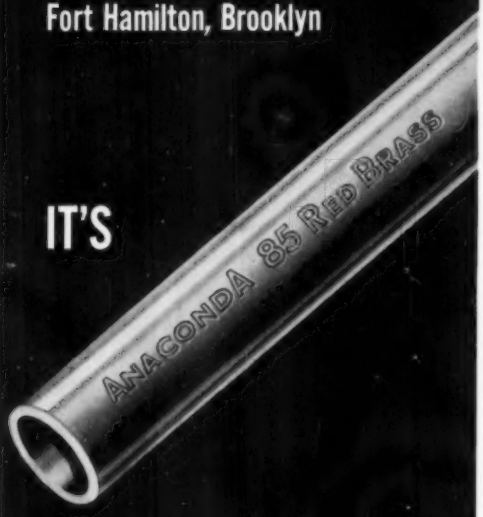
Address.....

City.....State.....

in the new

VA Hospital at

Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn



IT'S

GOOD FOR
A LONG TIME

plumbing and heating contractor:
Jarcho Bros. Inc. ANACONDA 85 Red Brass
Pipe supplied by Chas. F. Guyon, Inc.

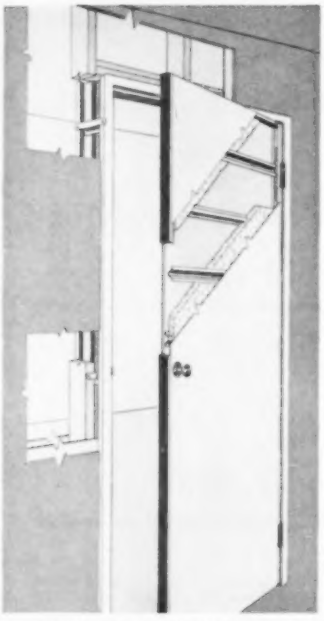
5294

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY, WATERBURY 20, CONN.

for dependable, rust-free service
ANACONDA 85 Red Brass Pipe

HOW TO GIVE
YOUR CLIENTS GREATEST
DOOR AND FRAME VALUE

VMP Steel Doors and Frames
and Bi-Pass Units Never Warp,
Sag, or Crack.

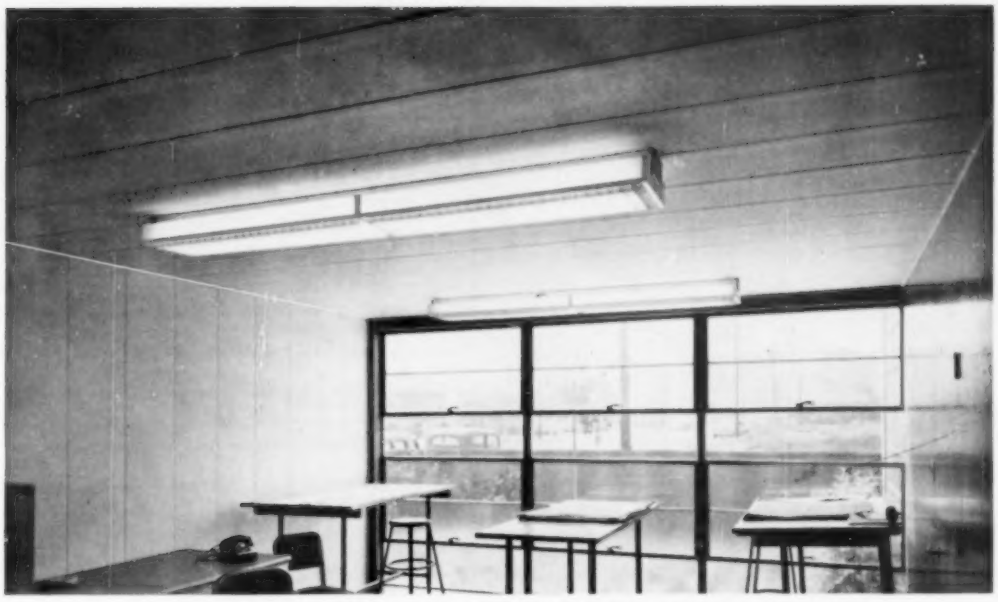


You want doors and frames that give longer service and assure maximum client satisfaction. That means steel doors and frames! For only steel—not wood, not any substitute material, guarantees no dimensional change. Guarantees that your clients will be more satisfied now — more satisfied for years to come.

Virginia Metal Products manufactures the most complete line of steel doors and frames for every wall construction. Specify steel, specify VMP!

FREE: Cutaway isometric drawings and specification paragraphs. Write today.
Dept. PA-7

VIRGINIA METAL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION
87 Thomas Street, New York 13, New York



Combination Acoustical-Structural Ceiling of Fenestra "AD" Panels in Architectural Office—Walter R. Steyer Office Bldg., Los Angeles, California. The side wall at left is Fenestra "C" Panels. *Architect-Contractor:* Walter R. Steyer.

Fenestra gives you quiet without a cover charge

No bills for covering this ceiling with special material. Here, the silencer *is* the ceiling . . . and the structural subfloor or roof above.

Fenestra* Acoustical "AD" Metal Building Panels lock together to form a solid structural part of the building—saving building time, labor, materials and money.

An "AD" Panel is a strong metal box beam with a flat, smooth surface top and bottom and open space between. The top surface forms the subfloor or roof deck. The perforated bottom surface forms the ceiling. In the open space between, is glass fibre insulation.

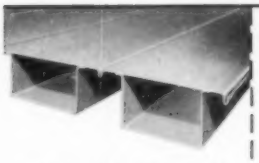
This new kind of an acoustical ceiling is practically indestructible. You can wash it or paint it without hurting its acoustical efficiency. It is noncombustible. It is there, good looking and efficient, for the life of your building.

Write us about it so we can give you the whole money-saving story—Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-7, 3409 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

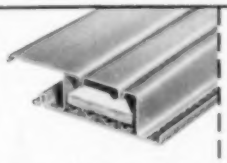
*Trademark

Fenestra METAL BUILDING PANELS

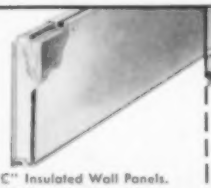
. . . engineered to cut the waste out of building



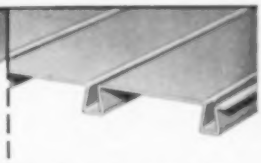
"D" Panels for floors, roofs, ceilings. Standard width 16". Depth 1½" to 7½".



Acoustical "AD" Panels for ceiling-silencer-roof. Width 16". Depth up to 7½".

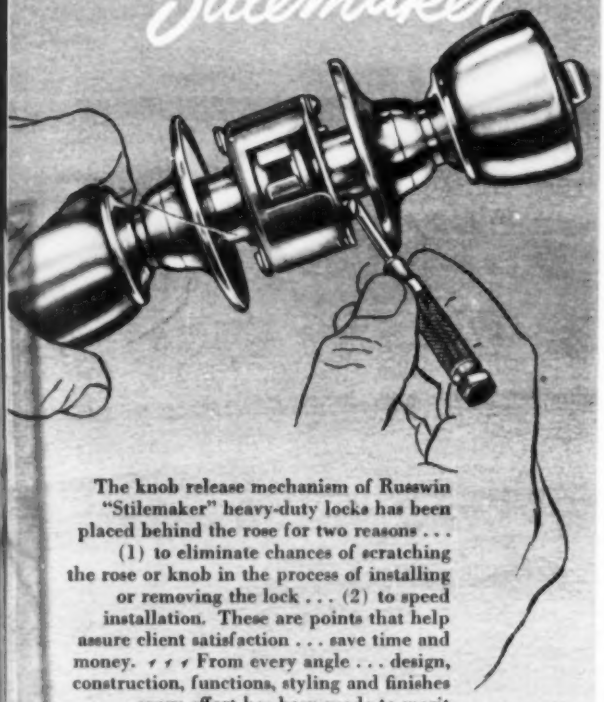


"C" Insulated Wall Panels. Standard width 16". The depth is 3".



Holorib Roof Deck. 18" wide—lengths up to 24'. Surface can be plain or acoustical.

A good point to remember about the Russwin "Stilemaker"



The knob release mechanism of Russwin "Stilemaker" heavy-duty locks has been placed behind the rose for two reasons . . . (1) to eliminate chances of scratching the rose or knob in the process of installing or removing the lock . . . (2) to speed installation. These are points that help assure client satisfaction . . . save time and money. ↑↑↑ From every angle . . . design, construction, functions, styling and finishes . . . every effort has been made to merit your complete confidence in specifying Russwin "Stilemaker" heavy duty locks. Send for detailed information.

Russell & Erwin Division,
The American Hardware Corporation,
New Britain, Connecticut.

Engineered to Architects' Specifications
All Popular Functions
Knob styles . . . in wrought or cast bronze or brass

RUSSWIN®
"Stilemaker"

BY THE MAKERS OF THE ORIGINAL KEY-IN-THE-KNOB LOCK

pa REVIEWS

books received

Modern Furnishings for the Home. William J. Hennessey. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 330 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y., 1952. 296 pp., illus., $10

Building Trades Blueprint Reading and Sketching. Basic course. Delmar Publishers Inc., Albany, N. Y., 1952. 193 pp., illus., $3.25

Bauen Mit Glas. Otto Valckers. Julius Hoffman Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany. U. S. Distributors: Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 112 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. 184 pp., illus., $7.50

Fire Tests of Steel Columns Protected With Siliceous Aggregate Concrete. U. S. Department of Commerce, Building Materials and Structures Report 124, Washington 25, D. C., 1951. 12 pp., 15 cents

Plastics in Building. Joseph B. Singer. The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Annes Gate, S.W. 1, London, England, 1952. 192 pp., illus., 18s

Sunset Patio Book. Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, Calif., 1952. 174 pp., illus., $2

Impressions Respecting New Orleans. Benjamin Henry Boneval Latrobe. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York, N.Y., 1951. 196 pp., illus., $8.75

Louis Sullivan. Hugh Morrison. Peter Smith, 321 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 391 pp., illus., $5

Architects' Year Book 4. Jane B. Drew, Trevor Dannatt, Editors; E. Maxwell Fry, Herbert Read, Ove N. Arup, Editorial Board, Paul Elek, 10 Bell Moor, London, N. W. 3, England, 1952. 296 pp., illus., $11

cycles of the slums

Housing Market Behavior in a Declining Area: Long-Term Changes in Inventory and Utilization of Housing on New York's Lower East Side. *Leo Grebler. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, 1952. 265 pp. $4.50*

The Lower East Side of Manhattan was the scene, during the last quarter of the 19th Century, of the most intensive settlement of immigrants in any single part of this country. The tens of thousands of families from southern and eastern Europe, exploited by sweat-shop employers and ruthless landlords alike, found themselves crowded into a single section of the growing metropolis under working and living conditions which soon became notorious for everything that we now think of as characteristic of the slum or the substandard area. By the early part of the 20th Century, when technical progress in building design had advanced concurrently with an aroused awareness of the social dangers implied in having so large a mass of our fellow citizens working and living under such unfavorable conditions, the Lower East Side became the focal point of the many investigations into, and experiments with, the improvement of slum areas by means of various approaches—the settlement house, school and playground programs, enactment and enforcement of fire and health regulations applicable to factories and dwellings, and finally, the "housing movement" in all of its manifold aspects.

Subsequently, other slum areas in New York, as well as elsewhere in the country, came in for similar but somewhat later attention; by the middle of the 1930's and with the coming of the New Deal, the "better housing movement" was fully on the march and many changes—most of them for the better—began to appear in slum areas everywhere. But the Lower East Side had a head start on them all and by now, with many new projects adorning it, the remaining but sizable portion of unredeveloped area of the Lower East Side has passed through another phase—that of the residential area which is declining through a movement of population away from it. This is due, in part, to the cutting off of immigration following the quota laws of 1924; and, in part, to the fact that second and third generations of the original slum inhabitants have become prosperous and moved elsewhere. At the present, the Lower East Side is by no means as congested or as substandard as it was and much less of a problem area than other slum neighborhoods.

But the very fact that an area of this sort should have gone through two complete cycles within the recent past makes it an appropriate subject

COLLEGE DORMITORY

for research, whether economic or social. Dr. Grebler's book is, therefore, a most valuable and timely one for every student of city development in general, and of housing in particular, who wishes to get a comprehensive picture of the changes that have taken place in such an area. Written largely from the economic point of view, with somewhat less emphasis on the social and technical aspects, Dr. Grebler's book is, nonetheless, as useful for the questions it raises for further investigation as for those it answers with facts and figures. ROBERT C. WEINBERG

furniture design

The Herman Miller Collection—new edition. *The Herman Miller Furniture Company, Zeeland, Mich., 1952. 9" x 11⅛". 116 pp., 200 photographs and diagrams. $5*

Furniture catalogs are becoming ever more elegant. In fact, catalog in a traditional sense is no longer the word for it! We have here the produce of one manufacturer, file-sized and A.I.A. numbered, but the Herman Miller Collection is called a book, cared for as a book, and *is* an important book for anyone interested in contemporary furniture design. For architects and designers specifying from the line, it is a handy organization of the pertinent facts and figures. As for prices, these are listed in a separate brochure correlated with this volume.

George Nelson and Charles Eames are associated not only in the design of the chairs, tables, and casegoods for the company but with the showrooms that display them and the ads and books that tell about them. The Herman Miller Company is not one to underestimate the power of architect-designers. By giving them jurisdiction over display, presentation, and (in a sense) even selling, they have reaped high standards and complete design integration. This handsome volume specks well for the policy. It is a fine book to look at and a pleasure to consult for facts.

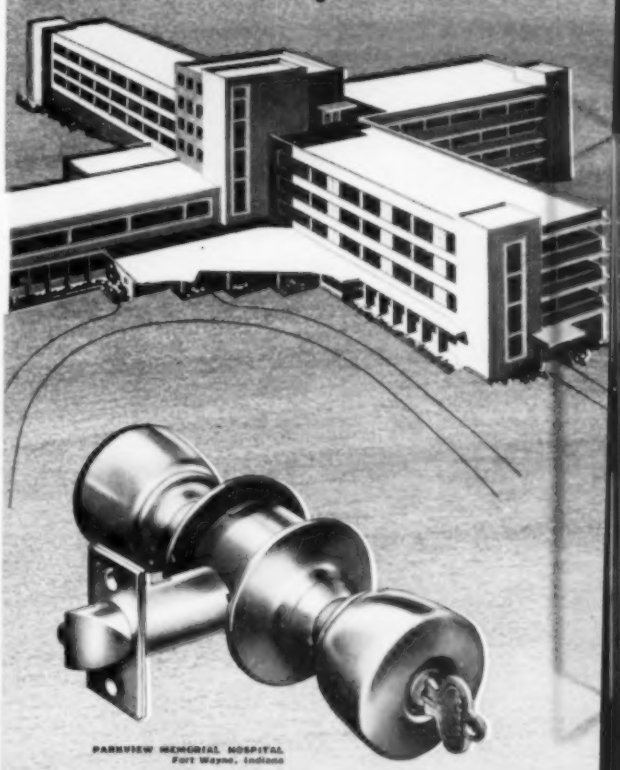
The Herman Miller Collection is divided into sections called Storage, Sleeping, Dining, Leisure, and Work. These include the furniture designed by Nelson plus some pieces by Isamu Noguchi and by the Danish firm, Hvidt-Neilsen. Each section is prefaced by an analysis of the particular contemporary living need and of the furniture that follows. A separate section is devoted to the work of Eames. Photographs are used expansively and all pieces are well documented by dimensioned drawings, general and specific data about modular systems, construction, finishes, hardware, etc. The documentation takes many forms. For instance, a series of questions and answers is an effective device for giving some basic information about storage units.

George Nelson, as Director of Design, writes both the preface and a foreword to the second edition, telling us in smooth style the history and philosophy behind the line. Also included are biographical sketches of the designers involved.

The book, in the main, was designed by the George Nelson office, with the Eames section by Ray and Charles Eames and their office. Many individuals were involved and all hands are duly credited in the back of the book. Our one criticism of the book is that its permanent binding does not allow for additions that must come from a growing line. Of course, with a flexible binding, scattered pages are a danger. Perhaps the thought is that the intactness of the Herman Miller Collection can be better symbolized by the intactness of its binding. S. S.

(Continued on page 141)

The New "Look" in Fort Wayne...



PARKVIEW MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Fort Wayne, Indiana

ARCHITECT . . . A. M. Strauss, Inc.,
Fort Wayne, Indiana

CONTRACTORS . . . Hagerman
Construction Corp.,
Fort Wayne, Indiana

gets the new lock in builders' hardware

RUSSWIN® "Stilemaker" HEAVY-DUTY CYLINDRICAL LOCK

Russell & Erwin Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Conn.

COLLEGE DORMITORY with "built-in" MONEY SAVER

Quality Approved

ALUMINUM WINDOWS

cut maintenance costs in any building

DOUBLE-HUNG

CASEMENT

PROJECTED

AWNING

HOW TO SAVE MONEY on yearly maintenance costs, reduce operating expenses, that's the big problem confronting school and hospital boards everywhere.

First step in any maintenance-saving program is to specify "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows for all new buildings or additions. In this way you automatically help clients save money year after year.

Aluminum windows always operate easily, effortlessly, efficiently. They never need painting or costly repairs. They cannot rust or rot. They remain beautiful for the life of the building.

"Quality-Approved" aluminum windows are available through many manufacturers in sizes and styles (double-hung, casement, projected and awning) that fit any plans. For your client's protection insist on "Quality-Approved" windows when you specify. Only windows that have been tested by an independent laboratory and approved for quality of materials, construction, strength of sections and minimum air infiltration are permitted to carry the "Quality-Approved" Seal.

For detailed information and names of "Quality-Approved" manufacturers, consult Sweet's Catalog (Section 17a/ALU) or write for free copy of our new 1952 Aluminum Window Specifications Book. Address Dept. PA-7.

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

REVIEWS

(Continued from page 139)

man's potentialities

Art and Technics. Lewis Mumford. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York, N.Y., 1952. 162 pp. $2.50

Because of his prominence as an author in the fields of philosophy and architecture, Lewis Mumford, for many years an architectural and social critic, was selected to give the Bampton Lectures in America at Columbia University last year. This book contains the six lectures as they were originally delivered. One might say that this searching appraisal of the arts and sciences is actually a "summing up" on the author's part, for in this short volume he expresses the essence of the philosophical viewpoints that have won him such recognition.

Throughout history there have always been two opposing impulses within man—the artistic, which is subjective, and the technical, which is, of course, objective. In lucid manner and with sound judgment, Mumford shows the relationship of those impulses down through the ages. He also touches upon this relationship as he sees it in these disturbed times and, in a very pointed analysis, expresses his conviction that there is an over emphasis on technics. Believing that man is now at "a moment of splendid potentialities and promise," he strongly urges a rebirth of personal initiative. He also believes that man, if he is so inclined, should make use of machines in a temperate but intelligent and creative way and seek within himself a spiritual rebirth—a rebirth which Mumford feels is much needed.

Whether one agrees with the author's viewpoints, there is no denying that this book will arouse much interest and stimulate the reader's thought. For to propound his thesis on art and technics, he delves deep into the history of painting, sculpture, architecture, engineering, and printing. He drives home his opinions with examples that show how first one and then the other of the two forces has been predominant. His is no snap judgment, for few have behind them such a wealth of information based on sound study.

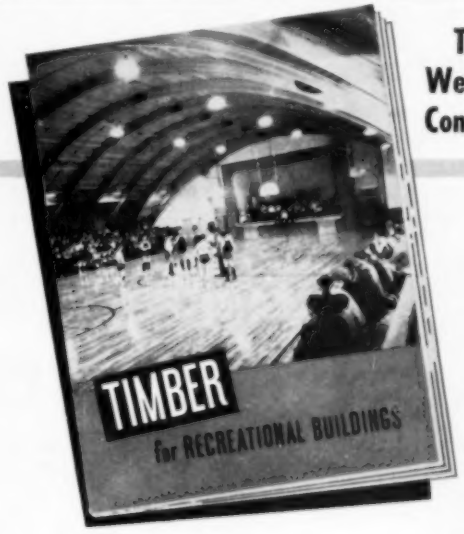
In his article, "Symbol and Function in Architecture," he takes a rather gloomy view of contemporary architecture, feeling that "our best architects are full of technical facility and calculated competence but still going through mechanical motions." This, as well as many other of the author's opinions, will not be shared generally by members of the profession, but at least the opinions are worth thinking about. One cannot help but feel the deep sincerity of the author's convictions. FRANK A. WRENSCH

using thermostats

Controls for Central Heating Systems. *Small Homes Council, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 8 pp., illus. 10 cents*

Improper location and use of the room thermostat is one major cause of failure to maintain comfortable temperatures in the home, according to the nontechnical circular issued by the Small Homes Council at the University of Illinois. Recommendations are given for correct placement of room thermostats for the most efficient operation; there are also descriptions of suitable controls for different types of fuel-burning systems—coal, coke, gas and oil furnaces and boilers, with four pages of charts to simplify the selection for home owners.

E. T.



TECO Wedge Fit Connectors

Now that you can design gymnasiums, field houses, theatres, bowling alleys, community buildings and recreation centers again, you will want our new 24-page pictorial booklet, "Timber for Recreational Buildings". It pictures many types of recreational buildings constructed of plentiful lumber, using the three popular systems of timber construction—Teco connector, glued laminated and Lamella.

When specifying connectors and grooving tools, always specify Teco products. Our WEDGE FIT connectors and high-speed grooving tools do the job right.

Our booklet is FREE — mail the convenient coupon today.

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY 1319 18th Street, N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

Chicago • New Orleans • In Canada: J. E. Goodman Sales, Ltd., Toronto

Please send me FREE copy of "Timber for Recreational Buildings"

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

STREET ..... CITY ..... STATE .....

PA

out of school

by Carl Feiss

Midsummer madness is upon us. By this time, the student still in school should have found a summer job. The tired professor relaxes with design of a small house or a bit of lallygagging in Europe. Catalogues for the year 1952-53 are at the printer, and the die is cast. There is nothing more irrevocable than a catalogue, once the dummy has been edited and sent back. And it is now that fears set in, because the school year is built and the structure is ready for occupancy and management. Will there be enough tenants and will they pay out? Have competitors figured a new angle?

In previous issues, I have discussed teaching for the building industry and the relationship between the business of building and the art, science, and business of architecture. Frankly, I am not satisfied that adequate progress is being made in the field of business management in the training of builders, nor am I satisfied that the universities and the schools of architecture are sufficiently interested in the subject. There are not enough colleges of business administration which consider the building industry in their curricula and the national lay attitude on the universality of the "impractical architect" is so well established that it may take generations to eradicate it.

I am sure that, by this time, I have sufficiently established with you my interest in the esthetics of comprehensive architecture. There is more that I ultimately hope to be able to cover in this column in the entire field of design training. It is a subject of constant concern. But right now the proper integration of business training with the purposes behind progressive architectural design is a fundamental educational issue. You may not be interested, but you should be. I urge you to consider what I am about to say.

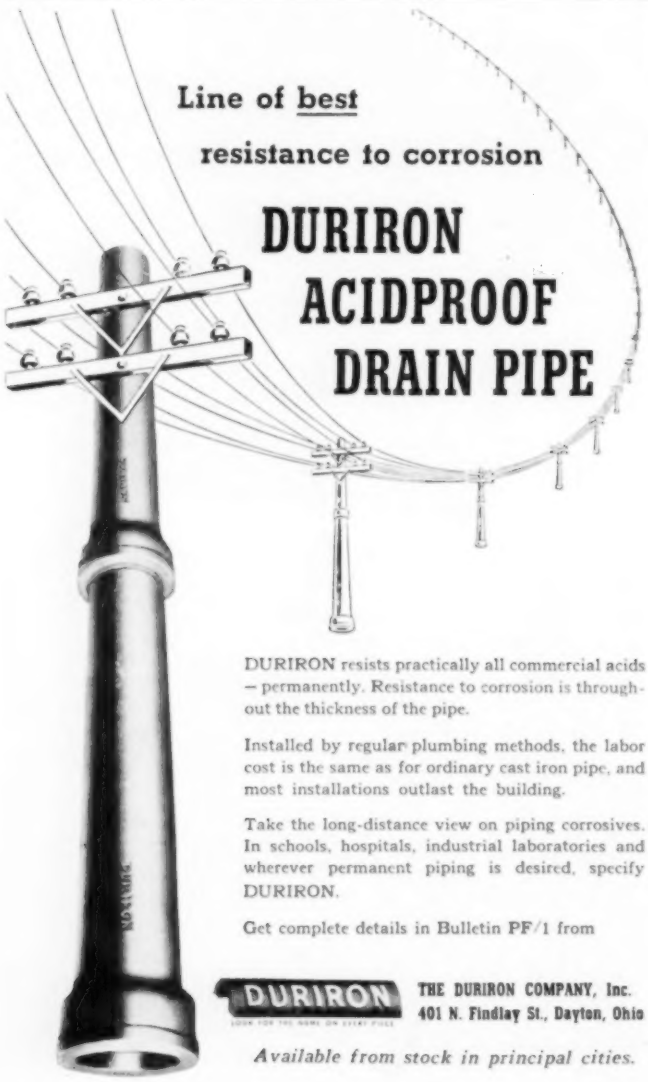
●

When an architectural student graduates today, he may have been lucky to have had five semester hours in professional practice, which will include some study of contracts. He will know little or nothing about the financing of the building operations with which he hopes to spend a lifetime. He will have had little or no experience with the field of investment finance, including mortgages and loans, taxation, insurance, payrolls, bookkeeping, labor and material costs, accounting, credit financing, overhead costs, salary schedules, office space rentals, travel costs, social security, and the many other items on a long list which anyone but an architectural student or professor can draw up.

It is accepted practice of architectural educators to omit these items from an already congested curriculum, with the certainty that these problems of practice can be and will be learned in the office. So be it, for the moment. Now let us look at the other side of the partition. Where is the business of building buildings being taught? Where should the third largest industry in the United States, vitally affecting each and every one of us, obtain its leadership?

You will notice I use the word "leadership." There is an important distinction between leadership and craftsmanship. I have a great respect for craftsmanship and do not in any way belittle it here. Adequate training in the skills of building in the trade schools, the trade union schools and in certain types of technical institute and junior college work, is as essential as any training to be given anywhere. Comprehensive architecture, the all-inclusive architecture of all building, depends on many of the sound skills and careful craftsmanship that we find gradually disappearing in the building

(Continued on page 144)



Line of best
resistance to corrosion

DURIRON
ACIDPROOF
DRAIN PIPE

DURIRON resists practically all commercial acids — permanently. Resistance to corrosion is throughout the thickness of the pipe.

Installed by regular plumbing methods, the labor cost is the same as for ordinary cast iron pipe, and most installations outlast the building.

Take the long-distance view on piping corrosives. In schools, hospitals, industrial laboratories and wherever permanent piping is desired, specify DURIRON.

Get complete details in Bulletin PF/1 from

DURIRON
LOOK FOR THE NAME ON EVERY PIPE

THE DURIRON COMPANY, Inc.
401 N. Findlay St., Dayton, Ohio

Available from stock in principal cities.

another **HOMASOTE FIRST**
—designed to reduce the cost of building

Introducing

NOVA

Precision-Built

wall units

Space-savers — cost-savers! Precision-built—assembled in 10 minutes! Here are wardrobes, storage wall units, vanity units, dressers, desks, bookshelves, bath storage units, hospital wardrobes...

The storage wall is a recognized and important new development in modern design. Now it includes "built-in furniture" units. Nova Wall Units can be used individually; each is a finished piece of furniture. Used in combination, there is no sense of "sectionalizing". With 2'2" maximum depth, they save space over conventional storage furniture. Used in new construction, they can save as much as 5' in total house length.

Nova Wall Units can replace walls—with units back to back or alternately serving different rooms. Inner walls and backs are insulating, sound-deadening and mildew-proof. Fronts are of finest plywood or lumber—from birch and gum to imported mahogany. These units are supplied unfinished—or with prime coat, paint, stain or furniture finish.

Free planning service. We offer 48-hour service to any architect or builder—providing detailed specifications for any given area in either new construction or modernization.

Let us send you fully illustrated and detailed literature.

NOVA SALES CO., Dept. 99A
Trenton 3, N. J.
Send details on NOVA WALL UNITS
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
My lumber dealer is.....

NOVA SALES Co. TRENTON 3, N. J.

A wholly owned subsidiary of Homasote Company—manufacturers of the oldest and strongest insulating-building board; wood-textured and striated panels.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

another **HOMASOTE FIRST**
—designed to reduce the cost of building

Introducing the

Nova-Vita

horizontal-sliding window

For every room in the house

The panes of these windows —framed in satin-finish aluminum sash—ride on nylon shoes over fiberglas tracks!

In these few words, you have the primary reasons why the new Nova-Vita Window provides beauty, efficient performance and lifetime money savings—in a way other types of windows cannot.

When fully closed, the two panes lock automatically and are tamper-proof from the outside. Opened, each pane is quickly removable from inside the house. For full ventilation, on a warm day—or for washing—both panes can be removed entirely, in a matter of seconds.

Standard equipment with each window: an aluminum tension screen; wood window frame, sill and drip cap—all assembled, toxic treated, primed, ready to install in opening.

Accept the fact that a Nova-Vita Window is built to outlast the house itself. Then add these facts... *there are no sash balances or counterweights, no operating cranks, no projecting hinges. And a Vinyl gasket has eliminated all puttying, forever!* The Nova-Vita Window is not only more attractive and more convenient in every way; it is lastingly trouble-free.

Let us send you fully illustrated and detailed literature.

NOVA SALES Co. TRENTON 3, N. J.

A wholly owned subsidiary of Homasote Company—manufacturers of the oldest and strongest insulating-building board; wood-textured and striated panels.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

NOVA SALES CO., Dept. 98A
Trenton 3, N. J.
Send details on NOVA WINDOWS
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
My lumber dealer is.....

Be sure of a

HEALTHIER HOME

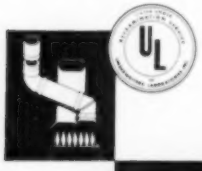
WITH METALBESTOS GAS VENT

Every home — regardless of cost — should have the benefits of safer, more efficient gas venting.

Metalbestos' insulated double wall construction assures clean, fresh air — free of fumes and musty odors — throughout prolonged operation of gas appliances. It gives maximum protection to walls, draperies and furnishings against damage caused by moisture condensation.

Special precision-formed couplers make possible accurate, fast assembly — cut installation costs — and provide tightly sealed joints. All aluminum construction eliminates cracking and prevents deterioration from the corrosive effects of flue gases.

Specify Metalbestos — protect yourself against complaints or costly repairs due to improper venting — give your clients the finest in venting protection.



Send for
FREE VENTING MANUAL
This useful manual, "Venting of Gas Appliances," contains important rules and helpful tips on approved venting practices. No cost or obligation.
Write today to Dept. U.

METALBESTOS DIVISION
WILLIAM WALLACE COMPANY · BELMONT, CALIF.

out of school

(Continued from page 142)

trades. While this is a special subject to be discussed later, I want it made clear here that in my discussion of adequate leadership in the business of building, or the business of comprehensive architecture, the training of the men who saw the wood, lay the bricks, handle the plumbing, wiring, glass, steel, and all the rest, is fundamental in training for leadership.

●

It is here that I come back to the thesis I have mentioned in these columns several times before: the architect is a quasi-professional, without the appropriate and proper contract responsibilities which the business of comprehensive architecture requires. The code of ethics which the A.I.A. insists is essential to assure the honesty, integrity, and selflessness of the architect in his business dealings, and which prevents him from contracting and building as he should, is as artificial and unmanageable as the Volstead Act. Every practitioner knows the subterfuges now in use to evade these silly old stipulations, dating back to the day when architecture was primarily a luxury, and the gentlemen who indulged in it (not ostensibly for a profit), were artists and "gentlemen" of the old school. Those days, I hope, are gone forever. May we continue to be gentlemen, if not members of the Union League Club!

But, my friends, there are still the gentlemen and ethical practitioners of private enterprise. The American businessman is quite often an honest man. I have even known builders and contractors with standards of practice every bit as high as if they were subject to a so-called professional code of ethics! I am a great believer in codes of ethics, but at the same time I know, and you know, if a man is going to sin, he is going to sin. If he is subject to professional stigma, there may be some hesitation on his part. But I, for one, do not and cannot believe that practicing comprehensive architecture, practicing building as it should be practiced, from start to finish, is a sin.

We all know that one of the reasons for the prohibition of the architect in the building and contracting business is the fear that he might make a profit on materials and labor within a fixed contract. I personally wouldn't begrudge him a profit if he performs as the contract requires. For I am sure that were he to do the entire building job, he would do a better total building than he does today. Maybe you will inquire whether such a man can still be called an architect. In many parts of South America and in Europe he is. And I like much of the work being done by these generalist architects —who are certainly professionals.

(Continued on page 146)

30 DAY FIRE GUTS WAREHOUSE

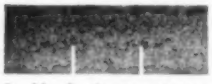
FAILS TO DESTROY STOCK OF FIRE-CHEX ASBESTOS-PLASTIC SHINGLES STORED INSIDE

"We Saw it With Our Own Eyes! Carey Fire-Chex Shingles are Fireproof!", Say Officials of Mohawk Building Materials Corporation

RENSSELAER, N. Y., December 6, 1951 —The fire that broke out on November 6 and destroyed two sections of the Rensselaer warehouse, owned by the Mohawk Building Materials Corporation, was finally extinguished last night, 30 days after the alarm was turned in.

Although the fire in most sections of the building was brought under control within ten days, it smouldered in the insulation board and roofing section for a full month. In this section, eighteen inch brick walls collapsed during the early stages of the fire, burying the roofing and insulation to a depth of over ten feet. Firefighters scored complete victory last night, when they spread this mass with a bulldozer and extinguished the flames.

As the rubble was cleared away, several piles of Carey Fire-Chex shingles were observed to be still standing. The wood pallets on which the shingles were piled had burned away, and the paper cartons were gone, but the shingles were still in good condition. Officials of the Mohawk Building Materials Corporation stated that the Carey Fire-Chex shingles were just slightly stuck together on the 12" edges, but not enough to prevent sliding them out from beneath the wire ties. "We saw it with our own eyes. Carey Fire-Chex shingles are fireproof," said C. Lawrence Fenner, vice president of the firm.



Fire-Chex asbestos-plastic shingles are an exclusive product of the Philip Carey Mfg. Company, Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio, widely known manufacturer of asbestos and asphalt building materials. Coated with a patented asbestos-plastic, Fire-Chex have been tested by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. and found to resist fire so effectively that they are rated "CLASS A" without underlayment by Underwriters' – the highest possible rating for fire protection. Fire-Chex are the only roofing material of any kind to carry this highest fire-protective classification.

Steel I Beams Twist Like Pretzels . . . But Fire-Chex Virtually Unscathed During "Baptism by Fire"

FIRE-CHEX are 'tops' for beauty, too! They're the only shingles designed for application in gorgeous Shadow Blend Roof Designs, copyrighted as 'works of art.' Ask your Carey dealer to give you the profit-pyramiding facts about FIRE-CHEX – pronto! Or, mail coupon for sample of Fire-Chex and informative literature!

THE PHILIP CAREY MFG. COMPANY

Carey

Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. ROOFING MATERIAL ¼ SQUARE CLASS A

In Canada:
The Philip Carey Co., Ltd.
Montreal 3, P.Q.

THE PHILIP CAREY MFG. COMPANY
Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
In Canada: The Philip Carey Co., Ltd.
Montreal 3, P.Q.

Dept. PA-7

Gentlemen:
Please send me a sample of Carey Fire-Chex asbestos-plastic shingles and informative literature. I will not be obligated in any way.

NAME _____

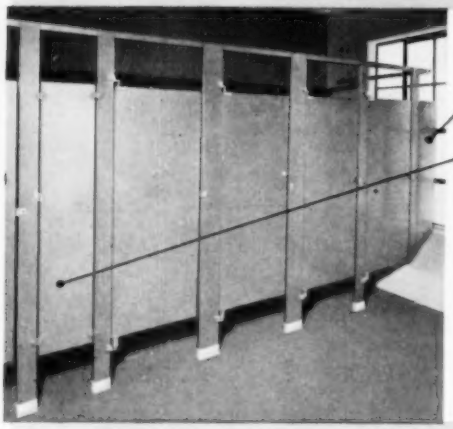
FIRM _____

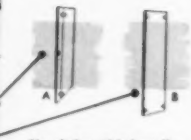
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Call a FIAT representative on TOILET COMPARTMENT problems

There's a FIAT representative near you—available on short notice. He has the answers to specification and installation problems that may help you . . . save you time—save your clients money.





Here's how this installation problem was solved

Large concrete window base presented difficulty. Bottoms of filler panel A and end pilaster were cut to fit diagonal slope of base. Room dimension was too short for six compartments; too long for five. Filler Panel B was added, creating neat appearance

COMPARE FIAT ON THESE POINTS

- ADAPTABILITY
- APPEARANCE
- QUALITY
- PRICE
- DELIVERY

WHEN YOU SPECIFY FIAT, YOU SPECIFY QUALITY

MADE BY FIAT FIRST IN SHOWERS

TOILET COMPARTMENTS
DRESSING COMPARTMENTS
HOSPITAL CUBICLES
PRESDWOOD COMPARTMENTS*

*Being used extensively for Army and Navy installations. Catalog on request.

All metal compartments are made of stretcher-leveled furniture steel, cold rolled or galvanized bonderized . . . laminated filler cemented in place under pressure. Hardware and connections supplied. Compartments are finished with a baked-on primer coat and two coats of baked-on enamel in a choice of eight colors.

SEE SWEET'S 22b/Fl ARCHITECTURAL

. . . for detailed compartment information and the address of your nearest FIAT representative.

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

FIAT

THREE COMPLETE PLANTS—ECONOMY • CONVENIENCE • SERVICE

Long Island City 1 New York | Franklin Park, Ill. (Chicago Suburb) | Los Angeles 63, California

In Canada: FIAT COMPARTMENTS are made by Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario

out of school

(Continued from page 144)

Our habits of thinking based on a non-pertinent tradition limiting architectural practice has constituted a severe limitation on the conversion of the building industry into a sound and modern business and industrial enterprise. It has also been responsible for a narrowing of the horizons of education and the training for the ultimate leadership so badly needed in the conversion of the entire building industry from a scattered handicraft complex to an orderly and enterprising enterprise. It has proven a serious handicap in the field of business research and industrial research in building, has segregated such research from those who could be trained for leadership, has transferred to the universities the same concept of disorder generated by present practices, and in so doing, perpetuates the untenable.

I know of no educational institution, university, college, or technical institute, which is even approaching the total job which must be done. In a few places, colleges of Business Administration have recently taken on courses or even four-year curricula in the building industry—a step ahead. Building research, including "architectural" items, is developing in several research institutes or foundations on a few compuses. In a few instances, there is an attempt to tie some of this research in with the work of an architectural school. There is a slight breeze blowing in the right direction, but it is a timid breeze, and hardly stirs the air. We are in the low-pressure area of the doldrums of a bad habit.

One of these days one of our leading educational institutions will take the initiative and train for comprehensive architecture. It will set up a real center for building education—for leadership in the field of the design of man's environment. Such a center will combine with the training of the social scientist (including the urban sociologist, and the public administrator), training in architectural design and collateral design, construction and engineering, business administration, labor relations, real estate, and building law. This will take guts not common to our institutions of higher learning these days. In the first place, within these institutions the hidebound divisions into schools and colleges, the untransferability of credit hours, and the fixations on prerequisites in the hierarchy of courses and the accolades of degrees would have to be broken down. Also, one of the most difficult problems to be met would be the bookkeeping—a complex and

(Continued on page 148)

controls temperature and flow
single-handle water faucet

Deck-type MOEN faucet.

The Moen faucet's single-handle control of both water temperature and flow provides several advantages over conventional faucets. A free hand is not needed to operate it . . . the back of the hand, the wrist, or elbow can be used (see diagram at right).

Moen single-handle mixing faucets are now in use in schools, hospitals, industrial plants, restaurants, commercial structures, and home kitchens.

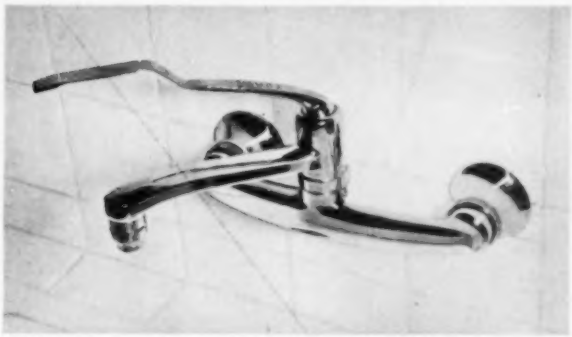
It is manufactured by the MOEN VALVE COMPANY, a Division of Ravenna Metal Products Corp., 6518 Ravenna Ave., Seattle 5, Wash. For detailed information consult your local plumbing supplier, or write for free copy of A.I.A. File No. 29-H-5. Use coupon below.

data

Advantages of Moen single-handle mixing faucet over conventional types.

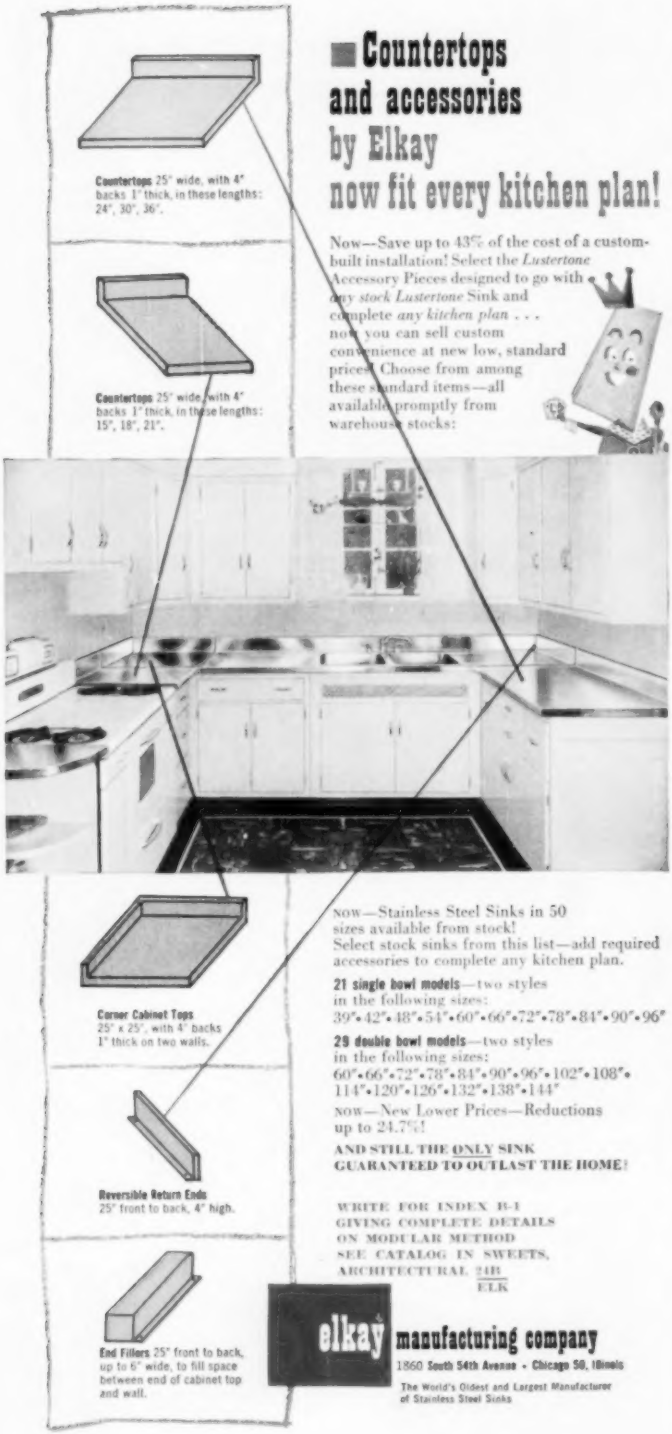
1. Single-handle (lever) controls both temperature and volume.
2. Greatly reduced danger of scalding because position of handle indicates water temperature before faucet is turned on.
3. Utilizes water pressure to help keep valve tightly closed.
4. When faucet is 'on', equal water pressure on top and bottom of piston affords feather touch control.
5. User dials water temperature and controls volume without changing the temperature.
6. Precision construction. Stainless steel and wrought brass throughout. No screw threads to wear or chatter. Double-sealed for long-lasting, drip-proof performance.
7. Minimum number of parts. Can be serviced without disconnecting faucet.
8. Available in styles to fit all sinks.

For complete specifications use coupon below.



Wall-type MOEN faucet.

Coupon	for free copy A.I.A. File No. 29-H-5.
Mail to	Moen Valve Company Division of Ravenna Metal Products Corp.
Address	6518 Ravenna Avenue, Seattle 5, Wash.
Your name	
Firm	
Address	
City and State	


Countertops 25" wide, with 4" backs 1" thick, in these lengths: 24", 30", 36".
Countertops 25" wide, with 4" backs 1" thick, in these lengths: 15", 18", 21".
Corner Cabinet Tops 25" x 25", with 4" backs 1" thick on two walls.
Reversible Return Ends 25" front to back, 4" high.
End Fillers 25" front to back, up to 6" wide, to fill space between end of cabinet top and wall.
Countertops and accessories by Elkay now fit every kitchen plan!
Now—Save up to 43% of the cost of a custom-built installation! Select the Lustertone Accessory Pieces designed to go with any stock Lustertone Sink and complete any kitchen plan . . . now you can sell custom convenience at new low, standard prices! Choose from among these standard items—all available promptly from warehouse stocks:
NOW—Stainless Steel Sinks in 50 sizes available from stock! Select stock sinks from this list—add required accessories to complete any kitchen plan.
21 single bowl models—two styles in the following sizes: 39"•42"•48"•54"•60"•66"•72"•78"•84"•90"•96"
29 double bowl models—two styles in the following sizes: 60"•66"•72"•78"•84"•90"•96"•102"•108"•114"•120"•126"•132"•138"•144"
NOW—New Lower Prices—Reductions up to 24.7%!
AND STILL THE ONLY SINK GUARANTEED TO OUTLAST THE HOME!
WRITE FOR INDEX B-1 GIVING COMPLETE DETAILS ON MODULAR METHOD SEE CATALOG IN SWEETS, ARCHITECTURAL 24b ELK
elkay manufacturing company
1860 South 54th Avenue • Chicago 50, Illinois
The World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks

out of school

(Continued from page 144)

pretty foolish business system in universities these days. Even though all the money comes from one pot, books are kept on student, faculty, and maintenance costs on a student per class per school basis. This throws a gimmick into the free movement of both students and faculty between schools. When an engineering school services an architectural school with a faculty member, the deans begin battles of budgets which loudly reverberate in faculty meetings, further fractioning the campus.

Somewhere, someday, some president or chancellor or provost will say in polite academic terms, "To Hell with this nonsense! Let's design programs for service and leadership in the logic of man's requirements and his ability to fulfill those requirements. We are no longer medieval cloisters, despite our architecture. We are modern educational institutions, training for the best interests of mankind. We should worry less about accrediting our schools in the traditions of accepted practices than we do in their accrediting on the honor roll of the history of mankind's progress. Our students, therefore, under the guidance of competent program analysts, shall be free to roam the halls of education to select those courses which will lead to those destinations of service and career to which their aptitudes and interests aspire. I am the Joshua who blows down the walls of Jericho and offers you the Promised Land—and your tuition's worth of education on the side."

●

What could this mean to the training of comprehensive architects? Trouble, I'm afraid. In the first place, if our schools were to graduate men with beliefs that they should be free to practice architecture as any situation might require, including the handling of real estate, building and contracting contracts, direct financing, and the other aspects of the building business, they would be anathema to the A.I.A. and the state architectural licensing boards. Such a graduate would enter a hostile world of traditional attitudes about the inviolability and superiority of our present system of architectural practice. If he were not to fetter himself with an A.I.A. membership (and I have been for years and am a loyal member of the Institute), and if he were to take out a license to perform as a builder or building contractor instead of an architect, he would be free to act and do as he would choose in the building world. Some highly competent men, as you know, have signed themselves as "de-

(Continued on page 150)

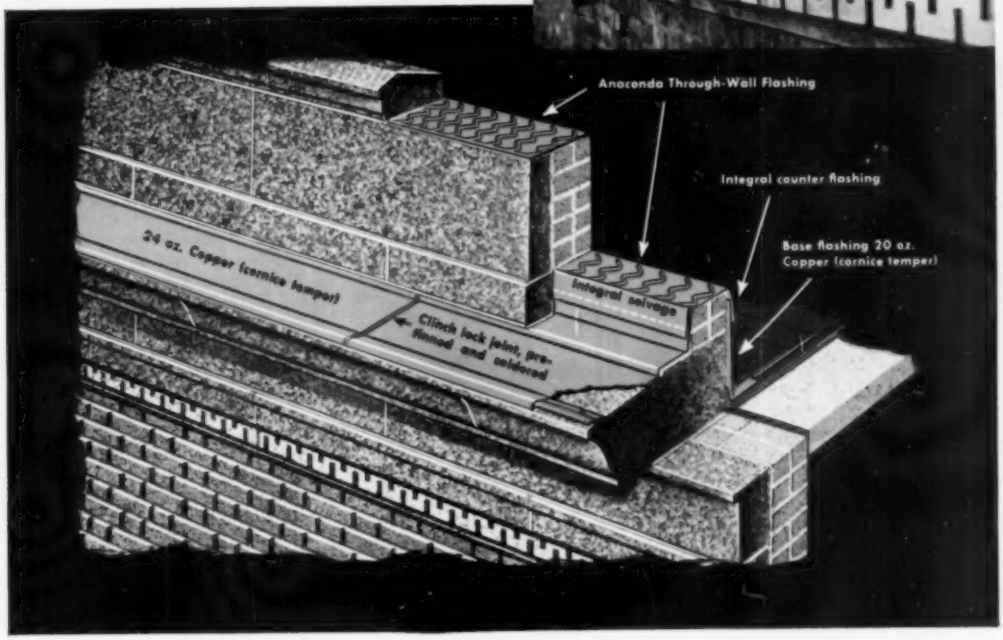
use copper wisely

correct flashing could have prevented this

This photograph illustrates what can happen when water penetrates a masonry cornice and parapet. Here frost has damaged the cornice beyond repair.

Had the parapet and cornice been flashed as shown on the drawing, water absorbed by the coping would have been diverted toward the roof. Flashing above the cornice would have prevented the spalling which was caused by water entering the vertical joints and freezing.

Because all masonry is porous and absorptive—proper flashing design is essential to sound and lasting construction. The American Brass Company is always glad to discuss and offer suggestions on any problem involving sheet copper in building construction.

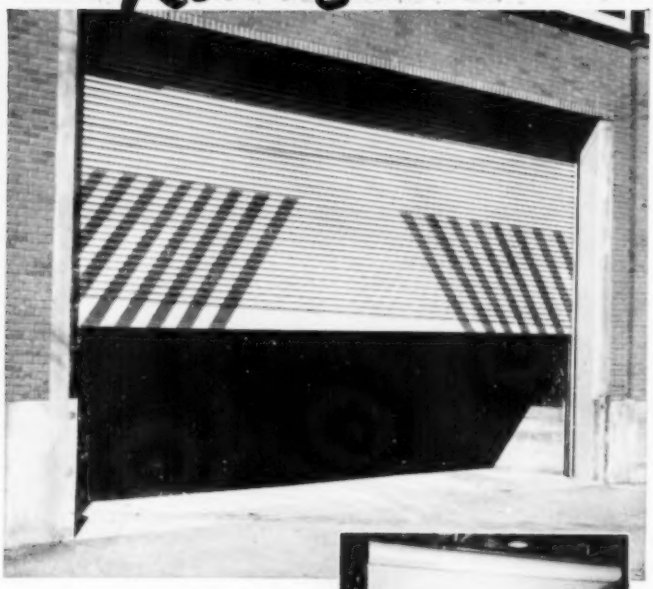

Anaconda Through-Wall Flashing
Integral counter flashing
Base flashing 20 oz. Copper (cornice temper)
24 oz. Copper (cornice temper)
Integral selvage
Clinch lock joint, pre-tinned and soldered

WRITE FOR DETAIL DRAWINGS

The purpose of recent research and investigation by Anaconda building specialists has been to develop methods of using a minimum of sheet copper for maximum results in the protection of buildings from weather. This work has resulted in a series of drawings which show suggested detail of new applications and improved methods for sheet metal work. These drawings, including the one shown here, are available in a complete portfolio on 8½" x 11" sheets convenient for filing. Send for your set now. Ask for Portfolio S. Just write to The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.

for better sheet metal work—use ANACONDA® copper

KINNEAR Rolling Doors



Greater Efficiency

SAVES

Time, Space, and Money

Every Kinnear Door is tailored to fit the individual opening, in old or new buildings. Coiling neatly above the lintel, they open straight up — can't interfere with traffic or other plant activity. A half-century of use under the most difficult conditions gives complete proof of the Kinnear Door's capacity for years of hard, constant service.

They save money because their rugged, all-steel, interlocking slat curtain assures long life and low maintenance costs, plus *extra* protection against fire, intrusion, or wind damage. Slat surfaces are heavily zinc coated by the hot-dip process, and a special Kinnear Paint Bond is applied to assure lasting paint adhesion.

They save space by opening straight up and coiling above the doorway, allowing all floor and wall space around the door to be used at all times.

They save time with their smooth, easy, gliding action. With motor operation, doors can be fully and safely controlled by push-buttons from any number of convenient locations.

Write for your copy of new catalog.

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Company

FACTORIES:
3900-20 Fields Ave.,
Columbus 16, Ohio
1724 Yosemite Ave.,
San Francisco 24, Calif.
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

Saving Ways in Doorways
KINNEAR
ROLLING DOORS

out of school

(Continued from page 148)

signer" or "architectural designer" and avoided architectural restrictions on their business as well as their design abilities. This is not the solution. Running away won't help.

Further problems facing a reform in architectural education in and out of school is the highly conservative attitude of the educators themselves. While many are practicing architects themselves, their experience and training limit their imagination and courage to tackle as large a problem as this reform suggests. This is an easily understood attitude and I sympathize with it. Few of these men are acquainted with the collateral business and research fields. Few have had experience beyond certain limited types of contact with labor, financiers, realtors, and builders. Few merchandisers of building materials and equipment men have bothered to root out the educators. These teachers are overworked, underpaid, and subservient to a system. Also they have little or no means of continued intercommunication between schools on a campus or between campuses. The grapevine between schools is largely rooted in hearsay, and is anything but a strong vine which can bind ideas together. In other words, it is going to be a slow and arduous task to bring about the co-ordination of comprehensive architectural training, so badly needed on the campus for the ultimate benefit of the building world.

I would like to think that perhaps, someday, the president of a university will call together a conference on architectural practice and education. I would like to hope that at such a conference some person of stature in the architectural world would get up and say in more forceful terms than I can what needs to be said on this subject. I would like to hope that at such a conference a carefully selected group of curriculum builders from a wide area of educational fields would sit down with a plan to rebuild architectural and building training to conform, not with conformity but with what America needs from what could be a great fraternity of builders. I would hope that one of the objectives these men would set would be that no building or community would be too small or too inexpensive or too large or too costly to need the services of the comprehensive architect. The making available to the world of the best in technology and handicraft, the best in business and the social sciences, and the ordered planning of the processes of building through the guidance of our scientists and technologists, our philosophers and designers, is a consummation devoutly to be desired. It can be and must be done.

NOW...

NEW DISTINCTION FOR ANY STYLE OF HOME WITH

decorator doors

of Ponderosa Pine

Now you can make interior color schemes *complete*—with these distinctive Ponderosa Pine Decorator Doors. With their delicate shadow-lines and beautifully proportioned panels, they offer you and the home owner almost unlimited decorative possibilities. What's more, you have a wide variety of Ponderosa Pine paneled doors to choose from, styles that fit every type home, contemporary or traditional.

Ponderosa Pine Decorator Doors are precision-made—clean and sharp in their detailing—with a satin-smooth finish that takes practically any kind of decoration. They are available preservative water-repellent treated for high resistance to dimensional changes.

Our new consumer booklet, "Latest Color Style News," contains a wealth of information on Ponderosa Pine Decorator Doors, information which you, too, will want for your file. Mail the coupon now for your free copy.

The Rancho, 3-equal Panel Decorator Door

(Catalog No. ND-103)

YOUR COPY... FREE!

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. VPA-7
38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Please reserve a copy of your new book, "Latest Color Style News," for me—and send it to me without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

it's the law

by Bernard Tomson

This supplement to Chapter 20 of Tomson's Architectural and Engineering Law (Reinhold) was begun here last month. They should be considered in relation to the principle that there is an implied condition that the architect's plans, when completed, will be suitable and proper for the purposes intended, and that a building ordinance, in effect, becomes a part of the contract between the architect and owner as though it had actually been written into the contract (see pp. 262, 263, 274, and 275).

esthetic zoning
part 2: residential

The previous column (June 1952 P/A—Esthetic Zoning, Industrial Areas) discussed the New York City Zoning Resolution (Art. 2, Sec. 3) relating to the erection of light-industry projects in residential areas. Under that regulation, the City Planning Commission considers esthetic suitability in relation to the facts peculiar to each proposed project and not by any rigid set of rules. One of the factors which received a great deal of consideration by the Commission was, in each case, the appearance of the project at the proposed site and its blending with or enhancing of the immediate area.

This month's column will concern itself with recent "esthetic zoning," as applied to residential areas. During the past few years municipalities, faced with expanding housing activity in suburban areas, have enacted zoning laws regulating the character of residential development. These enactments were an attempt to preserve for the residents the advantages of a distinctive and attractive rural environment. Some legislation has concerned itself exclusively with the promotion of esthetic and artistic development of new residential construction in the community. In April, 1950, the Village of Scarsdale (State of New York) enacted a law (December 1950 P/A) by which the Village sought to eliminate "look-alike" homes, using indicia of uniformity rigidly set forth in its ordinance. (*See Footnote* [1]) The enforcement of the law was left in the hands of the building inspector with a review of his determination, by an appeal to a Building Board, composed of three residents, at least one of whom is to be an architect.

On February 15, 1952, the Village of Garden City (New York State) enacted legislation aimed at the accomplishment of this same purpose, but by a procedure providing flexibility in its operation. (*See Footnote* [2])

The Garden City local law, as did the Scarsdale law, lists the indicia of similarity, but with a great deal less rigidity and employs a novel approach. (*See Footnote* [3])

●

The law provides for *initial* consideration of any application by a Board of Review, created under Section 2, which reads in part as follows:

"There is hereby created a Board of Review, consisting of five members, who shall serve without compensation. All members of said Board shall be residents of the Village of Garden City and shall be persons deemed by the Board of Trustees to be qualified by reason of training, experience, or civic interest, and by reason of sound judgment, to determine the effects of a proposed building, group of buildings, or plan of building development on the desirability, property values, and development of surrounding areas and on the development of the village as a whole."

In effect, what is provided for, by this statute, is a fresh consideration of the "esthetics" of each building, as it is proposed. This procedure is similar to that employed by The City of New York, for the erection of light-industry projects in residential areas. The

(Continued on page 154)

BEAUTIFUL PASTEL TONES IN CABOT'S

Ranch House Hues

Latest in house finishes! Cabot's Ranch House Hues give you the traditional soft, pastel colorings of the Spanish Southwest. Ideal finish for new or weathered redwood, cedar, fir, pine, Philippine mahogany and other woods.

Cabot's Ranch House Hues combine a unique flat stain finish with effective hiding power . . . bring out the attractive texture of exterior woodwork, siding, shingles, clapboards . . . add the right finishing touch to your ranch houses.

write today for color card showing Ranch House Hues in Salinas Fawn, Mimosa Yellow, Sombrero Buff, Sagebrush Gray, Hacienda Gray, El Capitan Gray, Sequoia Red and Pipestone Red. Available from no other source.

Samuel Cabot, Inc.
728 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Here it is!

the new **kno·draft** square diffuser

Even before we could get this announcement into print, word of this new Kno-Draft *Square* Diffuser got around. We've been filling orders from all over. The air conditioning folks who have seen it and installed it are plenty enthusiastic. And no wonder —

Here in this smart, efficient *square* unit are the advanced engineering characteristics that have made the standard round Kno-Draft Air Diffuser famous — built-in volume control, precision *circular* air patterns, sturdy construction, and others.

You can get the new *square* Kno-Draft in two brilliantly conceived modern designs — both for quick, easy installation. *Type KP* features overlap style construction. *Type KPT* is designed for T-bar installations, snapping snugly into perforated acoustical-type ceilings.

You can get complete engineering data on the new, already popular, Kno-Draft *Square* Diffusers quickly. Just mail the coupon today.

TRADE MARK "KNO-DRAFT" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

W.B.CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Danbury, Connecticut
Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery
In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
101 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. V-72, Danbury, Connecticut
Please send full information on the new Kno-Draft *Square* Diffusers.

Name .....
Position .....
Company .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Single-Lamp WILEY HALLITE Units
for Corridors, Library Stacks, etc.
where only lengthwise shielding is required

Fluorescent or Slimline Lamps

All Lengths and Milliamperes

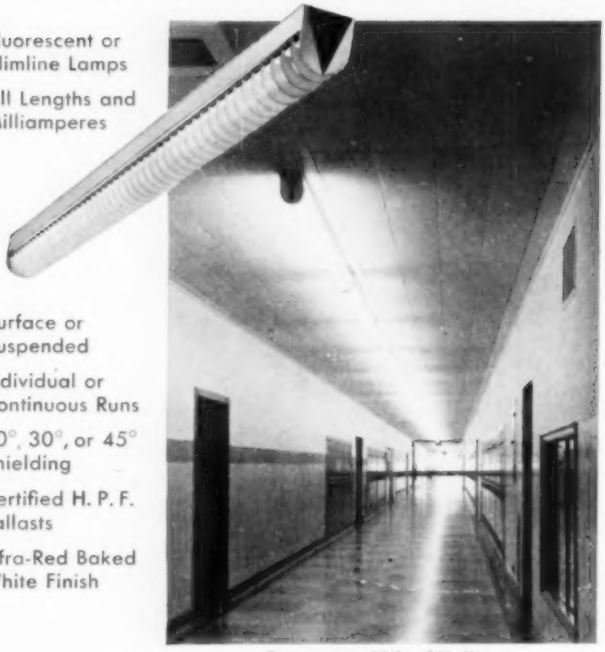
Surface or Suspended

Individual or Continuous Runs

20°, 30°, or 45° Shielding

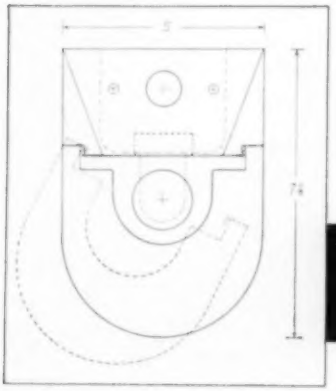
Certified H. P. F. Ballasts

Infra-Red Baked White Finish



One quarter Mile of Hallites, West Seneca School, West Seneca, N. Y.

See the complete Wiley line of Commercial, Industrial, and Recessed Units in Sweet's Architectural 31-A or McGraw-Hill Electrical Catalogs.



- Factory-assembled...ready to install; no parts to put together on the job.
- Units designed for quick, easy erection; saves time and effort.
- E-Z Servicer; one man . . . no tools . . . can clean or replace tubes.
- District Sales Engineers available for prompt cooperation.

R & W WILEY, INC.
Dearborn and Bridge Sts.
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

IBEW Label and Underwriters' Approved
Member of Fleur-O-Lier Mfrs. Ass'n

it's the law

(Continued from page 152)

Board of Review, in disapproving any application, may specify modifications in design of the building or buildings that will be adequate to render them acceptable under the provisions of the law. Other procedural devices which operate to the benefit of the applicant are: (1) the Building Inspector must refer an applicant to the Board of Review within three days; (2) the Board of Review must disapprove an application within eighteen days, or else must issue a permit; and (3) any party aggrieved has a right of appeal to the Board of Zoning Appeals.

The legislation leaves to the Board of Review a great deal of discretion. The indicia of similarity are flexible, and the Board of Review is granted the authority to vary (to a degree) other legislation in this same field. Section 7 of the law reads, in part:

"With the purpose of encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout the Village the Board of Review may vary the minimum floor area requirements set forth in Zoning Ordinance No. 29 of the Village, as amended, so as to reduce said requirements by not more than ten percent, if, by reason of greater lot frontages or areas or side yard widths or less percentage of lot coverage by building area than are specified by said zoning ordinance or by reason of the provision of public or common open space as a part of the development or exceptionally skillful lot arrangement and site design, the result of said variation will be in harmony with the character of the neighborhood."

For the lawyer, the "Garden City" Zoning law presents some very interesting questions as to its enforcibility, legality, and constitutionality. For the architect, it raises a further interesting question as to how effective it will prove to be in the application of "esthetic" considerations to community planning.

---

1. *"Section 2. Except as provided in this local law, no building permit shall be issued under the Building Code of the Village for the erection of any building for occupancy as a dwelling for one or two families if it is like or substantially like any neighboring building, as hereinafter defined, then in existence or for which a building permit has been issued, in more than three of the following six respects:*

"(1) Height of the main roof ridge, or, in the case of a building with a flat roof, the highest point of the roof beams, above the elevation of the first floor;

"(2) Height of the main roof ridge above the top of the plate (all flat roofs shall be deemed identical in this dimension);

"(3) Length of the main roof ridge, or,

(Continued on page 156)

you can spell *Selection*

with a capital "S"!

Double-hung window units—window walls—fixed sash—casements—windows for attics and basements—they're all in the broad Curtis Silentite line. Here is the wide selection that simplifies your planning and building—creates harmonious fenestration for any architectural style—while it provides *extra* window value for the home owner. Silentite wood window units save time and labor on the job—insure lasting satisfaction.

In every region of the country, Curtis Silentite double-hung window units have proved their superior weather-tightness—their ability to operate easily under changing conditions of humidity, temperature and precipitation. For no other double-hung window has the Silentite "floating" side weather strips—special patented weather-stripping at head, meeting rail and sill.

Here you see the wide selection—the fine proportions—the real window beauty which Curtis Silentite units add to a home. Note the pleasing effect achieved by combining Curtis Silentite picture windows, double-hung units and casements. Arrangements like this are easy with Silentite windows. Several sash styles available.

Silentite casement units are the result of long years of research to provide a casement that is truly weathertight—free from rattling and sticking. Tests show that Silentite casements can save as much as 16% of the yearly fuel bill in a home. These casements come as complete units with all parts machined and prefitted; carton-packed, including all operating hardware. Prefit screens and insulating glass are available. Several sash styles.

1865 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the *Insulated* window

Curtis makes a complete line of architectural woodwork and Silentite windows for homes of all types and sizes. Make your next house "all Curtis."

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
PA-7 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen:
I want to know more about Curtis Silentite Windows. Please send free window booklet. I am ☐ architect, ☐ contractor, ☐ prospective home builder, ☐ student. (Please check above.)

Name.....

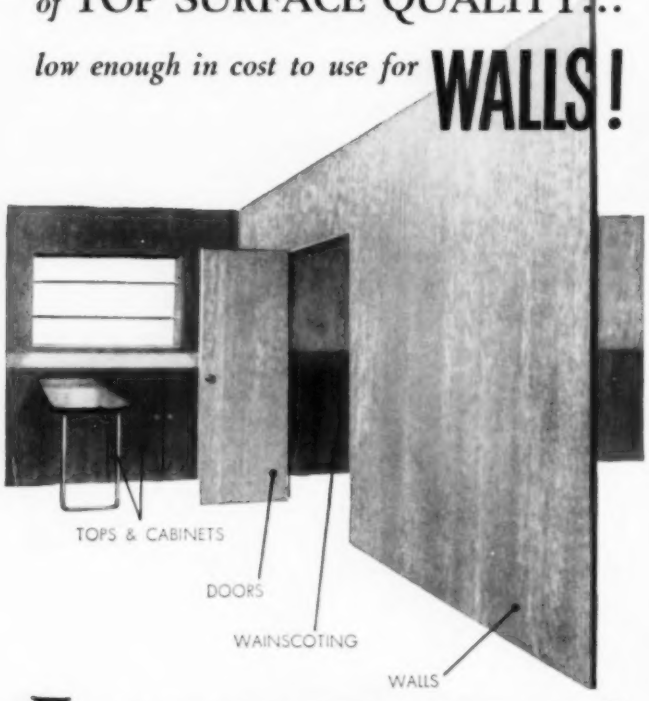
Address.....

City.....*State*.....

here's the genuine ***plastic laminate***

of TOP SURFACE QUALITY...

low enough in cost to use for **WALLS!**



LAMIDALL®

DECORATIVE PLASTIC LAMINATE

Gives Walls New Lifetime Beauty!
Rich, natural wood grains, smart, decorative patterns and colors resist stains, heat, hard blows and abuse . . . maintenance-free, wipes clean with a damp cloth . . . no polishing.

Low Initial Cost— Low Application Cost!
Lamidall comes in structural panels up to 4' x 12', 1/8" thick . . . easily worked on the job with ordinary carpenter's tools —quickly and simply applied to walls and top surfaces.

Durable, Decorative and Economical!
Lamidall opens up many possibilities for uses in institutional, commercial and residential buildings . . . for walls, ceilings, counter tops, cabinets and furniture.

Matching Mouldings for Beautiful, Continuous Walls!
Considered by Architects and Designers to be the ideal solution for "unbroken" wall installations . . . not possible with ordinary mouldings. Available in Lamidall wood grains and patterns.

Send for Free Samples and New Full-color Folder!

Prove it to yourself . . . see the beauty . . . test the durability.

LAMIDALL PLASTIC LAMINATE IS A PRODUCT OF

WOODALL INDUSTRIES INC.

3516 OAKTON STREET, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

Other Plants in Cleveland • Detroit • Laurel, Miss. • Mineola, N. Y. • Monroe, Mich. • San Francisco

it's the law

(Continued from page 154)

in the case of a building with a flat roof, length of the main roof;

"(4) Width between outside walls at the ends of the building measured under the main roof at right angles to the length thereof;

"(5) Relative location of windows in the front elevation or in each of both side elevations with respect to each other and with respect to any door, chimney, porch, or attached garage in the same elevation;

"(6) In the front elevation, both (a) relative location with respect to each other of garage, if attached, porch, if any, and the remainder of the building, and (b) either (i) height of any portion of the building located outside the limits of the main roof, measured from the elevation of the first floor to the roof ridge, or, in the case of a flat roof, the highest point of the roof beams, or (ii) width of said portion of the building if it has a gable in the front elevation, otherwise length of said roof ridge or said flat roof in the front elevation.

"Buildings shall be deemed to be like each other in any dimension with respect to which the difference between them is not more than two feet. Buildings between which the only difference in relative location of elements is end to end or side to side reversal of elements shall be deemed to be like each other in relative location of such elements. In relation to the premises with respect to which the permit is sought, a building shall be deemed to be a neighboring building if the lot upon which it or any part of it has been or will be erected is any one of the following lots, as shown on the tax map of the Village:

"(a) Any lot on the street upon which the building to be erected on said premises would front which is the first or the second lot next along said street in either direction from said premises, without regard to intervening street lines;

"(b) Any lot any part of the street line frontage of which is across said street from said premises or from a lot referred to in subparagraph (a) of this section;

"(c) Any lot any part of the street line frontage of which faces the end of, and is within the width of, said street, if there are less than two lots between said premises and the end of said street;

"(d) Any lot on another street which adjoins said premises on such other street; or

"(e) Any lot any part of the street line frontage of which is across such other street from said premises or from a lot referred to in subparagraph (d) of this section;

provided, however, that, notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this section, no building shall be deemed to be a neighboring building in relation to said premises if its rear elevation faces the street upon which the building to be erected on said premises would front."

"The Board of Trustees hereby finds

(Continued on page 158)

BRIXMENT ASSURES A GOOD BOND

After all is said and done, the first function of a mortar is to form a good, tight *bond* with the brick. Upon this characteristic depend both the strength and the water-tightness of the wall. A good bond is particularly important in securing water-tight walls, because most cases of leakage are caused by the passage of water *between* the brick and the mortar.

Brixment mortar assures a good, strong, *thorough* bond because: (1) Its great plasticity permits a more complete bedding of the brick, and an increased area of contact between the brick and mortar.

(2) Its high water-retaining capacity keeps the brick from sucking the water out of the mortar too fast, and prevents the mortar from congealing before the brick is thoroughly bedded and bonded.

(3)It hardens slowly enough to permit deeper penetration and more thorough keying into the pores of the brick.

Because of these characteristics, Brixment mortar makes a *better bond*. Isn't this what you want in *your* brickwork?

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE 2, KY.

it's the law

(Continued from page 156)

(a) that excessive similarity, dissimilarity, or inappropriateness of design in the exterior appearance of residential buildings in relation to the prevailing appearance of residential buildings in the vicinity thereof would adversely affect the desirability of the immediate area and neighboring areas for residential purposes; (b) that inappropriateness or excessive dissimilarity of design in the exterior appearance of residential buildings in relation to the characteristics of design generally prevailing in the village would discourage the most appropriate use of land throughout the village; and (c) that such excessive similarity, dissimilarity, or inappropriateness, would impair the benefits of occupancy of existing residential property, impair the stability and value of both improved and unimproved real property, produce degeneration of residential property, with attendant deterioration of conditions affecting the health, safety and morals of the inhabitants of the village, and destroy a proper relationship between the taxable value of real property and the cost of municipal services provided therefor. It is the purpose of this local law to prevent these and other harmful effects and thus to promote and protect the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the community."

---

3. "The Board of Review shall disapprove any application for a building permit referred to it if the Board finds by a unanimous vote of all the members present at any meeting at which said vote is taken that the building for which the permit is sought or any building of a group of buildings covered by the permit would, if erected, be so detrimental to the character, property values, or development of the surrounding residential area or of the village as a whole as to produce one or more of the harmful effects set forth in Section 1, by reason of:

"(a) excessive similarity of design in relation to any other structure existing or for which a permit has been issued, or to any other structure included in the same permit application, on a plot abutting on the same street and within two hundred fifty feet of the proposed site, in respect to one or more of the following features of exterior design and appearance:

"(1) apparently indentical façade;

"(2) substantially identical size and arrangement of either doors, windows, porticoes or other openings or breaks in the façade facing the street, including reverse arrangement; or

"(3) other significant identical features, such as, but not limited to, construction material, roof line and height, or other design elements;

provided that a finding of excessive similarity of design shall include not only that such similarity exists but, further, that it is of such a nature as to produce one or more of the harmful effects set forth in Section 1; or

"(b) excessive dissimilarity or inappropriateness of design in relation to any other structure existing or for which a permit has been issued, or to any other structure included in the same permit application, on a plot abutting on the same street and within two hundred fifty feet of the proposed site, or inappropriateness or excessive dissimilarity of design in relation to the characteristics of residential building design generally prevailing in the village, in respect to one or more of the following features:

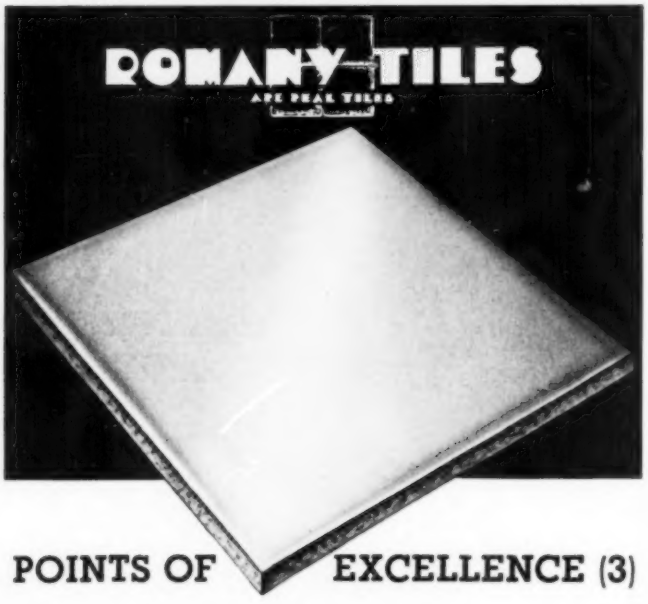
(1) cubical contents;

(2) gross floor area;

(3) height of building or height of roof;

(4) other significant design features, such

(Continued on page 160)



POINTS OF EXCELLENCE (3)

The Romany CUSHION EDGE

ROMANY TILES are all modern cushion edged tiles. The minutely rounded edge returns the glaze into the cement joint and creates a clean sanitary surface. The cushion edge also gives the individual tile a modeled clay look. Other Romany values include unsurpassed wearing qualities, many selective non-fading colors, water, stain and fire resistance, and a hard glazed easy-to-clean surface.

Every Architect should have our Sample Tile Chart No. 6. It's free.

UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO

Member: Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc.

217-G FOURTH STREET, N.E. CANTON 2, OHIO

Look what you can do to an old bathroom!

How Crane ideas on bathroom design fit into your home remodeling plans

The oldest bathroom can be made as attractive as if it were in the most modern house

It's no secret that bathrooms help set the style of a house.

New ideas, modern materials and equipment help you make your clients' bathrooms more attractive and convenient than anything they ever dreamed of.

There's almost no end to the possible ideas for new bathrooms . . . but Crane has illustrated twenty-three new bathroom concepts and put them—along with other practical ideas for kitchens and utility rooms—in the big Crane Sketchbook of Ideas.

The Sketchbook is a basic part of Crane's new service to architects who specialize in designing homes. It's written and illustrated to help you get client approval for your new ideas and room arrangements. And if you wish, we can give you suggestions on decorations and furnishings for any room in the book.

This service is available through your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler. Call them today.

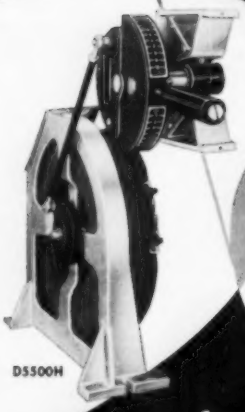
COME TO **CRANE** FOR IDEAS

CRANE CO.

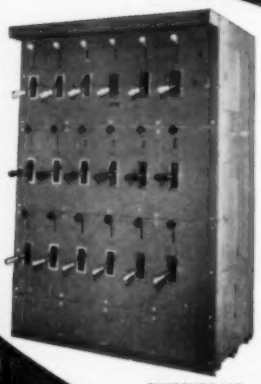
GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

Announcing
a new line of
INTERLOCKING
POWERSTAT
light dimming
equipment



D5500H



SWITCHBOARD

for
SWITCHBOARD
INSTALLATIONS

A new line of 5500 watt INTERLOCKING POWERSTAT Dimmers has been developed for use as switchboard components. Furnished as individual units or in angle iron frames, these interlocking assemblies are designed for mounting on 5 inch centers in any position in back of the shaft handle. They are driven with a simple, positive rod connection from the drum handle to a planetary gear assembly on the dimmer. Ball-bearing mounts assure quiet, smooth, free operation. The dimmers are removable from the frame and the brush-contact can be serviced without taking the POWERSTAT from the frame.
For simplicity of wiring, the terminals can be located at the front or back. A tapered coil winding means linear dimming from full-on to black-out.
The D5500H is rated 120 volts, 50/60 cycles, single phase input; 0-5500 watts output.

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN D4521
DESCRIBING THE COMPLETE LINE OF
INTERLOCKING POWERSTAT DIMMERS

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY
4072 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut

☐ Send Bulletin D4521
☐ Send information on complete POWERSTAT Dimmer line
☐ Recommend a reputable switchboard manufacturer

NAME_____ TITLE_____
AFFILIATION_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

it's the law

(Continued from page 158)

as, but not limited to, construction material or quality of achitectural design;
provided that a finding of excessive dissimilarity or inappropriateness of design shall include not only that such dissimilarity or inappropriateness exists, but, further, that it is of such a nature as to produce one or more of the harmful effects set forth in Section 1.

"In disapproving any application for a building permit the Board of Review may specify modifications in the design of the building or buildings or any of them that will be adequate to render the same acceptable under the provisions of this local law."

NOTICES

exhibit

An exhibition entitled, BROOKLYN IN PROGRESS, by students of the Department of Architecture, Pratt Institute, in conjunction with the Brooklyn Chapter of the A.I.A., will be on view through September 1. The exhibit offers an account of the progress of the Borough in the fields of architecture and planning. Views of old Brooklyn architecture are included. The exhibition may be seen at the Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N.Y.

conference awards

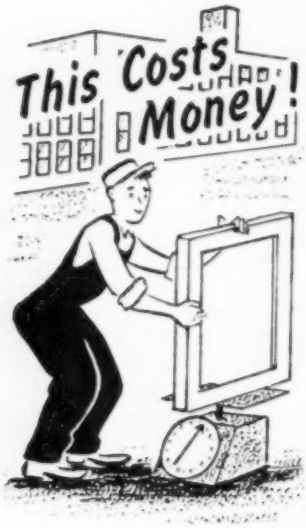
VINCENT KLING, Philadelphia Architect, won a "single award" from the Pennsylvania Society of Architects for "most meritorious completed work" of the year, at the recent Middle Atlantic Regional Conference, A.I.A., held in Philadelphia. His citation, read at the Past Presidents' dinner at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel by J. Roy Carroll, Jr., Chapter President, explained that "the work of VINCENT KLING, particularly his Kimberton Farm School Arts and Craft Building and the School Residence, fully justify this Award to him."

ALFRED BENDINER, Philadelphia Architect who was prominent in arranging the Middle Atlantic Conferences, won the 1952 VENZIE CORPORATION Award "for the architect making the finest contribution to painting and sculpture."

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER Prizes for outstanding materials exhibits at the Conference went to: ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, First; KENTILE COMPANY, Second; and PITTSBURG PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Third.

(Continued on page 162)

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LCN · CLOSERS CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME
FORT HAMILTON VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S • LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS



Costly man hours and time delays are eliminated when Caldwell adjustable clock-spring sash balances are specified for any double-hung window weighing up to 105 lbs. per sash. Balance can be ordered as soon as sash measurements and glass type are known. Weight variations which always exist in institutional sash are compensated for quickly and easily by Caldwell's patented screwdriver adjustment.

PERFECT ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBALANCE

CALDWELL MANUFACTURING CO.
71 COMMERCIAL ST., ROCHESTER 14, N.Y.
The standard of quality for over 65 years

FREE

Send list of installations of Caldwell adjustable balances.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

NOTICES

modular products

Manufacturers whose products (at least some) are available in standard sizes that have been co-ordinated on the basis of the accepted four-inch module are requested to advise The American Institute of Architects accordingly. A directory of manufacturers of modular-size building materials is now being prepared; it will also include helpful suggestions for the architect on modular-drafting practice. Names and addresses of these manufacturers should be sent to: WILLIAM DEMAREST, JR.
Secretary for Modular Coordination
The American Institute of Architects
1741 New York Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

lighting merger

Operations of ELECTRO MFG. CORP., Chicago, and BRIGHT LIGHT REFLECTOR CO., INC., of Bridgeport, Conn., have been merged under the name, ELECTRO SILV-A-KING CORP., to produce an expanded line of fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment. Under CHARLES I. SCHNEIDER, as president, facilities of both companies and sales organizations will be maintained and co-ordinated.

OWNER • ARCHITECT
ENGINEER • CONTRACTOR

PLASTIMENT*-CONCRETE SATISFIES ALL FOUR BECAUSE

- MIXES BETTER
- HANDLES EASIER
- PLACES FASTER
- STAYS DURABLE

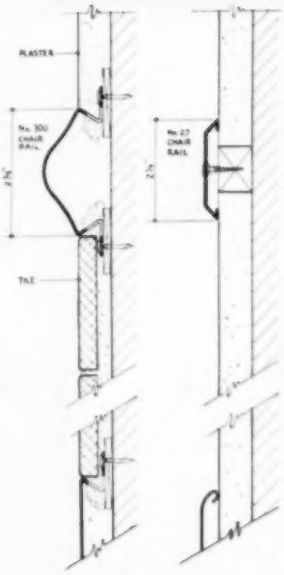
*PLASTIMENT is the chemically Retarding Densifier especially developed for concrete work which requires your guarantee. Retards set, densifies mix to provide controlled properties far superior to reference concrete. Designed for use with all types of aggregates and all methods of mixing and placing. PLASTIMENT-Concrete's ease of handling and superior results find ready on-the-job acceptance in every phase of construction. For full details, write or call.

APPROVED: PLASTIMENT and other Sika Products have been tested and approved on Federal, State and Municipal projects, and are approved under Building Codes of principal cities.

Sika
SIKA
CHEMICAL CORPORATION
33 GREGORY AVE • PASSAIC, N. J.
TELEPHONE PRescott 7-8020

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED THE USE OF

KNAPP METAL CHAIR RAIL?



Knapp Metal Chair Rail is designed to protect walls from unsightly marks and scratches resulting from chair backs rubbing against decorated surfaces. It is often used to form the top of a wainscot. Knapp Chair Rail is usually installed before plastering so it can be finished in the wall to provide a neat, easy-to-clean trim. Other types are available to apply after plaster. Keep up-to-date on new Metal Trim methods by reading our "Trim Talks" bulletin regularly. Write today and we will place your name on our mailing list.

Write to Dept. PA-752

Knapp METAL TRIM
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY METAL TRIM SINCE 1905
KNAPP BROTHERS MFG. CO.
CINCINNATI 16, OHIO

THE REMOTAIRE by AMERICAN-Standard

. . . a new remote type room conditioner for multi-room installations . . .

HEATS IN WINTER . . . COOLS IN SUMMER

● Here's year 'round comfort-conditioning for such multi-room installations as hotels, motels, office buildings, hospitals, apartments and residences.

The Remotaire uses chilled or heated water supplied through a simple piping system from a remotely located central water chiller and heating plant. Designed for location under windows, the Remotaire can be free standing or recessed into the wall 4 inches.

Individual control of each unit allows the occupant to choose the room temperature that suits him best without affecting adjoining spaces.

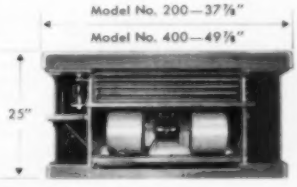
The Remotaire is provided with an arrangement for introducing ventilation air through a wall aperture. However, ventilation air may be supplied by several other methods if desired.

Whether for modernization of an existing building, or in the planning of a new building, put this quality remote type room conditioner to work in the buildings *you* plan. For further information, send for descriptive literature—Form 293.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept. PA-72, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN-Standard
HEATING-COOLING

Model No. 200—37⅞"
Model No. 400—49⅞"



THE REMOTAIRE IS SMARTLY STYLED, STURDILY CONSTRUCTED. All surfaces of the heavy-gauge furniture steel cabinet are bonderized and finished with a baked-on gray semi-gloss enamel.

IT'S EASY TO INSTALL . . . in both old and new buildings. Ventilation air can be introduced through a wall aperture or by several other methods if desired. Piping and electrical connections are easily made in spacious end compartments.

IT'S SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Individual control of each unit allows the occupant to choose the room temperature that suits him best without affecting adjoining spaces. Room ventilation can be adjusted with the fresh air damper located in each unit.

EASY TO CLEAN AROUND. The cabinet is designed with toe-step offset . . . allows maximum cleanliness of floor (and eliminates unsightly return air grille).

FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION. Coil is designed for either right or left hand connections and can be easily reversed in the field if necessary. Spacious end compartments with removable end panels provide ease of installation and allow more than a 90° horizontal wrench swing.

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

pa JOBS AND MEN

SITUATIONS OPEN

DESIGNER WANTED—must have had experience on large commercial, industrial and institutional projects. Real opportunity with large architectural office located in Pacific Northwest. Submit full resume, stating experience, education, age and salary expected. Replies will be held in confidence. Box 433, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN—wanted for commercial architects office located in Pacific Northwest. Must be experienced in managing large drafting room. Submit full resume stating experience, education, age and salary requirements. Replies will be held in confidence. Box 434, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MIDWEST ENGINEERING FIRM—needs architect. Prefer 35 years of age or over, graduate, qualified for registration several states, varied experience. Salary open. Permanent position. Furnish complete qualifications. Central Engineering Corporation, Northern Hotel Building, Williston, North Dakota.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ARCHITECT DESIGNER-DRAFTSMAN—Columbia University degree, 20 years' experience, hospitals, industrial, schools and housing. Seasoned, accurate. Work independently and direct work of others. Co-ordinate with structural, mechanical and field. Desire responsible position small progressive office of architect or engineer, preferably West. Married, one child, Box 439, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

CREATIVE INTERIOR DESIGNER AND COLOR STYLIST—available, to work with architect. Four and one-half years with present firm as department head of large and varied architectural projects. Full knowledge of and contact with all sources for building materials, furniture, textiles, lighting. Box 447, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

WANTED—architectural engineer, and senior and junior architectural draftsmen experienced in design and detailed working drawings for position in university community with established architectural firm doing institutional work. Give complete information and salary expected in first letter. F. E. Berger, R. L. Kelley and Associates, 44 Main Street, Champaign, Ill.

Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

MISCELLANEOUS

ARCHITECT-ARTIST AND DELINEATOR—of long experience, offers services for freelance architectural renderings and perspectives, bird's-eye views of real estate developments, city-planning projects, engineering structures, highways and bridges. Construction of "perspectives in lines," without rendering. Instruction in Perspective and Rendering. Theodore A. De Postels, A.I.A., 644 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N. Y. AUdubon 6-0160.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. PLaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS-DESIGNERS—don't be burdened with the overhead of draftsmen and space. Let us do your preliminary sketches, details, working drawings, renderings and engineering on houses, institutional and commercial work. All work is done under the supervision of architects and engineers. Architectural Drafting Service, 35 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MURIEL FEDER-ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—a personalized placement service for top-level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, estimators, and interior designers. Selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interviews by appointment. 724 Fifth Avenue, New York, JUdson 6-5877.

ARCHITECTURAL MODEL SERVICE—specialists in architectural, industrial and engineering scale models. Many years' experience devoted to precision, neatness and skilled craftsmanship. Low overhead and up-to-date methods of construction, enables us to quote reasonable fees. Guaranteed delivery by air to all parts of the United States and South America. Brochure upon request. J. L. Browne, Visual Architectural Consultant, 6395 S. W. 42 Terrace, Miami, Fla.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only

Prepares Architects and Draftsmen for structural portion of

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past eighteen years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty-two years.

Literature without obligation—write TODAY

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

College House Offices Harvard Square
CAMBRIDGE, MASS, U. S. A.

Materials, methods, calculations

BUILDING PRACTICE MANUAL . .

by ROY W. WHITE, St. Paul Vocational School, St. Paul, Minn.

A practical, on-the-job guide to save you time and money.

Whether you build houses, small commercial buildings or other common structures—here is the book that makes job computation easy to understand and simple to do.

It shows the architect, mason, carpenter, plasterer and contractor the way to estimate *accurately* the many building materials that are used in many different jobs.

256 illustrations done by Simon & Rattberg, well-known architects, add even greater value to this useful book.

336 pages $4.85

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Dept. M-314, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me ..... copies of BUILDING PRACTICE MANUAL by Roy W. White.

☐ On approval for 10 days. ☐ Please bill me.

(Postage prepaid if cash accompanies order.)

Name .....

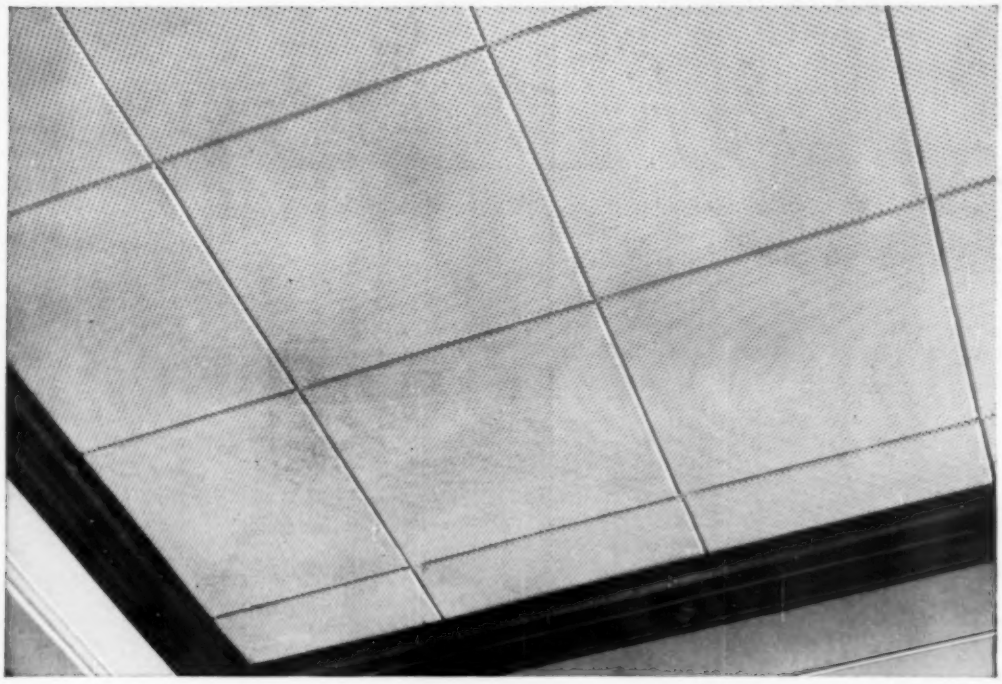
Address .....

City ..... State .....

"I could tell you

Johns-Manville Sanacoustic*

... a perforated metal acoustical unit.



J-M Sanacoustic Units are noncombustible, demountable, easy to clean.

J-M Sanacoustic Units are noncombustible, easy to clean. Wherever installed they provide the highest acoustical efficiency plus safety, economy and attractive appearance.

In addition to high sound-absorption qualities, J-M Sanacoustic Panels combine all the important advantages that are desirable for all-round acoustical ceiling efficiency. They are fireproof, easy and economical to clean, removable, and have high light reflection.

As a result, millions of square feet of Sanacoustic have been installed in institutions, offices, schools, hospitals, hotels, and other places of public assembly where quiet is important.

Consisting of perforated metal panels backed up with a fireproof sound-absorbing element, Sanacoustic Ceilings will not burn, rot, or disintegrate. They may be applied over new or existing construction; and can be painted, if desired, without affecting acoustical efficiency.

An exclusive J-M patented construction system permits interchangeability of flush-type fluorescent lighting and acoustical ceiling units.

Other Johns-Manville acoustical ceilings include *Fibretone**, a drilled fibreboard; *Transite**, made of perforated fireproof asbestos; and *Permacoustic**, a textured noncombustible tile with architectural appeal.

Send for the free Johns-Manville brochure, "Sound Control" that tells about these acoustical ceilings. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario.

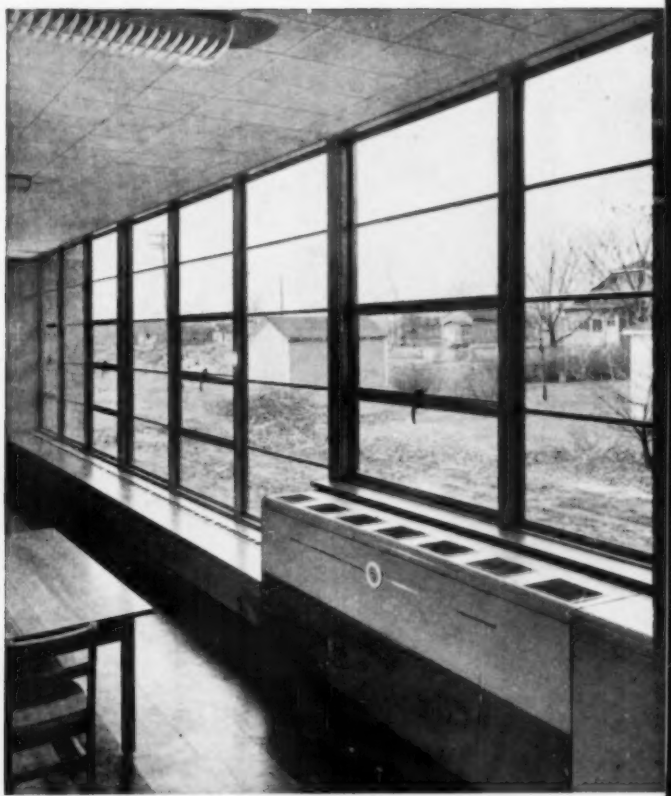
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Johns-Manville

J-M Acoustical Materials include Sanacoustic* Units, Transite* Acoustical Panels, and drilled Fibretone*

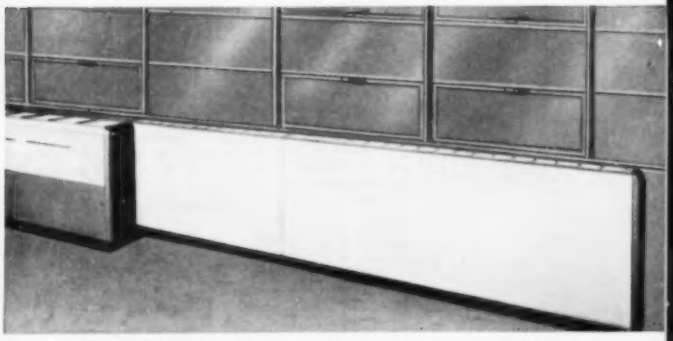
"...let short schoolrooms"

"I could tell you



The modern classroom, above, incorporates an architect's application of DRAFT|STOP when utility cabinets are not required. The adapter grille (a Herman Nelson accessory) has been installed in a wooden window seat to protect against downdrafts from the large window area. The DRAFT|STOP Unit Ventilator is placed in one end of the room and a filler piece completes this unique but practical installation at Home School, Stickney, Illinois. All of the rooms are heated, cooled and ventilated with this up-to-date installation.

Bonne Terre Elementary School; Bonne Terre, Missouri, gives school children deep in the "heart of the Ozark's" a most modern building in which to carry on the learning process. The important physical factors of heating, cooling and ventilating are controlled automatically by the Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP System. Superintendent of Schools, H. M. Terry; Consulting Engineer, N. Russell Maloney.



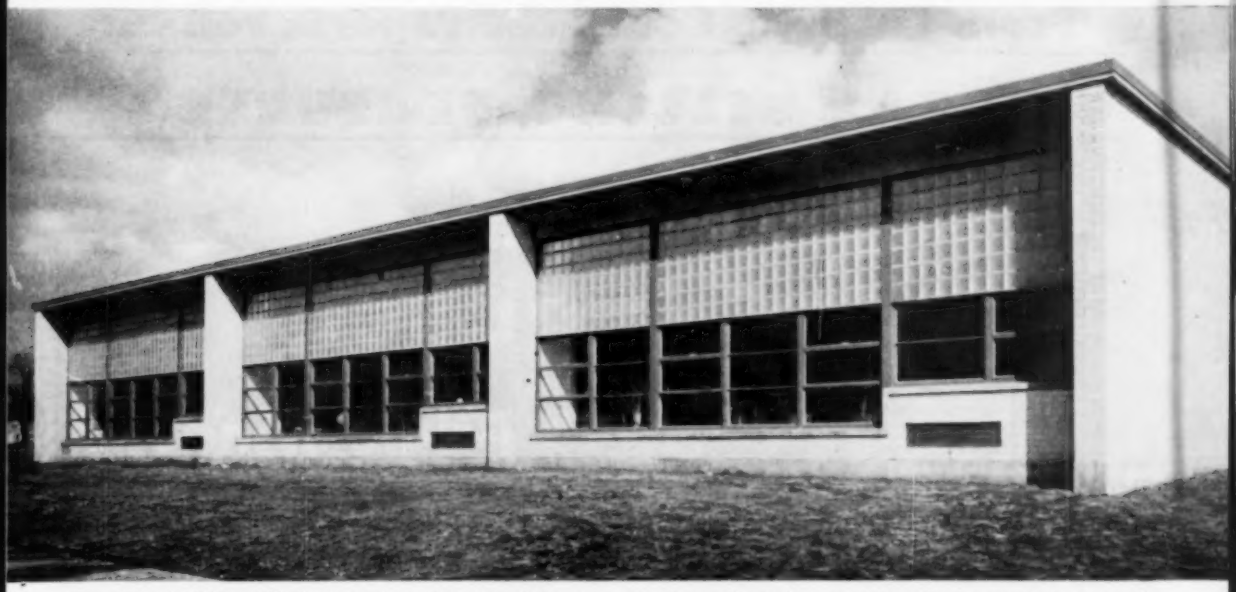
New DRAFT|STOP Wall available—DRAFT|STOP Wall is now available as an accessory where advantages of the Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP System are desired but where utility cabinets or cavity wall construction are not required. DRAFT|STOP Wall can be used with either 32" or 28" high standard or recessed DRAFT|STOP Unit Ventilators. Write for descriptive folder today.

a lot about schoolrooms"...

AS A TEACHER I have quite naturally given a lot of thought to schoolrooms. Some of them are attractive, well lighted, airy and comfortable—happy rooms. Others are, well—just unpleasant.

I've noticed that the schoolroom has a big effect on the pupils. Put them in a stuffy, overheated or badly ventilated room and the children are dull—learn slowly. On the other hand, if the room is intelligently planned, it has provision to heat, ventilate and cool according to the needs of the children. Then you'll find that the children do better work and lose less time because of illness.

The climate in my schoolroom is "manufactured" by our Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP installation. This system heats, cools and ventilates *automatically.* I never touch the controls. They call this system DRAFT|STOP because it prevents the drafts from our large window areas from pouring into the room. I feel that this DRAFT|STOP System provides ideal conditions that help my students learn more—stay healthier. If you are planning a new schoolhouse or the modernization of an old one, it's a good idea to get in touch with Herman Nelson. Write Dept. PA-7, Herman Nelson Division, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Moline, Illinois.



Home School; Stickney, Illinois, is a unique illustration of the use of the DRAFT|STOP System of Unit Ventilation. Unit Ventilators as the intake grilles in the exterior above show, are placed at one end of the classroom as against ordinary practice of centering them on the window wall. After several months of occupancy during the past school year adequately tested this application, results have proved entirely satisfactory—cooling, heating and ventilating, all working in perfect harmony to assure ideal air conditions. Superintendent of Schools, E. D. Aurand; Architect, Louis Balluff.

See the 16mm full color movie "Design for Learning"—Herman Nelson's new 25-minute full color film on modern school planning will prove most helpful in your building plans. Your local Herman Nelson Sales Representative will be glad to schedule a showing of this film.

DRAFT|STOP HERMAN NELSON

SYSTEM OF CLASSROOM VENTILATION

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. Rusco Prime Windows specified on all 87 units of Gebhart Housing Project.

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA. Rusco used on all Barkley Square and Sunshine Homes by builder Burt Huff.

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Shaker Towers, deluxe apartment building, features Rusco Prime Windows with insulating sash.

From Coast to Coast the reports roll in:

"REAL SELLING FEATURES"

RUSCO
FULLY PRE-ASSEMBLED
HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED
Prime Window
(VERTICAL SLIDE)
COMES FACTORY-PAINTED, HARDWARE ATTACHED
—ALL READY TO PLACE IN WINDOW OPENING!
GLASS • SCREEN
BUILT-IN WEATHERSTRIPPING
INSULATING SASH*
WOOD OR METAL CASING
—OR STEEL FINS
All in One unit!
*Optional
Also available in 3-light and 4-light styles for commercial and industrial construction.
Glass and Screen Inserts Easily Removed From Inside For Convenience in Cleaning. The Rusco removable sash feature has tremendous appeal as a convenience and safety feature.

PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN. P & H prefabricated homes are now built with Rusco Prime Windows.

EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS. State-aided Housing Project consisting of multiple-dwelling units.

HOUSTON, TEXAS. All 84 units in McGregor Terrace Addition are built with Rusco.

"OFFERS MORE VALUE"

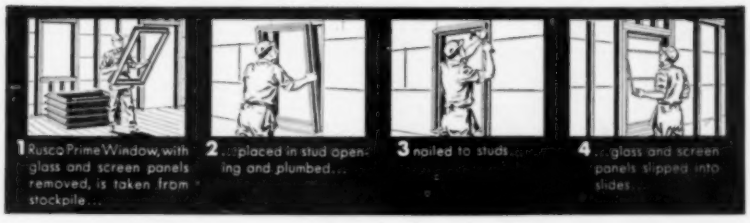
"CHEAPER TO INSTALL"

GIVES YOU MORE VALUE—MORE SELLING FEATURES—The Rusco Prime Window provides the most *complete* window protection money can buy. There's nothing else like it on the market. Precision-built of finest hot-dipped galvanized steel, bonderized and finished with baked-on outdoor enamel.

And *plus* selling features galore! Year' round rain-proof, draft-free ventilation. Most efficient insulation against heat and cold. Smooth, effortless operation. No screen or storm window problem. Big savings in fuel consumption—and many more.

SAVES YOU CONSTRUCTION TIME AND MONEY—This unique, ready-to-install window makes truly remarkable savings in installation time and costs. It can be fully installed on many types of construction in *as little as five minutes*. No glazing, no fitting of hardware, no field painting, no call-backs for adjustments and re-fitting. This all means *speedy* construction and *profitable* construction. Many builders report that the installed cost of the Rusco Prime Window is even less than that of the *cheapest* wood window they can buy!

FULLY INSTALLED on many types of construction IN AS LITTLE AS **5** *MINUTES!*



1 Rusco Prime Window, with glass and screen panels removed, is taken from stockpile...

2 ...placed in stud open-ing and plumbed...

3 nailed to studs...

4 ...glass and screen panels slipped into slides...

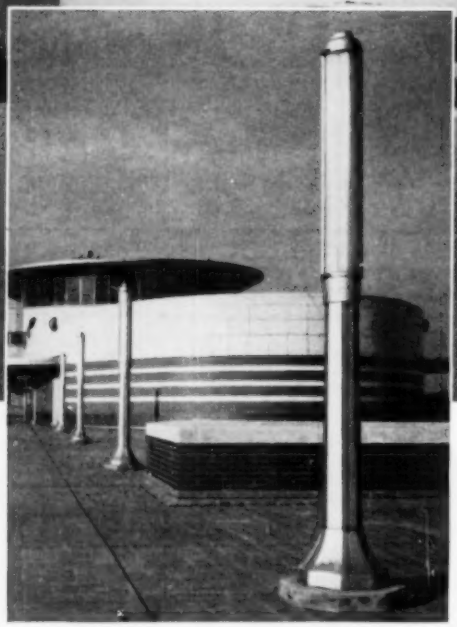
5 ...and in less than 5 min-utes the fully-installed window is ready for service!

For illustrated literature and specifications, write or wire

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

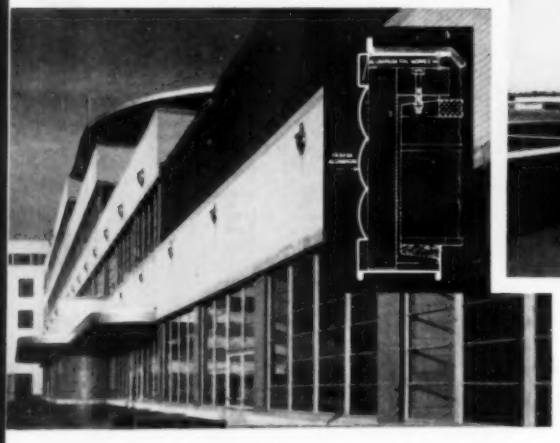
DEPT. 7-PA-72, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • IN CANADA: TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

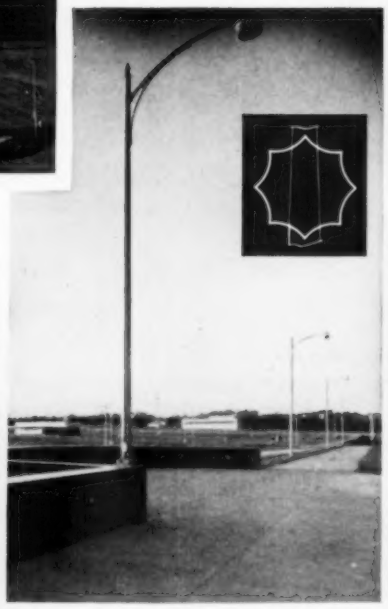
EVERY EXPOSED



Aluminum luminaires light this public terrace outside the glassed-in main dining room.

Marquee, windows and spotlights employ Alcoa Aluminum at this passenger service entrance.



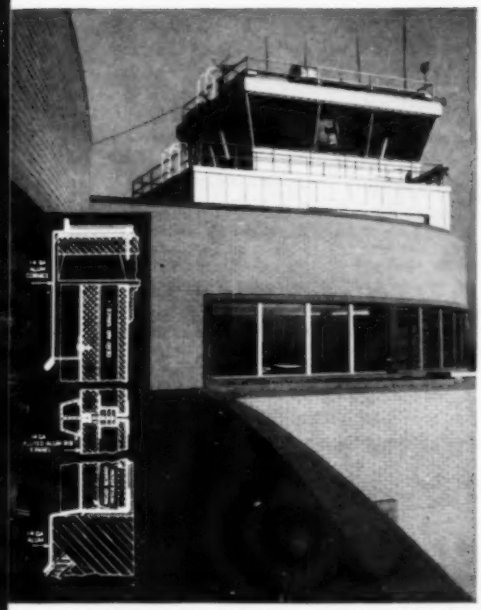


Aluminum light standards dot the approaches to the administration building and light the public parking area.

In the marble-faced rotunda there are two levels guarded by aluminum railings. Shop display windows are all framed in aluminum. Electric stairways trimmed in aluminum serve these floors.

Greater Pittsburgh Airport, Terminal Building.
Built by: Allegheny County Commissioners' Department of Aviation.
Joseph B. Sweeny, Dir.
Theodore Eichholtz, Arch.
Edward G. Mesmer, Ch. Engr.
Architect: Joseph Hoover
General Contractor: Dick Construction Co.
Sub Contractors, Aluminum:
Aluminum Structures, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. F. Jarus Iron Works, Arlington, Va.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wm. F. Bayley Co., Springfield, Ohio
Overly Manufacturing Company, Greensburg, Pa.
Westinghouse Elevator Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Metal Products Co., Braddock, Pa.

METAL SURFACE IS ALUMINUM



Both the pilot tower and theodolite have insulated aluminum panel walls. Window frames and guardrails, too, are of aluminum.

When your aluminum transport next lands you at the new Greater Pittsburgh Airport, you'll find aluminum at work on the ground, too.

Designers with an appreciative eye for the efficient use of materials will see aluminum's advantages of strength, corrosion resistance, conductivity, workability and lasting good looks applied in hundreds of places. On the runway, in the control tower, in the great terminal building and the acres of parking area. In lighting, flashing, windows, doors, railings, ducts, walls and hardware.

The next building you plan, consider aluminum for places exposed to wear and weather, wherever maintenance will be a problem; wherever you want distinctive appearance and lasting good looks.

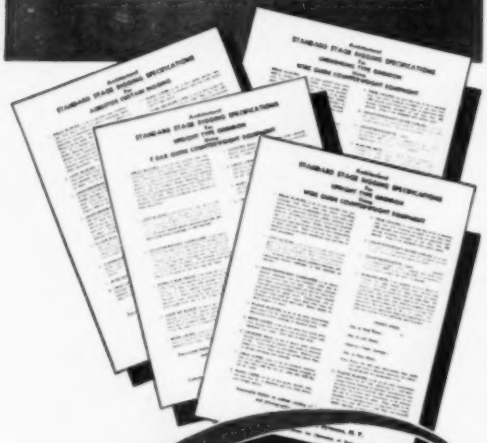
For information on any application of aluminum, call your local Alcoa sales office or write:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1890-G Gulf Bldg. • Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA

FIRST IN ALUMINUM

Standard Specifications for STAGE CONSTRUCTION



Send Coupon for FREE COPIES

These standard specifications are the result of more than 76 years of designing and building stages that are completely safe, flexible and easily operated — for present and future requirements.

With these specifications, the architect is assured a stage — in theatre, auditorium or school — which not only meets every contemplated use of the stage and every building code involved, but which will be a definite credit to the profession. Many architects have told us, "These are the kind of specifications that are really valuable to us." Send the coupon or write for your copies.

World's Largest Designers, Manufacturers and Riggers of Stage Equipment.

J. R. CLANCY INC.
1020 W. BELDEN AVE., SYRACUSE 4, N. Y.

Please send ____ sets of "Standard Stage Specifications."

Firm .....

Street .....

City ..... *Zone* ... *State* .....

No Job too Large • No Job too Small

Parkwood Decorative on the tables made by Empire State Chair Co. for the Cafe de la Paix in New York's St. Moritz, incorporates a special silk screen design by Alice Donaldson. Joe Lessman, Interior Designer.

Another Alice Donaldson custom design keys the Parkwood Decorative table surfaces to the wall motif of the Dome Room in Chicago's Hotel Sherman. Robert E. Lederer, Interior Designer.

Parkwood *Tops Anything*

These distinctive custom applications are indicative of the stimulating flexibility offered architects and designers by the PARKWOOD series of high-pressure laminates . . . together with unexcelled resistance to wear, and ease of maintenance. Wide range of standard designs, colors, and handsome genuine wood veneers and reproductions.

PARKWOOD DECORATIVE — Rich tints and lovely pastels, in solid color or intriguing patterns, including wood grain Rotowoods . . . protected by a lamination of 100% Melamine, for maximum resistance to abrasion, alcohol, boiling water, common acids and alkalis; minimum cleaning and maintenance worries.

PARKWOOD GENUWOOD — *Genuine* precious wood veneers . . . sheer beauty, protected for life by 100% Melamine lamination. Needs no refinishing; is immune to dropped cigarettes and overturned drinks; easily cleaned. Traditional and exotic woods. Cross-grained panels and special inlays to order.

For beauty that is more than skin deep, *for duty* under all conditions, specify PARKWOOD.

Consult Sweet's File No. 14a PAR for full data and name of nearest distributor; or write us for literature and samples.

Parkwood Laminates, INC.
29 Water St., Wakefield, Massachusetts

COSTS LESS TO USE THE BEST

Specify Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing regardless of exterior finish

For strong, fireproof sheathing under any exterior finish—for important savings in time and money—specify Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing. Racking tests give these big knotless panels up to twice the resistance load of ordinary sheathing. The fireproof core of Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing is asphalt treated gypsum rock. The outer casing has a special water-repellent coating. Tongue-and-groove edges assure wind-tight joints.

Here are six ways the big 2′ x 8′ panels cut building costs:

1. Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing costs about ⅓ less than wood sheathing.
2. Can be applied in half the time.
3. About 50% fewer nails required.
4. Less waste. No random lengths, no lap loss.
5. Saves labor. Sawing is not necessary—panels can be scored and snapped.
6. Eliminates building paper. FHA permits application of all types of exterior finishes (except stucco) over Gold Bond water-repellent Gypsum Sheathing.

Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing Technical Folder A.I.A. 19-D-3 (No. 638 1952) supplied without charge on request.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Gypsum Roof Decks, Wall Paint, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath, Sound Control Products, Fireproof Wallboards, and Decorative Insulation Boards.

You'll build or remodel better with **Gold Bond**

YOU MAY
save
3.15 POUNDS PER SHEET*

WITH

MicroRold®

STAINLESS STEEL

When you order sheet by gauge number the permissible A. I. S. I. variation in thickness is plus or minus 10%. Thusly, if you order 18 gauge, you may receive a sheet .052 thick when .0475 would suit your purpose. Using a standard 18 gauge 36″ x 120″ sheet as an example, the theoretical weight is 63 pounds, but this weight could permissibly vary between 65.52 pounds and 59.22 pounds.

A sheet of MicroRold .0475 thick with a tolerance of only 3% would weigh 59.85 pounds thus insuring a saving of 3.15 pounds from the theoretical average-weight, or 5.67 pounds from the maximum, while still remaining within the 18 gauge ordering range.

Weight of One Sheet of 18 Gauge 36″ x 120″ Plus or Minus 10%		
	.052″—65.52 Pounds	
	.051″—64.26 Pounds	
	.050″—63.00 Pounds	Theoretical Wt. 63.00 Pounds
	.049″—61.74 Pounds	
	.048″—60.48 Pounds	
	.047″—59.22 Pounds	

Weight of the same size sheet of .0475 plus or minus 3% is 59.85 pounds with an average saving of 3.15 pounds per sheet.

Multiply this saving by the number of sheets you use per month and the price per pound and you have a good dollar and cents reason for buying MicroRold.

** Each additional 1/1000″ of thickness adds 1.26 pounds weight per sheet.*

WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

•CORALUX•CORALUX•CORALUX•CORALUX•CORALUX•

CORALUX

TRADE MARK

THE *Annealed*

PERLITE AGGREGATE

FOR CONCRETE AND PLASTER

Unusual jobs

Easier **with**

CORALUX

Insulated Better

with

CORALUX

CORALUX FIREPROOFS WITH ECONOMY AND ENORMOUS DEADWEIGHT SAVINGS

AND CORALUX ACOUSTICAL PLASTER, TOO

Controlled "annealing" makes CORALUX the outstanding perlite aggregate. Light weight, with greater uniformity—increased strength and impact absorption—*without* brittleness. Requires no special tools or application methods. Schundler Engineering and Laboratory services available on jobs specifying Coralux.

SEE SECTION 12C/5C SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE FOR TECHNICAL DATA

Write today! Address, Dept. 16

A Building Product of

F. E. SCHUNDLER & CO., INC.

Joliet, Ill. Long Island City, N. Y.

and its exclusive Coralux Licensees

for FT. HAMILTON

V.A. HOSPITAL

ALLENCO

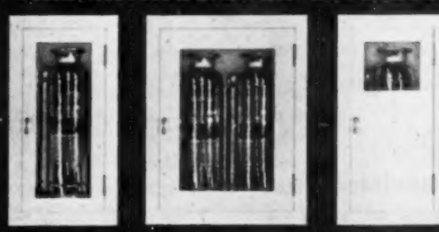
FIRE HOSE CABINETS

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, *Architects:* Jaros, Baum and Bolles, *Engineers:* and Jarcho Brothers of New York, *Plumbing Contractors,* installed 157 ALLENCO Fire Hose Cabinets of several types.

for Appearance, *for* Lower Maintenance, *for* Emergency Reliability

ALLENCO

FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS



Recessed or Outside Wall Types — 36 Models — 4 Sizes

Cabinet-enclosed extinguishers look better, wear better, discourage tampering and personal injury. And you'll find the best in ALLENCO —voted *first* in interior fire protection by architects, engineers, distributors and contractors.

See SWEET'S . . . write for nearest consulting office and A. I. A. file 29e2

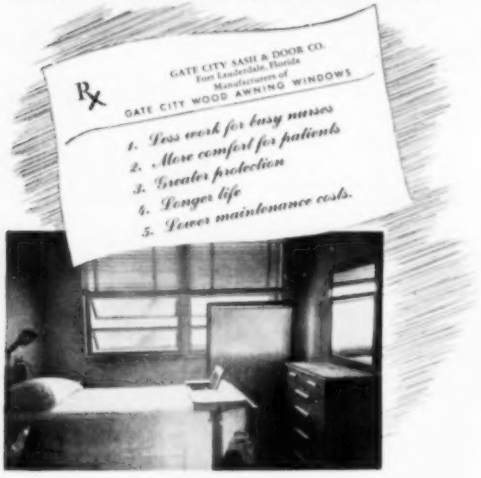
Established 1887

W. D. ALLEN *Manufacturing* Co.

CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7

Gate City Preservative-Treated WOOD AWNING WINDOWS

Description of a *Prescription* for the IDEAL Hospital WINDOW



LESS WORK for busy nurses. The awning sash adjust quickly to any position with *one-hand* finger-tip control. May be left open at all times except during storms or cold weather.

MORE COMFORT for patients. The tilted sash direct air currents ceilingward...deflect drafts...admit fresh air when it's raining. Weatherstripped for snug tight closure. WOOD is an insulator against cold transmittal and heat loss through the frame.

GREATER PROTECTION. When control handle is detached the sash *lock* in open position, guarding against anyone falling out or getting in. The tilted sash shed rain to protect interior walls and furnishings.

LONGER LIFE and lower maintenance costs because all parts are preservative-treated for resistance to rot, rust, termites, decay, corrosion and warping.

Manufactured by
GATE CITY SASH & DOOR CO.
"Wood Window Craftsmen Since 1910"
P. O. Box 901, Fort Lauderdale, Florida
MEMBER OF THE PRODUCER'S COUNCIL, INC.

Refer to Sweet's File, 17c-GA

Our free engineering service will assist you with any window problem.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GATE CITY SASH & DOOR CO. PA-7
P.O. Box 901, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
Please send Catalog No. 89 with latest illustrated literature
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

1932 PAGE TWO

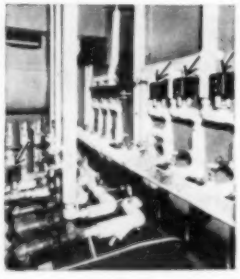
TEMPERATURE CONTROL *Notes*

by BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

SUBJECT: Hoffman Boston Elementary School, Arlington, Virginia.

AUTHORS: Architect, Ronald S. Senseman; Engineer, A. Dee Counts; Heating Contractor, E. J. Febrey & Company — all of Washington, D. C.

PROJECT: Complete Barber-Colman Temperature Control System: A radiant heating system divided into three zones — two zones of three classrooms each, and one office section zone. Each classroom with a Barber-Colman motor-operated valve and thermostat. Illustration—line-up of valves.

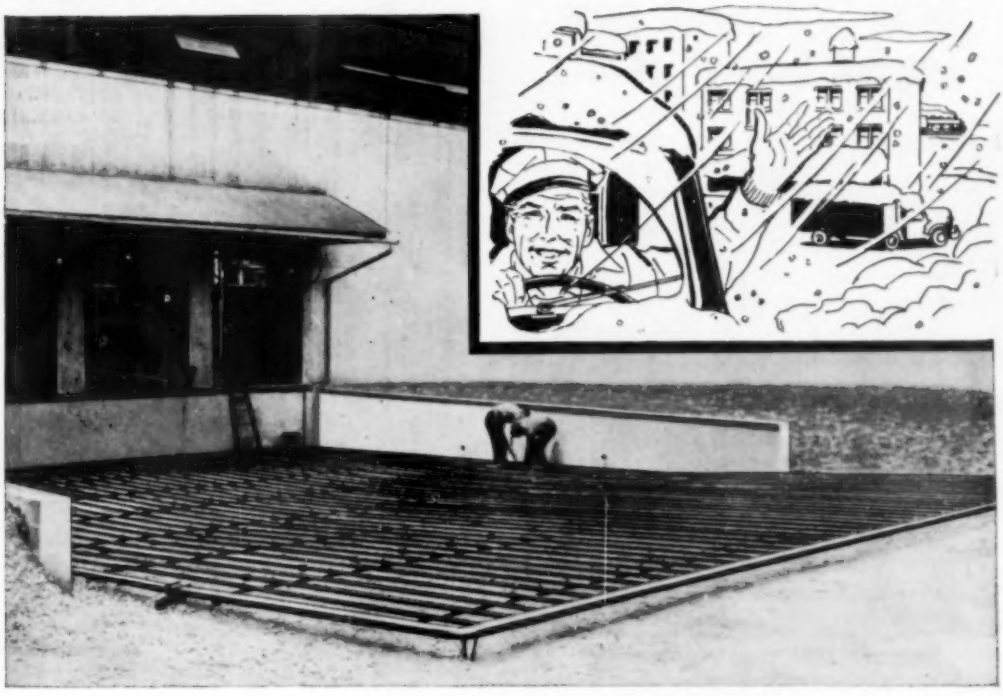


REMARKS: For simplicity of installation, economical maintenance, and owner satisfaction — *Always Barber-Colman* for temperature control. Catalog F-2287-3 sent promptly upon request.

BARBER COLMAN

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1230 ROCK ST., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

"Just a Breeze" in any Snowstorm!



No stuck trucks at loading docks with steel pipe snow melting

All the precious time gained, high-balling the highway with urgently needed cargo, or making fast work of local deliveries, can be lost forever by a jam at an inclined or declined loading or receiving dock, caused by just a skim of ice or a mere half-inch of snow to say nothing of a heavy storm!

Yet for a comparatively minor investment, dock approaches and aprons can be kept snow and ice free all winter long. So, far-sighted managements are licking this weather problem at the docks with steel pipe snow melting systems . . . and the big wheelers roll in and out "in a breeze."

Snow melting and steel pipe go hand-in-hand. Economy in purchase and durability in service make it a natural for this application. Add the important factors of formability and weldability for panel fabrication and you have the reasons why steel pipe is first choice for snow melting systems—and why it's the most widely used pipe in the world!

Steel Pipe is First Choice

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Rolling Doors with Har-Vey Hardware save $9,000 in new Layton School of Art

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Silent, effortless operation insured by precision-made hardware

Contractor, Siesel Construction Co. Engineer, Verne K. Boynton

Architect John Waldheim says:

"**Over 968 square feet of floor space** were saved by using rolling doors in the new Layton School of Art building—a reduction in cost for the client of more than $9,000.00."

"**We achieved absolute silence** of operation and smooth effortless movement—even by a child—by specifying precision-made Har-Vey Hardware. We also eliminated the need for skilled cabinet makers in installation by using Har-Vey, and insured trouble-free performance for a lifetime."

John Waldheim

Champion Quality pays dividends—always!

• NO JUMPING TRACK • NO MAINTENANCE
• NO STICKING • NO INSTALLATION TROUBLES

Get complete details on this space-saving, grief-saving hardware, today!

ADDRESS: HARDWARE DIVISION P

METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION HAR-VEY HARDWARE
807 N. W. 20th St. Miami, Florida

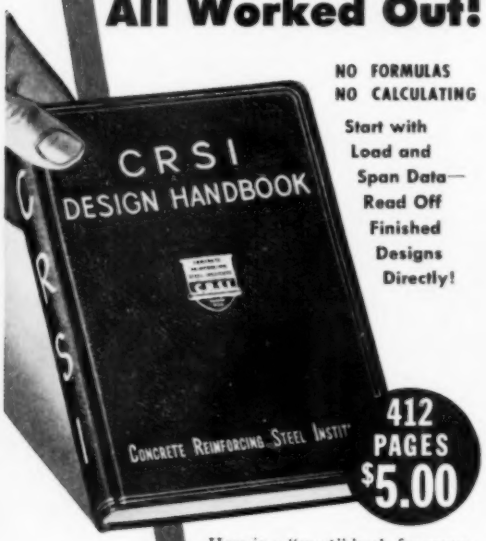
Please send me your free folder on rolling doors & Har-Vey Hardware

NAME_____
COMPANY_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ P
YOUR DEALER'S NAME_____

Finished Designs

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS

All Worked Out!



NO FORMULAS
NO CALCULATING

Start with Load and Span Data—Read Off Finished Designs Directly!

Here is a "must" book for every engineer and designer working with reinforced concrete. It reduces design of members to simple table references, and eliminates time-consuming calculations.

"CRSI Design Handbook" has tables covering every type of reinforced concrete member, including floor systems, columns, footings, etc. You just apply load and span figures to the correct tables, then *read off directly* your concrete dimensions and steel data. Latest building codes followed. A valuable designing tool!

Prepared under the direction of the Committee on Engineering Practice

PARTIAL CONTENTS

- **FLOOR SYSTEMS** Solid slabs • stair slabs • beams • concrete joists • two-way flat slabs (square panels)
- **COLUMNS** Square tied • round and square spirally reinforced
- **FOOTINGS** Square footings • pile footings • combined footings
- **RETAINING WALLS and AREAWAYS** Earth and water pressures • cantilever retaining walls • basement walls
- **MISCELLANEOUS TABLES** Bars—weights and areas, combinations, etc. • slab areas • wire mesh • design constants • beam tables • uniform loads • rigid frame values • contents of warehouses • accessories, etc.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY . . . TODAY!

Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
38 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

I am enclosing $5.00. Please send me a copy of "CRSI Design Handbook." If not completely satisfied, I will return the book within ten days for a full refund. (No C. O. D. orders accepted.)

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

In a City of Beautiful Buildings

Celotex Roof Insulation is proving itself where it counts most: ON THE JOB!

KASS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
specified Celotex Roof Insulation

Architect: James F. Hogan

Roofing Contractor: Easterday-Duckworth Company
Owner and Builder: Kass Realty Company, Inc.

Only the finest of materials were specified for the ultra-modern Kass Building — one of the newest office buildings in the nation's capital. Among these, naturally, was Celotex Roof Insulation.

Celotex PRESEAL Roof Insulation

- Has 0.33 Btu conductance ("c") for nominal 1" thick material before coating.
- Both sides, all edges asphalt coated for complete moisture protection in storage and on the job.
- Controlled application of asphalt at mill protects insulation value by preventing further penetration during mopping.
- Smooth, asphalt-coated surface insures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.
- Comes in a range of thicknesses to meet specific insulation requirements of each job.

OTHER TYPES of Celotex Roof Insulation—Preseal "30" and Regular—also available. Write for details.

In roof insulation, as in everything else, *the payoff is in performance!* And no other roof insulation can challenge the *job-proved* record for quality, durability and economy set by Celotex Roof Insulation through over 25 years of actual use in all types of installations, all over the country.

Celotex Roof Insulation is low in initial cost, easy to handle, exceptionally durable. It speeds application, reduces labor costs, helps assure a superior, long-lasting roof that requires less maintenance.

So why take risks with untried materials? For complete satisfaction, always specify Celotex Roof Insulation. There's a type to meet every job requirement. Write now for complete technical data! The Celotex Corporation, Dept. PA-72, Chicago 3, Illinois.

1. High Insulating Efficiency means greater comfort the year 'round, plus reduced heating and air conditioning costs.

2. Low in Cost all three ways: initial, applied, maintenance.

3. Quick, Thrifty to Apply: installed with less time, work and cost because it's light and easy to handle. Strong and rigid—doesn't have to be "babied" on the job.

4. Provides Excellent Bond for hot mopped roofing felts of either the asphalt or coal tar pitch type.

5. Durable, Long-Lasting. It is the *only* roof insulation made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the *exclusive* patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack.

It pays to specify genuine

CELOTEX

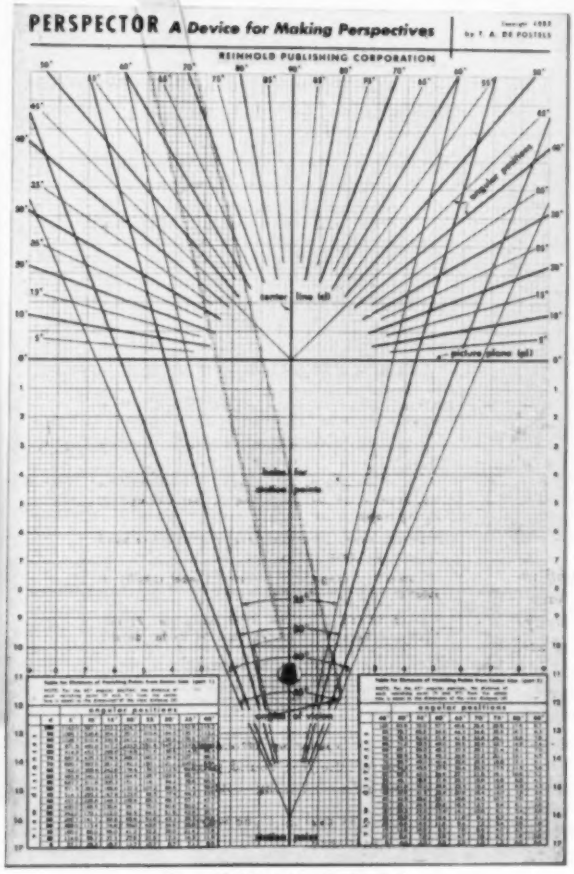
ROOF INSULATION

The Celotex Corporation
Chicago 3, Illinois

Now ... exact perspectives in a fraction of the usual time

The PERSPECTOR

by Theodore A. De Postels,
Architect, Author of "Fundamentals of Perspective"



A New Invention

Nothing remotely like the Perspector has ever appeared. Here is an amazing device that enables you to make perspective drawings, angular and parallel, of exterior and interior views in a fraction of the time normally required. It is the result of many years of development on the part of Dr. De Postels, author of the "Fundamentals of Perspective" which has already sold the remarkable number of 15,000 copies.

The Perspector guarantees a mathematically correct perspective when handled according to the clear, concise directions provided on the portfolio. With this efficient tool, you can quickly draw as many different views as you wish—all from the same plan and elevation.

You'll Use It Again and Again

Architects, engineers, draftsmen, artists—anyone who makes perspectives will be delighted with this time-saver. Both beginners and seasoned specialists will find many years of practical use for the Perspector in such fields as building, interiors, landscapes, painting, sculpture, drafting, engineering and advertising design.

No other device is available which combines such accuracy with low price, speed and ease of operation. Don't miss it. Send for your copy and examine it on approval.

1952 • complete with instructions • $10.00

use this coupon *for* ten-day free examination

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Dept. M-408—330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of The PERSPECTOR by Theodore A. De Postels @ $10.00.

☐ **Remittance enclosed.** ☐ **Charge.** ☐ **Send on free 10-day examination (in U. S. only).**

NAME .....
(Please Print)

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... Zone..... STATE.....

NOTE: You save postage and delivery charges by sending payment with order. Same return privilege guaranteed. Include 3% sales tax on N.Y.C. orders.

FORT HAMILTON VA HOSPITAL
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill—*Architects*
Cauldwell, Wingate Company—*Builders*

Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta in pleasing, restful colors was custom-made for interior facing of anesthesia room and fourth floor corridor. Solarium, too, has colorful, easily-cleaned facing of this time-proved terra cotta.

Hospital interiors of terra cotta combine extra cleanliness with color and economy!

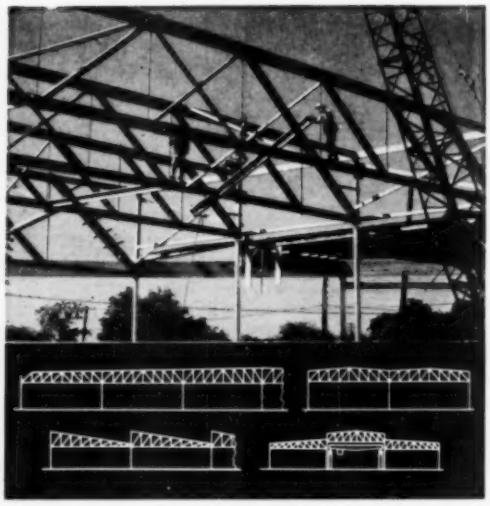
Because Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta can be made in large-size units, there are fewer joints to collect dirt and dust. The ceramic-glazed finish can be cleaned thoroughly and inexpensively with simple soap-and-water washings. This assures constant cleanliness and indefinite retention of the terra cotta's original richness and beauty.

All the important advantages you want in a building material, you'll find in terra cotta. Its remarkable plasticity of form, color and texture gives you complete design freedom. Enduro-Ashlar Architectural Terra Cotta is custom-made in an unlimited range of ceramic colors, in units large or small. Whatever your architectural needs — plain surfaces or decorative sculpture, for interiors or exteriors—terra cotta meets your specifications perfectly. Yet the cost is less than you would expect for a building material of such high quality.

Construction detail, data, color samples, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge. Send your inquiry today.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

10 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Plants at Perth Amboy and South Amboy, N. J.



Timber Trusses

of heavy monochord construction for your clear span buildings...

Economy of timber, safety of heavy timber construction and dimensional stability of thoroughly seasoned wood are combined in these Tim-Flat parallel chord trusses. They provide permanent, maintenance-free buildings and large areas of clear floor space.

"Shop grown" of kiln dried material by Timber Structures, Inc., pioneers in glued lamination, chords of the Tim-Flat truss are thoroughly seasoned at the outset. When used in conjunction with suitable materials for walls and roof decking, the Tim-Flat qualifies as mill-type construction, provides effective resistance to destruction by fire, earns favorable insurance rates.

For details of both Tim-Flat and bowstring trusses, get our booklet, "Engineered Timber Construction", from your nearest Timber Structures office, or fill in and mail the coupon.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. Box 3782-Q, Portland 8, Oregon

Offices in New York, Chicago, Detroit, Kansas City, Dallas, Seattle, Spokane

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA • Oakland, California

TIMBER STRUCTURES OF CANADA, LTD. • Peterborough, Ontario

Local Representatives throughout the United States and Canada

---

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.
P. O. Box 3782-Q, Portland 8, Oregon
Please send me a copy of your booklet, "Engineered Timber Construction".

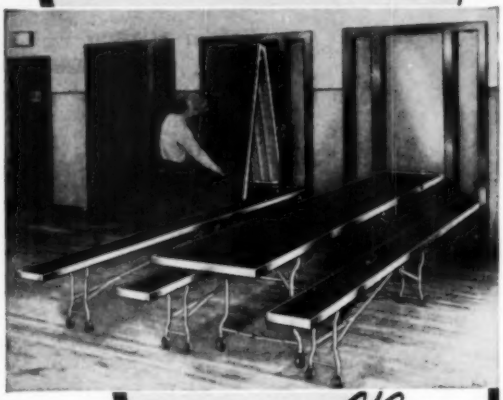
Name_____

Company_____ Position_____

Address_____ Zone_____

City_____ State_____

Approved* Method of Cutting Costs in School Design



In-wall

FOLDING TABLES AND BENCHES

COMBINE LUNCHROOM AND ACTIVITIES AREAS . . . ELIMINATE A SINGLE-PURPOSE ROOM!

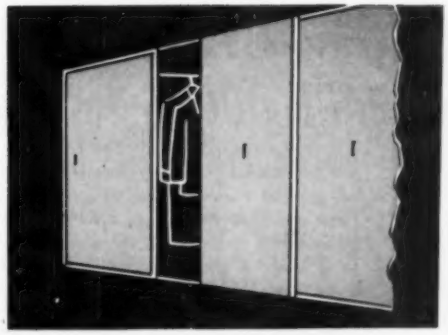
• See Sweets Architectural File for details on this multiple-use-of-space equipment. Proven and accepted as practical by school officials and installed in hundreds of schools from coast to coast.

***ALREADY SPECIFIED BY HUNDREDS OF SCHOOL ARCHITECTS. WRITE FOR THE LIST**

SCHIEBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
12730 BURT ROAD • DETROIT 23, MICH.

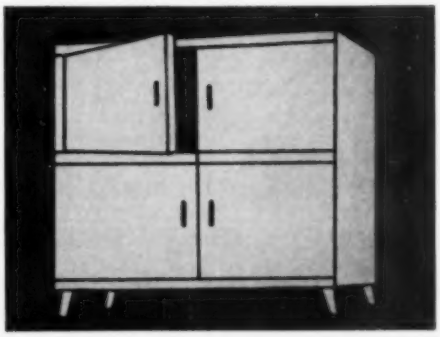
You've been waiting for

novoply*



for Sliding Doors and Partitions...and Cabinet Doors!

Here's why:



NOVOPLY...the completely new and different wood paneling...solves a problem that could never be solved adequately before: ***the sliding door and sliding partition problem.***

Novoply solves this problem because:

it is the flattest paneling ever produced ...virtually warp-free!

It is light in weight... spectacularly beautiful.

And perhaps the most amazing thing about Novoply is this: with *all* its advantages, it is surprisingly LOW-PRICED!

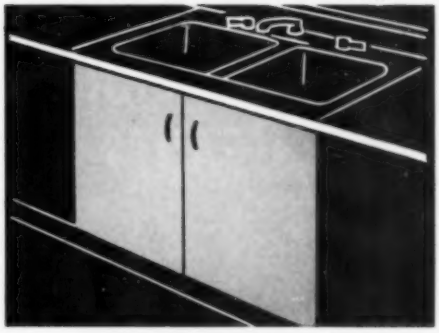
You can have Novoply — and *like* it — any way you want it... natural, stained, painted, veneered.

It is easily worked by ordinary woodworking tools. Can be sawed, screwed, planed.

So investigate Novoply... not *only* for sliding doors and partitions... but also for wall paneling, furniture, really distinctive built-ins.

Maybe you can think of *other* ways to take advantage of Novoply, too.

Send the coupon today for a sample and descriptive booklet.



*T. M. Reg. Patented; Other patents pending

Weldwood®

Made by **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

Manufacturers and Distributors of **Weldwood® Plywood, Weldwood® Doors and Other Wood Specialties**

Largest Plywood Organization in the World

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION PS 7-52
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send a sample of NOVOPLY and descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

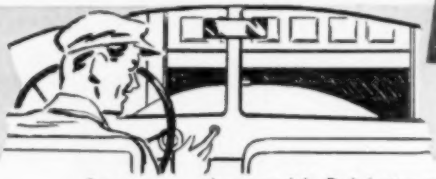
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

How-ell-dor
GARAGE DOORS for Industrial America

Every sectional Upsweep How-ell-dor is engineered for the job . . . prefabricated for ready installation. There are 38 stock sizes of commercial and residential How-ell-dors, up to 30′ wide; odd sizes and unusual designs are a specialty. New! Fre-Flyte Commercial Door, 8′ to 16′ wide and 7′ to 12′ high, 1⅝″ thick.

- **New, improved NO SAG WICKET DOOR.** 12 gauge steel hinge full length of wicket door, which is fitted and bolted to parent door at factory. Insures a durable, precise fit, a 75% time and labor saving on the job.

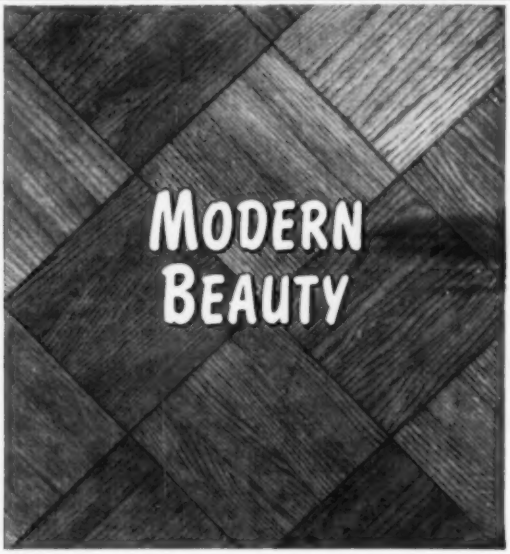
How-ell-dor ELECTRIC OPERATORS



Four types . . . eleven models. Push button control available for any size of sectional type door. Latest residential operator requires no extra headroom.

Write for FREE CATALOGS

THE HOWELL MANUFACTURING CO., 7185 Hasbrook Avenue, Phila. 11, Pa.



BRUCE BLOCK FLOOR

See color catalog in Sweet's File
For literature, write E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tennessee

---

years of experience make this a SAFE SPECIFICATION

NEEDS NO PAINTING

PAINT FIRST THEN GLAZE WITH

TREMGLAZE
MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND

Architects safely specify TREMGLAZE Mastic Glazing Compound because time has proved its ability to withstand weather, steam, fumes and condensation without being painted over. TREMGLAZE speeds up the job, eliminates cost of painting over, saves time and money on clean-up labor. TREMGLAZE meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association standards.

IN COLORS FOR METAL OR WOOD WINDOWS

CALL THE LOCAL TREMCO MAN OR WRITE

THE TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO.
CLEVELAND and TORONTO

ONLY Berger OFFERS Key-Control Lockers

THE NEW STEEL LOCKER WITH FLUSH FRONT AND KEY RETAINING FEATURES

- Assures locking at all times
- Opens, closes, locks, unlocks with just the key
- No protruding handle
- Has 14 tumbler duo-lock

The key is the only handle this revolutionary new Berger Steel Locker requires. It unlocks the door, and acts as the handle for opening and closing. The door is unlocked by inserting and turning the sturdy key, pre-locks when key is removed and locks automatically when the door is closed. In schools, Key-Control Locker systems practically guarantee locked protection of students' books, clothing, personal effects. In industrial installations, Key-Control fully protects workers' clothing, tools, and other possessions.

Long lines of school and industrial lockers now can be kept free from protruding handles—with no projection of any kind to mar the smooth, flush fronts, or to invite noise. Key-Control ends the need for handle maintenance, too.

Your Berger representative can give you full details about this completely new addition to the big Berger Steel Locker line; or, write us direct. Remember—*only Berger offers handle-free Key-Control Lockers.*

Berger Manufacturing Division

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION • 1038 BELDEN AVE., CANTON 5, OHIO

A COMPLETE STEEL EQUIPMENT SERVICE FOR THE SCHOOLS OF AMERICA

steel

Lockers • Wardrobes • Storage Cabinets
Office Equipment and Furniture
Cabinets for Kitchens • Laboratories • Dispensaries
Shop Equipment • Shelving • Book Shelf Units

BERGER STEEL SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

REPUBLIC STEEL

GUTH WYTE-LINER

with AIRFLOW channel

a new idea in factory lighting as different as white from black

white inside and OUTSIDE

the white upside helps lift ceiling gloom, reduces strong shadows and improves brightness-contrast ratios

surface 300° Permalux or Porcelain Enamel

Airflow Channel circulates air for longer ballast life

easy to clean, easy to install

Wyte-Liners are made in 2 and 3 conventional 40-watt light units, also for 4- and 8-ft. Slimline lamps

write for our FREE 16-page catalog

Guth LIGHTING

THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY / ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Leaders in Lighting since 1902

NATCOR

STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

Meets the demand for new and advanced architectural trends—permits unlimited creative applications.

Shoppers prefer stores with a NATCOR front . . .

Because . . . "NATCOR has the Appeal that invites them in"

By using NATCOR for store fronts And Entrances . . . you increase your clients profits.

. . Shoppers Become Customers . .

WRITE FOR 1952 FULL SIZE DETAILS

Natcor STORE FRONTS

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

MIA

Membership in
The Marble Institute of America, Inc.,
is your guarantee that materials
and methods used in marble installations
conform to the highest possible standards.
Patronize your local MIA member.

For membership list, information
or literature describing
marble availability, uses, write:

MARBLE MIA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N Y

Easy way to balance air conditioning systems

ANEMOTHERM

AIR METER

measures

- AIR VELOCITY
- AIR TEMPERATURE
- STATIC PRESSURE

The Anemotherm Air Meter provides a quick, precise way to check and balance air conditioning systems. This portable instrument measures air velocity from 10fpm to 6,000fpm, air temperature from 30F to 155F, and static pressure from 0 to 4 neg. and from 0 to 10 pos. in. wg. Free Bulletin gives facts. Write for your copy.

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39 STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK AC 1270

BRIGGS

refuses to compromise with

Quality!

IT'S A TIME of keen competition in the plumbing ware industry—with every manufacturer on the alert for ways and means to increase his sales. Naturally there is a temptation to accomplish this by cutting prices. But with costs on the rise, as they are today, this usually means reducing quality.

THIS THE MAKERS OF BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE REFUSE TO DO!

Briggs will *not* lower the traditional high quality of these fine plumbing fixtures to meet the current competitive trend. Briggs will *not* make an undersize bathtub or one without a rim seat. Briggs will *not* manufacture a second, cheaper grade of fixtures—*all* Briggs fixtures are acid-resistant; *all* Briggs colors are non-fading.

The modern porcelain enameled formed steel bathtubs and lavatories developed and perfected by Briggs are the finest obtainable. Briggs high-density vitreous china lavatories and closets are the very best we know how to produce. Briggs brass fittings are of excellent design engineered for long, dependable service.

Briggs is proud that over the years every modification in its plumbing ware design—every change in materials and manufacturing techniques—has been made to *improve* the product. This is the way Briggs will always do business.

WHEN YOU ORDER BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE YOU BUY THE FINEST!

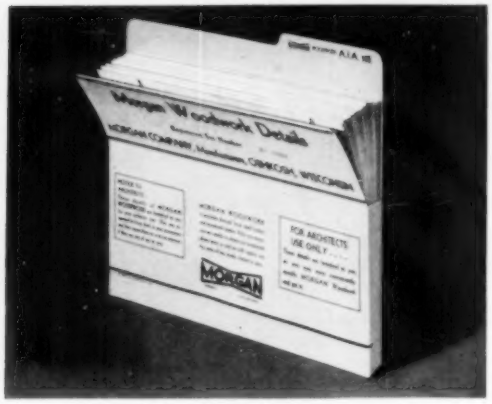
BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE

PLUMBING FIXTURES

© 1952

Briggs Manufacturing Company · 3001 Miller Avenue · Detroit 11, Michigan

Morgan Tracing Details for Your File

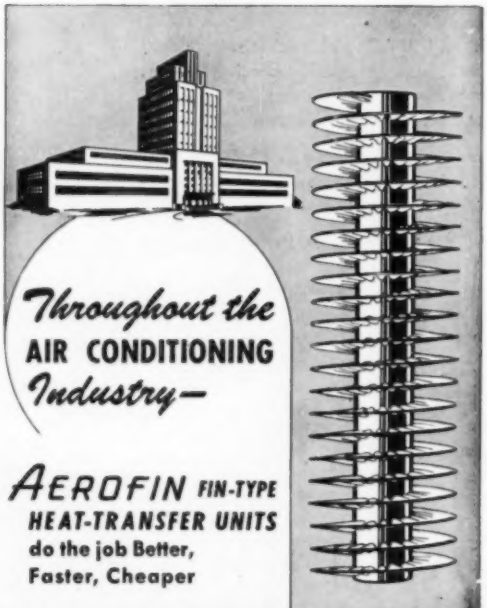


Send for Your Morgan A.I.A. File...

MORGAN WOODWORK

Details of Morgan Tri-Panel Doors plus many Interior and Exterior Doors, Entrances, Stairwork, Mantels, Kitchen Cabinets, Morganwalls, New Shutter Blinds, Corner Cases, Windows, Trim . . . for modern and traditional homes. Please make request on your business or professional letterhead for A.I.A Details.

MORGAN COMPANY • Manufacturers
Fine Woodwork for 97 Years • Oshkosh, Wisconsin

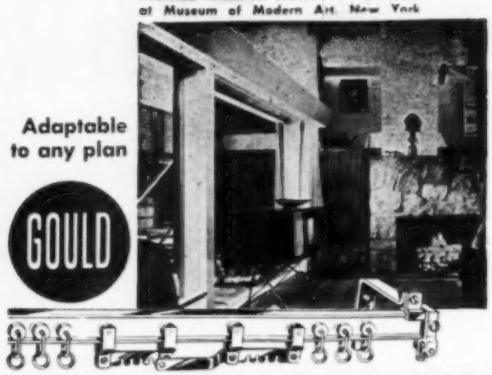


Throughout the
AIR CONDITIONING
Industry—

AEROFIN **FIN-TYPE**
HEAT-TRANSFER UNITS
do the job Better, Faster, Cheaper

AEROFIN CORPORATION
410 South Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Featured in Marcel Breuer's Model House at Museum of Modern Art, New York



Adaptable to any plan

GOULD

ALUMINUM I-BEAM CURTAIN TRACK

ARCHITECTS' CHOICE—because it is so adaptable to any window or wall treatment on your drawing board. Saves time, saves labor. Flexible, self-forming, it can be bent easily *right on the job* without kinking or distortion. This saves time previously lost in extra, at-factory bending. Can be curved to a radius as small as 1½". Only one workman needed for long installations. Curtains traversed by hand or draw cords. Operates smoothly, easily, quietly.

Write for our complete catalog TODAY.

The Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc.
35 West 44th St., New York 36
Gould Hardware is featured in Sweets' Catalogs, Series #19 E/GO & #4 f/GO.

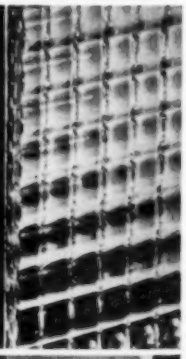
MAGNALITE GLASS
OBSCURING—DIFFUSING

Manufactured by Mississippi Glass Co.

This handsome glass provides visual security without treated surfaces and is readily cleaned. Illuminates interiors without objectionable areas of light and shadow. Sold by leading glass dealers everywhere.

Write for Brochure M-52
Samples on request

J. MERRILL RICHARDS
25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.



Magnalite Type "A" in office partitions

"Here's the ultimate in year 'round conditioning...with independent humidity control"

says S. H. Baldwin,

S. H. Baldwin and Company, Lubbock, Texas

"Recommending all-weather conditioning to a homeowner is like selling a man a Cadillac. While thousands will buy, all have to be sold on the *extra* values. That's where the Bryant All-Weather Conditioner fits into the picture! Not only does it control the temperature, but *closely* controls the *humidity*, too . . . a brand new development in residential air conditioning. With the Bryant it's even possible to *remove excess moisture* from the air *without lowering room temperature*. Completely automatic, the All-Weather Conditioner heats, humidifies, cleans and gently circulates the air when warmth is needed; also cools, dehumidifies (then reheats, if necessary) the air for summer comfort. Independent, automatic humidity control takes the Bryant out of the "me too" class of year 'round conditioning. Naturally, many other features have made Bryant tops in the field. If you want the *ultimate* in year 'round conditioning, get acquainted with the Bryant All-Weather Conditioner. Your Bryant distributor has the facts, or write Bryant Heater Division, Dept. 194, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.

BRYANT ALL-WEATHER CONDITIONER

Sizes 3- and 5-ton cooling capacity. Total heating input 150,000 BTU/Hr. in the smaller model, 200,000 in the larger size. Units available for electrical power from 208 to 230 volts, 1 or 3 phase 50 to 60 cycles. AGA approved and Underwriters' listed.

bryant® *best buy*

IN HEATING,

AIR CONDITIONING,

WATER HEATING

Easy to Specify — Easier to Install!

PRESCOLITE

contemporary lighting

Pry-out Knock-outs
60" wired unit
3 removable access plates make wiring easy under all conditions.
U.L. approved for any standard building wire—no asbestos wire required.
U.S. Patent No. 2561986
U.S. Patent No. 2593513
Other patents pending

Designed for **contractor** and **client** acceptance . . .
for any installation—commercial, residential or industrial.

Send for complete catalogs today.

R-7 Recessed
S-2 Swivel Lite
A-1 Architectural

Architectural Line Drawings and Candlepower Distribution Curves available.

Sold through leading Electrical Distributors

Warehouses:
Philadelphia
Los Angeles
Berkeley

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

PRESSTEEL COMPANY
800 Bancroft Way • Berkeley 2, California

for lightweight concrete . . . use

WAYLITE Aggregate

SAVE UP TO 35% IN DEADWEIGHT . . . DESIGN UP TO 4,000 PSI

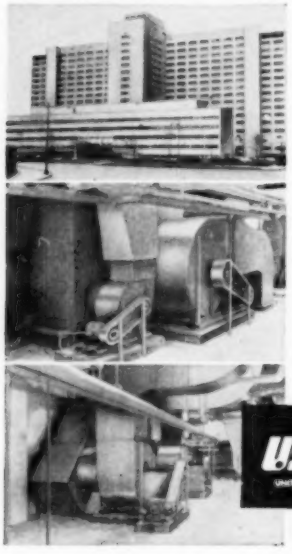
When you want a lightweight structural concrete with adequate strength, specify the use of Waylite.

Waylite is a cellular aggregate made by processing molten slag. Its air cells are completely sealed giving lightness and strength. Design for strength with Waylite as in ordinary plain or reinforced concrete. Handles similarly. Approved by Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City. Waylite Concrete 2,000 psi weighs 100 pounds per cubic foot . . . 4,000 psi Waylite weighs 108 pounds.

Waylite offers many important economies and advantages in structural design. Also widely used as floor and roof fills. See data in Sweet's—for additional information and quotations write The Waylite Co., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.

WAYLITE

4 CARLOADS usAIRco EQUIPMENT SERVE FORT HAMILTON HOSPITAL



Installation includes 54 *blowers* handling from 1500 to 40,000 CFM each, 90 *unit heaters*, 3 *dehumidifying units* and 120 sections of *cooling and heating coil*. Jarcho Brothers, Inc., of Long Island City, under supervision of general contractors, Caldwell & Wingate, installed the equipment.

Address Inquiries to Dept. PA 752

usAIRco
UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA

EVERYTHING IN AIR CONDITIONING

GO ON FAST, GO ON FOREVER!

FEDERAL- *Featherweight*
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRECAST ROOF SLABS

CHANNEL ROOF DECK SLABS for use with composition covering. NAILING CONCRETE SLABS to hold securely, slate, tile, copper or other ornamental roof.

THE LIGHTWEIGHT, PERMANENT, FIRE-SAFE, NO MAINTENANCE ROOF DECK

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Write for Complete Catalog!

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE COMPANY
608 South Dearborn Street — Chicago 5, Illinois
For Forty-five Years . . . Sales Offices in Principal Cities

There's no REAL substitute for

CHASE® COPPER WATER TUBE

For hot and cold water lines

Why risk a substitute when you know you just can't beat Chase Copper Water Tube for domestic hot and cold water lines! Chase Copper Water Tube will not clog with rust. For new construction use Chase Type L, hard temper, and Chase solder-joint fittings. Available in 20 foot straight lengths hard or soft temper. Type L, soft temper, also comes in 40 foot, 60 foot and 100 foot coils that can be snaked behind walls and under flooring.

For underground piping

Look at all the advantages in using Chase Type K Copper Water Tube soft temper, for underground piping! It is so ductile it can be bent around rocks and obstructions. Settling won't harm it as it moves with the earth. Chase Copper Water Tube comes in coils in lengths up to 100 feet. This means fewer fitting connections. All Chase Copper Water Tube is readily bent and cut.

Chase® BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

• *The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper*

Albany†	Chicago	Denver†	Kansas City, Mo.	Newark	Pittsburgh	San Francisco
Atlanta	Cincinnati	Detroit	Los Angeles	New Orleans	Providence	Seattle
Baltimore	Cleveland	Houston†	Milwaukee	New York	Rochester†	Waterbury
Boston	Dallas	Indianapolis	Minneapolis	Philadelphia	St. Louis	(Trades office only)

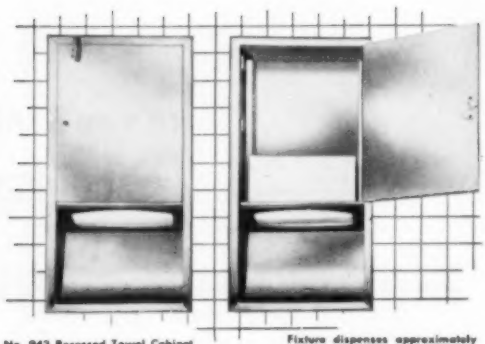
you can **see** that

Trinity White

is the whitest ■■■■white cement!

You'll get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal Specifications. If your dealer does not have it, write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

as white as snow



No. 943 Recessed Towel Cabinet is fabricated of stainless steel.

Fixture dispenses approximately 400 "C" type folded towels.

To make washrooms *really* modern

—specify the Scott No. 943 Recessed Towel Cabinet

Here's the fixture designed to keep step with today's growing trend to recess fixtures. It's one of the many Scott fixtures available to meet the most exacting demands for modern washrooms.

For a detailed dimension and installation drawing of the No. 943 fixture or for the help of a trained Scott consultant, write Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. PA-7, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Penna.

SCOTT

Symbol of Modern Washrooms

Trade Mark "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Charlotte, N. C.: Nine floors of carefree wall paneling are a feature of the Doctors' Building. Formica Beautyboard in a blond Picwood has been used for beauty and low maintenance.

Walter Hook & Associates, Architect
J. A. Jones Construction Co., Contractor
Edwin C. Boyette & Son, Formica Installer

The Perspector

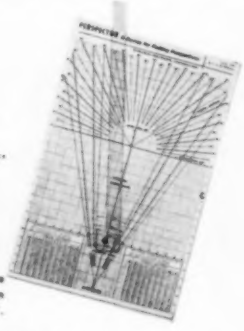
by THEODORE A. DE POSTELS, Architect,

Author of "Fundamentals of Perspective"

Key to beautiful perspective work ..... Only $10.00

HELPFUL TIME-SAVER— COST CUTTER

Not a book, but an amazing new device for the accurate and rapid construction of perspectives! Actual size 10" x 15".



GUARANTEES PRECISE WORK

The Perspector guarantees a mathematically correct perspective when handled according to the simple directions provided. No other device now available combines such accuracy with low price, economy and ease of operation. The more than 15,000 owners of dePostels' "Fundamentals of Perspective" will be eager to know about this valuable instrument.

EMPLOYS RAY METHOD

This device employs the Ray Method, simplest of known perspective methods for producing angular and parallel perspective drawings of exteriors, interiors and bird's-eye views. The device consists of a sheet of transparent plastic imprinted with a graph scaled one square to a tenth of an inch and under which may be placed the plan and front views of the object to be delineated. A special radiant ruler, adjusted to any point on the plan of the object, then indicates the delineation of the picture plane automatically and precisely.

Write today for your 10-day-FREE examination copy

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Dept. M-404, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Architect Albert Anis specified

ALL ALUMINUM MIAMI AWNING WINDOWS

for the Surfside Plaza, Miami Beach

Problem: *to convert the 25 year old Surfside Plaza building into a modern hotel in keeping with the current trend of newly constructed hotel buildings.*

Solution: *"The most important element of such a change was to provide modern windows with the thought of architectural beauty as well as perfection is construction in daily operation of such windows"*

Specify the all-aluminum Miami Awning Window for homes, hospitals, schools, and office buildings.

Air Infiltration Tests Taken by Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories

- Constructed from extra heavy aluminum alloy sections (63-ST5). Both sides of vent sections are actuated with equal pressure through a patented, concealed torque shaft allowing easy, balanced opening and closing.
- Plastic weather-stripping optional.
- Available for immediate shipment.

QUALITY APPROVED A-AI

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

MIAMI *Awning* WINDOW

For further information, see Sweet's Architectural File 17A/MI or — write, wire or phone Miami Window Corp., Dept. PA-7.

MIAMI WINDOW CORPORATION

5200 N. W. 37th Avenue, Miami 42, Florida

DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

Adam, Frank, Electric Co. 54, 55
Aerofin Corp. 188
Aetna Steel Products Corp. 52
Air Devices, Inc. 56
Allen, W. D. Mfg. Co. 175
Aluminum Co. of America 170, 171
Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn. . . . 140
American Brass Co. 136, 149
American-Olean Tile Co. 126
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. 163
Anemostat Corporation of America 186
Armstrong Cork Co. 27
Art Metal Co., The 50

Barber-Colman Co. 176
Bayley, William, Co. 49
Berger Mfg. Co. 185
Brasco Mfg. Co. 19
Briggs Mfg. Co. 187
Bruce, E. L., Co. 184
Bryant Heater Div. 189

Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 152
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 162
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. 41
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co. 145
Ceco Steel Products Corp. 130, 131
Celotex Corp. 179
Chase Brass & Copper Co. 191
Clancy, J. R., Inc. 172
Committee on Steel Pipe Research of the American Iron & Steel Institute . . . 177
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 178
Congoleum Nairn, Inc. 28, 29
Connor, W. B., Engineering Corp. 153
Corbin, P. & F. Div. 132, 133
Coyne & Delany Co. 17
Crane Co. 159
Crawford Door Co. 24
Curtis Companies Service Bureau 155

Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. 32, 33
Drave Corp. 60, 61
Dunham, C. A., Co. 26
Durlron Co., Inc. 142

Edwards Co. 34
Elkay Manufacturing Co. 148
Ellison Bronze Co. 20

Federal Cement Tile Co. 190
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 181
Fenestra Building Products 57, 137
Fiat Metal Manufacturing Co. 146
Formica Co. 192

Gate City Sash & Door Co. 176
Georgia Pacific Plywood Co. 39
Glynn-Johnson Corp. 59
Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc. 188
Guth, Edwin F., Co. 186

Hauserman, E. F., Co. 6, 7
Hillyard Sales Co. 12
Howell Mfg. Co. 184

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 58
Infra Insulation, Inc. 14
Inland Steel Products Co. . . . . 2nd Cover

Johns-Manville Corp. 165
Johnson Service Co. 128
Just Mfg. Co. 31

Kentile, Inc. 124
Kinnear Mfg. Co. 150
Knapp Brothers Mfg. Co. 162
Kwikset Locks, Inc. 2

LCN Closers, Inc. 161
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 53, 122
Lightolier Co. 11
Lone Star Cement Corp. 62
Louisville Cement Co. 157
Loxit Systems, Inc. 18

Macomber Inc. 21
Mahon, R. C., Co. 5
Marble Institute of America Inc. 186
Master Builders Co. . . . . Back Cover
Medart, Fred, Products, Inc. 38
Metal Products Corp. 178
Miami Window Corp. 193
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. . . 22, 23
Mississippi Glass Co. 111
Mitchell Mfg. Co. 110
Morgan Co. 188

Natcor Store Fronts 186
National Electric Products Corp. 42, 43
National Gypsum Co. 173
Nelson, Herman, Division American Air Filter Co., Inc. 166, 167
Nova Sales Co. 143

Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co. . 51
Otis Elevator Co. 40

Parkwood Laminates, Inc. 172
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 134, 135
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 36, 37
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 151
Powers Regulator Co. 45
Pressteel Co. 190
Protexol Corp. 10
Pyle-National Co. 8

Ravenna Metal Products Co. 147
Reinhold Publishing Corp. . . . 164, 180, 195
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. . . . . 3d Cover
Richards, J. Merrill 188
Robertson, H. H., Co. 13
Roddis Plywood Corp. 30
Russell & Erwin Div. 138, 139
Russell, F. C., Co. 168, 169

Schieber Sales Co. 182
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. 175
Scott Paper Co. 192
Sika Chemical Corp. 162
Sponge Rubber Products Co. 48
Starke Ceramics, Inc. 35
Superior Electric Co. 160

Tile Council of America 25
Timber Engineering Co. 141
Timber Structures, Inc. 182
Tremco Mfg. Co., The 184
Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co. 192

United States Air Conditioning Corp. . . . 190
United States Plywood Corp. . . 112, 120, 183
United States Quarry Tile Co. 158
United States Steel Co. 46, 47

Virginia Metal Products Corp. 136

Wallace, William, Co. 144
Washington Steel Corp. 174
Waylite Co. 190
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 120
Wiley, R. & W., Inc. 154
Wilson Engineering Corp. 164
Woodall Industries Inc. 156

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 44

ADVERTISING AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 18, N. Y. BRyant 9-4430

JOHN G. BELCHER, *Vice President & Publisher*

FRANK J. ARMEIT, *Production Manager*

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, *Promotion Manager*

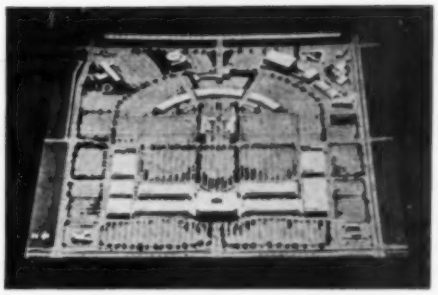
NEW YORK OFFICE:
EDWARD D. BOYER, JR., *Regional Sales Mgr.*
HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England District Mgr.*
WM. B. REMINGTON, JR., *N. Y.-N. J. District Mgr.*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:
630 Terminal Tower, Cleve. 13. PRospect 1-5583
BRAD WILKIN, *Regional Sales Mgr.*
JOHN W. BATTLES, *District Mgr.*
JOHN F. KELLY, *District Mgr.*

CHICAGO OFFICE:
111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RAndolph 6-8497
DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Regional Sales Mgr.*
R. J. CLAUSSEN, *District Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES
San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building, Garfield 1-7950
Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151

Lakewood Shopping Center, Los Angeles, Calif. Albert C. Martin & Associates, Architects and Engineers



P/A sells all the way... from start to finish!

Building product selection begins when men in architectural organizations first create the mental image of the project. Instantly, this mental picture selects or rejects building products by types.

Your type and brand of products must be sold before architectural creation begins . . . and selling should continue until final specifications are written. Progressive Architecture sells your products all the way . . . to the world's largest architectural audience.

To put your products in tomorrow's buildings, put your product story before architeam members today . . . in P/A.

pa

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION

330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

P/A READ BY ALL MEMBERS OF THE ARCHITEAM, SELLS ALL THE WAY TO THE LARGEST ARCHITECTURAL AUDIENCE IN THE WORLD

P.S.

I would like to turn a microscopic eye toward the profession of architecture for a moment, if that is possible after the telescopic visions that have been held before us recently by Walter Gropius, Carl Feiss, and others. These people suggest the stimulating possibility (perhaps the necessity) of bringing the architect again to the status of the master builder, by training and education and changes in the ethics of practice, so that the entire designing and building process could be handled for the client by the one professional individual.

I think these suggestions merit serious study and discussion. Perhaps we should proceed to adopt them without delay, if architecture and engineering are to serve society properly. For myself I want to think more about them before I editorialize. In the meantime, however, I am very much concerned about the fact that the *individual tasks* which are important parts of the presently accepted architectural practice are not being properly taught and trained for.

What about the status of the specification writer today? How about the outside superintendent, and the clerk-of-the-works? What is the position of the office manager in the architect's office? I know a number of people who are, always will be, and never want to be anything but very good draftsmen; what is their position?

I know that almost all students entering upon the study of architecture look forward to being "architects." Design, as such, is the core around which architectural education is planned. And yet I believe two things are true:

1. Only a very small percentage of graduated architectural students is qualified by temperament and ability to have an ultimate private practice;

2. Anyone who sticks with architectural schooling and an architectural career through the many discouragements has some sort of a driving impulse to do so, and need not be discouraged because he will never be a successful "architect."

In other words, I believe specification writers should be trained for that job. Now, all too often they drift to the specification desk as a final resort, after frustrations in other, more glamorous fields. I believe architectural supervisors of construction should be trained for that work, instead of being forced out into it because work is slow in the office. I believe that specialized draftsmen and detailers should be prepared for that career, and should be proud of it, rather than feeling they are marking time until they pass the State Board exams and their Aunt Agnes gives them their first commission.

All of these jobs are necessary to the production of the finished piece of architecture. They are important enough to require special training, so that the people who fill them (in addition to the ones who hold them temporarily on the way to self-practice) should fill them efficiently and properly. I know some specification men who are proud and able—and *in that position* have become recognized, quoted, sought out. But I also know too many who are hacks. I don't know of any school that is training men for that important career.

The same thing is true of many other specialized jobs in the architect's office. They can give personal satisfaction in the day-to-day accomplishment, and personal pride in their relationship to the total end-product. They require good judgment, responsibility, and mature understanding. They shouldn't be filled by people who just happen to drift into them.

At this time of year it has become my custom to bring out for exhibition the best items in the magazine's cheesecake file. The more sober-minded editors on our staff won't use these agency releases on the PRODUCTS pages of the magazine, but I think this branch of advertising art should be recognized and evaluated. After all, products are going to be *used*, aren't they? Why shouldn't we see them in use—even if it is the advertising man's idea of usefulness that is illustrated. My awards this year are as follows:

Most Intriguing: *Alsynite;* a photo demonstrating visibility through translucent, opaque and transparent sheets of that glass fiber building panel. Release for the Alsynite Company of America says, "top section is available throughout the United States; other two will enter production soon."

Most Informative: *The Troyloafer;* adjustable tubular-steel summer furniture. Release from Troy Sunshade Co., of Troy, Ohio, says, "extremely comfortable in both up and down positions."

Most Likely to Succeed: *Nutone* kitchen fan, being removed for cleaning. Nutone, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio; release says, "new unit comes completely assembled . . . in a compact unit."

Thomas H. Creighton

Pennsylvania State Museum

Capitol Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.

ANOTHER CASE OF *Copper* WHERE IT COUNTS

Flying over the various State Buildings on Capitol Hill in Harrisburg, Pa., not only is a scenic thrill, but you also are amazed at the acres and acres of copper covering the roofs of the various buildings. One of the newest is the Revere Copper Batten Seam and Flat Deck Roof on the Pennsylvania State Museum Building.

This roof replaced one of rustable material. As is so often the case, when architects and builders want a metal with outstanding endurance qualities and low on maintenance, they invariably pick copper. Contractors like copper because it is so readily worked and soldered. And when installed as recommended in Revere's booklet, "Copper and Common Sense," as it was in this case, not only is customer satisfaction assured, but the prestige and reputation of all concerned are protected.

This installation was made prior to the copper shortage. While copper is not now permitted for roofs, we cite this installation as a means of reminding you of the merits of Revere Copper so that when it once more is permitted for roofing you will again use it. Meantime remember, while limited, you can still get Revere Sheet, Strip and Roll Copper for flashing.

For through-wall applications ask the Revere Distributor about Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing.* He also will advise you of the availability of materials and put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service in the event you wish to discuss your technical problems.

*Patented

(Top Inset) A section of the Revere Copper flat deck and batten seam roof. Revere Copper was also used for flashing. A total of some 30,000 lbs. was used on the project. Roofing and sheet metal contractor was LeRoy Roofing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

(Bottom Inset) Putting one of the 16 oz., 24" x 96" Revere Copper Cold Rolled Sheets in place on the batten seam section of roof. Note that short lengths were used in accordance with best installation practices as recommended in Revere's Booklet, "Copper and Common Sense." The use of short lengths prevents buckling and cracking which would result should sheets be too long. For the flat seam roofing, 20 oz., 16" x 18" Revere Cold Rolled Copper was used.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

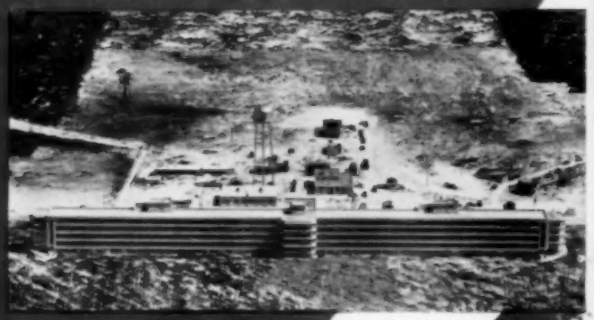
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

• • •

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.— Sales Offices in Principal Cities. Distributors Everywhere

SEE REVERE'S "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION EVERY SUNDAY

St. Francis Hospital, Lynwood, Calif. Archt. [illegible] Gen. Contr. [illegible] Calif. Struc. Engr.—E. [illegible] Mechanical Engrs. Contractor—K. Thomas & Theo. Beyer, Los Angeles. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Consolidated Rock Products Co., Los Angeles.



[illegible] Lantana, Fla. Archt. & Engr. Reynolds, Smith & Hills, Jacksonville. Archt. [Assoc.] Chas. K. [illegible] Mechanical Engr.—Arnold [illegible] Constr. Co., Palm Beach. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Burnup & Sims, W. Palm Beach.

St. Francis Cabrini Hospital, Alexandria, La. Archt.—Goleman & Rolfe, Houston, Texas; Contr.—Lionel F. Favret, New Orleans, La.

U. S. Veterans' Hospital, Dearborn, Michigan. Archt.—Plans by U. S. Government, Veterans' Administration; Contr.—F. H. McGraw Construction Company, New York City. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by F. J. Knight Co., Centerline, Mich.

POZZOLITH CONCRETE

In Nation's Outstanding Hospitals

These four leading hospitals are representative of the many important structures of all types which have been built with Pozzolith Concrete during the past twenty years.

Pozzolith's wide acceptance and use result from the fact that it produces the following combination of benefits — *at lower cost than by any other means.*

1. MINIMIZED SEGREGATION — *for better appearance*
2. REDUCED SHRINKAGE — *for less cracking*
3. LOWER PERMEABILITY — *for less "waterproofing" expense*
4. INCREASED BOND-TO-STEEL — *for better construction*
5. GREATER DURABILITY — *for longer life concrete*

Only Pozzolith produces all these benefits because only Pozzolith disperses cement, reduces water and entrains the *optimum* amount of air.

Approximately 10,000,000 Cubic Yards Of Pozzolith Concrete Were Placed In 1951.

the MASTER BUILDERS Co.

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO — Subsidiary of American-Marietta Company — TORONTO, ONTARIO